A low-loss downlead will be necessary in many areas for reception on Band III T/V. Using Cellular Polythene as a dielectric, BICC have developed such a downlead having an attenuation approximately 30% less than the present standard service area type with only a small increase in diameter... one of the many ways in which BICC research and development engineers have helped to supply the needs of the telecommunication industry.

If this development can assist you—or if you are just interested—please write for further information.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
21 BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.
In This Issue

EDITORIAL COMMENT .......................................................... 581
TELEVISION INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCIES .................................. 582
WORLD OF WIRELESS .......................................................... 584
LEGAL REPORTING. By T. D. Conway ........................................... 588
VELOCITY OF RADIO WAVES. By R. L. Smith-Rose ......................... 590
TELEVISION SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. By E. G. Goodhew .................... 591
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR ..................................................... 593
TIN-ZINC PLATING ............................................................. 595
EXTENDED-RANGE I.F. SINE WAVE OSCILLATOR. 
By L. F. Sinfield ................................................................. 596
PAN-CLIMATIC TESTING. By G. W. A. Dummer, S. C. Schuler 
and J. E. Green ................................................................. 598
FESTIVAL OF SOUND .......................................................... 601
FILTERS WITHOUT FEARS—4. By Thomas Roddam ......................... 603
COLOUR COMPLICATIONS .................................................... 608
FEEDBACK I.F. AMPLIFIERS FOR TELEVISION. 
By H. S. Jewitt ................................................................. 609
MEDIUM POWER TELEVISION TRANSMITTER .............................. 611
SIGNAL-OPERATED SWITCHING. By R. Selby .............................. 613
PITH BALLS AND GRID CURRENT. By "Cathode Ray" ...................... 616
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS .................................................. 620
FLYWHEEL SYNCHRONIZING—3. By W. T. Cocking ......................... 621
MUST WE HAVE COMPATIBILITY? ............................................ 625
INTERNATIONAL RADIO RESEARCH .......................................... 626
DECEMBER MEETINGS ......................................................... 627
RANDOM RADIATIONS. By "Diallist" ........................................ 628
UNBIASED. By "Free Grid" .................................................... 630
24. THE MULLARD EM80 TUNING INDICATOR

The Mullard range of tuning indicators has been augmented by a B9A (noval-based) type, the EM80. This valve has a 6.3V, 300mA heater, and it is designed for operation at an h.t. voltage of 250V. The maximum overall dimensions are 67mm. by 22.2mm; and the display area, which is viewed through the side of the bulb, is approximately 14.5mm. wide and 19mm. high. The lower edge of the area is 24.0±1.5mm. above the seating of the valve. The indicator pattern consists of three curved green ‘petals’ radiating from the centre of the lower edge of the fluorescent screen or target (t). The width of the petals is determined by the voltage of two linked deflectors which are mounted in an accelerated electron stream. The deflector voltage is derived from the anode of a triode whose grid is connected to the AGC line of the receiver. As the AGC voltage becomes more negative, the deflector voltage rises and the petal width is increased, indicating correct tuning.

A common cathode serves the indicator system and the amplifying triode, but the triode is mounted below the cathode in order to avoid unwanted interaction with the indicator. A transparent but electrically conductive coating on the inner surface of the bulb prevents wall charge and secondary emission effects.

The triode has been designed to produce a clear indication at all usable signal levels, corresponding to an AGC voltage range of -1V to -16V; and the sensitivity is sufficient to indicate degrees of detuning which are not detectable by ear. In a normal receiver, detuning by a certain number of cycles per second causes larger AGC voltage variation at large input signals than at small; therefore a tuning indicator tends to be more sensitive to detuning at low signal levels. Thus in earlier types, separate indicator systems were used for large and small signals. In the EM80, however, alternative indications have been combined in a single system. Use has been made of the fact that the listener will automatically watch the part of the indicator display which is changing its relative area most rapidly. At low signal levels the area of the petals shows the most marked rate of change; but with stronger signals the shadow areas are relatively small, and their enhanced rate of change with AGC voltage attracts the listener’s attention.

The EM80 is suitable for use in a.c. mains-operated AM receivers. It will also give a reliable indication of the correct tuning point in FM receivers where the bandpass response is slightly peaked.

### PRELIMINARY DATA

| HEATER | V_h | 6.3 V |
|        | I_h | 0.3 A |
| OPERATING CONDITIONS | V_b | 250 V |
|                      | V_c | 250 V |
|                      | R_h | 470 kΩ |
|                      | R_e | 3 MΩ |
|                      | I_e (V_e=0) | 2 mA |
|                      | V_e | -1 - 16 V |
|                      | θ (approx.) | 50 degrees |
|                      | I_e | 0.4 0.01 mA |

### LIMITING VALUES

| V_s max. | 300 V |
| p_s max. | 0.2 W |
| V_e max. | 300 V |
| V_e min. | 165 V |
| I_e max. | 3 mA |
| V_h.k max. | 100 V |

BASE | 09A | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 |

Reprints of this advertisement, with additional notes and characteristic curves, are obtainable without charge from the address below.

MULLARD LTD., Technical Service Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2

MVM.309
The Licence Muddle

UNTIL recently the all-powerful Post Office control of radio has not come under serious or widespread criticism. With a few minor exceptions, the ruling of our activities has been beneficent, and progress has been helped rather than hindered by exercise of the sweeping powers enjoyed by the Postmaster-General. But now there is growing support for the idea that some at least of these powers should be transferred to other hands.

To understand the monopolistic nature of the Government’s control of radio, we have to go back about 100 years, when Benjamin Disraeli “nationalized” (as we should now say) the electric telegraph by making it a monopoly of the Post Office. Wired telephony and then wireless telegraphy and wireless telephony were successively added to that monopoly by subsequent legislation. Finally, by the Act of 1949, the P.M.G. was virtually given control of all “radiation of electromagnetic energy of a frequency not exceeding three hundred million megacycles a second”—and not only for purposes of communication. That sounds wide enough!

Growing resentment against the monopoly has been brought to a head by a recent test case in the High Court, started by the firm of Davey Paxman, who are members of the Mobile Radio Users’ Association. The Post Office agreed to refund the charges collected from the firm for licences; these had been levied without proper authority, as the P.M.G. had failed to make the necessary regulation. The firm did not press another (and perhaps more interesting) part of their suit for a declaration that the Post Office had no right to impose conditions in the licence regarding change of frequencies.

The Mobile Radio Users’ Association said, in a statement issued after the test case, that it was brought to focus attention on the “unsatisfactory administration” of mobile radio services. In particular, they stressed that certain channels allocated exclusively to land mobile radio are now to be transferred to commercial television. Members of M.R.U.A. are thus put to inconvenience and expense, and suitable alternative channels have not been made available. M.R.U.A. is pressing for compensation, security of tenure and adequate spectrum space. They contend the new regulations contain “preposterous anomalies” and express the view that there is in this country no satisfactory machinery for resolving frequency allocation problems.

Others beside M.R.U.A. are dissatisfied with recent Post Office actions. We recently drew attention to the foolishly conceived hotels broadcasting licence, which seems virtually to have become a dead letter almost as soon as it was framed. Then there is the muddle over the air-sea rescue device SARAH, which was apparently given a channel in Band III after it had been decided to clear that band for commercial television.

Perhaps the most serious shortcoming of the Post Office is the failure to implement that part of the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1949, which gives power to make regulations for curbing interference. The Act was passed five years ago, but, so far, all that has been done is to control interference from petrol engines. In the meanwhile, the manufacture of electrical devices capable of causing trouble is increasing at a frightening rate, and nothing can be done about it except to invoke the maker’s goodwill. For example, a 100-kW r.f. heater, radiating at any frequency the maker chooses, may be legally operated next-door to an important receiving station or, more realistically, in the middle of a densely populated area that does not happen to enjoy a strong television signal.

It has been said from time to time that the Post Office is basically unsuited to the task of controlling radio because, being itself a user of that medium of communication, it is in competition (especially in the matter of channel allocation) with its own licensees. That argument now applies with even greater force, in view of the growing demands of conflicting interests. But nowadays the vital factor is that broadcasting—especially television—has unfortunately become one of the most controversial of political issues. Under the present system the impartiality that is so essential in a controlling body cannot easily be maintained.
Television Intermediate Frequencies

The British Radio Equipment Manufacturers’ Association has recently recommended that a frequency of 34.65 Mc/s be adopted for the vision intermediate frequency in television receivers. The recommendation has been made with the aim of minimizing not only any interference to which a television receiver may itself be subject but also any which a television receiver may cause to other receivers. It comes after a lengthy investigation into the technical problems involved.

In the past, the choice of intermediate frequency has been made chiefly with a view to avoiding i.f. harmonic interference. The advent of Band III, however, now makes it impossible to avoid it in any way; all that can be done is to choose the frequency to minimize it and to avoid the possibility of low-order harmonics being involved. In the future, the main remedy for it must lie in proper screening.

The major object in the choice of frequency to-day is so to place it that neither the intermediate frequency itself nor the second-channel and kindred frequencies, which are influenced by it, fall in places where strong signals from other stations are likely in residential areas. Also, so that the local oscillator of the television set will not interfere with other nearby receivers, whether television or not.

Choice of frequency and the liability to interference depend very much on whether the local oscillator is higher or lower in frequency than the incoming signal. The lower beat has often been chosen in the past, mainly because it is easier to obtain good oscillator stability. Interference problems are considerably more severe with it, however, and so the use of the higher frequency is recommended.

With this frequency, the main interference possibilities are as shown on the chart. From this, it is at once evident that the best choice is around 35 Mc/s. The precise figure of 34.65 Mc/s is selected to minimize i.f. harmonic feedback on Band III; the fifth harmonic then falls midway between channels 8 and 9 and only on channel 12 is there likely to be any trouble. If there is, it is from a sixth harmonic which is likely to be relatively weak.

With the oscillator above the signal, the sound i.f. falls 3.5 Mc/s higher than the vision i.f.—at 38.15 Mc/s. This is not very far from the sound signal of channel 1, 41.5 Mc/s, and any appreciably higher intermediate frequency would clearly be impracticable. The sound i.f. is not so well placed as the vision in regard to interference, but it is not so important because, with its much narrower bandwidth, interference is more readily avoided by a slight change of tuning.

Amateur transmitters can be a major source of interference because they are commonly operated in residential areas. The 34.65-Mc/s frequency should result in the disappearance of such interference, since it avoids the amateur bands, both for the i.f. itself and for the second-channel.

Oscillator radiation is just as troublesome as the other forms of interference, but to others than the owner of the set concerned. Viewers in the Brighton area have known this for some time, since the oscillators of some older sets tuned to channel 1 fall in channel 3. It is impracticable completely to suppress oscillator radiation and all that can be done is to put it where it will do least harm. With the 34.65-Mc/s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Channel</th>
<th>Amateur transmitters</th>
<th>Interfering signal due to Sound and Vision Carriers appearing in i.f. pass-band of receiver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Direct breakthrough 144-146 Mc/s amateur band in 2nd channel of Band I</td>
<td>Direct breakthrough 2nd harmonic 31.0-31.45 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fundamental oscillator radiation in television bands from other television receivers</td>
<td>Oscillator in Band I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2nd channel interference due to transmitters in Bands I, II and III</td>
<td>Oscillator in Band III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fixed and Land Mobile in 2nd channel of Band III receiver</td>
<td>Interfering signal in Band 1 31.5-72.8 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Band 26.7-78.0 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Band 80.0-84.0 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Band 85.0-88.0 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Band 95.0-100.0 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Band 145-148 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Direct breakthrough due to S.M.</td>
<td>Interfering signal 13.56 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27.12 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40.68 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Second harmonic of i.f. sound and vision carriers appearing in i.f. pass-band of receiver</td>
<td>Interfering signal in Band II 11.7-11.975 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Band 15.1-15.45 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Band 17.7-17.9 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Band 21.45-21.75 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Band 25.6-26.1 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Direct breakthrough of International Broadcast Bands</td>
<td>Interfering signal in Band III 31.7-34.5 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Band 36.5-39.0 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Direct breakthrough of S.B.A. beacons</td>
<td>Interfering signal in Band III 31.7-34.5 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Band 36.5-39.0 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chart showing the forms of interference that are possible with various intermediate frequencies, the local oscillator being above the signal frequency.

Wireless World, December 1954
i.f., any oscillator radiation will affect broadcasting mainly in Band II but, although the chart does not show it, there are distinct possibilities of avoiding it by a suitable allocation of the television and f.m. frequencies on an area basis. This would mean so allocating frequencies that in any area the oscillators of Band I television receivers did not fall on the Band II frequencies used for that same area.

Generally speaking, nearly everything is in favour of a high intermediate frequency. The only important drawback is that it makes it rather more difficult to obtain adequate adjacent-channel selectivity. That adequate selectivity can be obtained is evidenced, however, by the fact that some firms have successfully used frequencies quite near to 34.65 Mc/s for some years; and, of course, the older straight sets worked at a still higher frequency.

The frequency of 34.65 Mc/s is not a critical one.

In selecting it, allowance has been made for the inevitable drift of the local oscillator and for variations from the nominal intermediate frequency. The last are small in new sets, since precision equipment can be used in the factory. Signal generators employed by dealers, however, may not be more accurate than 1 per cent in frequency, so that when a set is realigned its i.f. may depart from the nominal value by this amount. The allowance for all causes of drift has been taken as ± 500 kc/s.

The use of the 34.65-Mc/s frequency will not, in itself, necessarily remedy interference in particular cases. The full benefit will be obtained only when all manufacturers adopt it and, even then, not until existing sets with other frequencies have fallen into disuse. Its use should, in time, reduce much of the existing interference and should certainly prevent chaotic conditions from arising in the future.
WORLD OF WIRELESS

More TV Stations
Interfering Receivers
Components & Instruments Shows

Extending TV Coverage

It was originally planned to close down the temporary transmitter on Truleigh Hill, near Brighton, when the Rowridge, Isle of Wight, transmitter was brought into service on November 12th. The temporary mast at the Isle of Wight station has, however, limited the range so some of those who were getting a signal from Truleigh Hill are at present outside the service area of the Rowridge station. As a result of pressure from W. Sussex viewers, the Brighton transmitter is to continue in service for the present.

It has, of course, been necessary for the frequencies of Truleigh Hill to be changed to avoid mutual interference, and it is now operating in Channel 2, which it shares with Holme Moss and S. Devon.

Test transmissions from the North Hessary Tor, Devon, and Redmoss, Aberdeen, stations began a few days ago in channels 2 and 4 respectively. The Scottish station goes into regular service on December 14th and the south Devon station on December 17th.

With the continued operation of the Truleigh Hill mobile transmitter which was to have been transferred to Norwich, other arrangements have had to be made for East Anglia. A low-power transmitter is, however, to be installed in a temporary building and will be brought into service next February. The site will be at Tacolneston, 10 miles south-west of Norwich, but the city will come within the temporary station's service area (approx. 10 miles radius).

P.M.G.'s Powers

The recent correspondence in Wireless World and last month's note by "Diallist" prompted us to enquire if the P.M.G. has, in fact, used his powers, under clauses 6 and 7 in the sound and television licences, to prohibit the use of receivers causing interference.

We understand that there have been two cases where the owners of sound receivers causing interference were notified that unless their sets were modified the licences would be withdrawn. One of the owners refused to modify his set and his licence was, therefore, withdrawn.

Scientific Instruments

The annual exhibition of scientific instruments and apparatus, organized by the Physical Society, will be held next year in the Royal Horticultural Society's New Hall, London, S.W.1. The change of venue will not alter the character of the exhibition, but it will make the 140 stands more readily accessible.

Fortunately the dates of the Physical Society exhibition (April 25th to 28th) will not clash with those of the components show as has so often happened in the past.
Radio Engineers' Training

DESPITE a deplorably low percentage of success in the graduateship examination of the Brit.I.R.E., the membership of the Institution continues to increase, and at the end of March was 4,750.

Stress is laid in the annual report of the Institution on education and training, especially in relation to the low percentage of passing candidates in the graduateship examination. Of last year's 1,149 candidates, which was a 10 per cent increase on the 1952 figure, only 72 were successful in the entire examination (approximately 6 per cent). The Institution's education committee has, therefore, recommended that a regulation be introduced requiring candidates entering for the examination to provide evidence of supervised practical work.

In his inaugural address, the new president, Rear-Admiral Sir Philip Clarke, laid emphasis on the need for close co-operation between radio engineers in the Services, in industry and in Government departments. He also touched on the menace of over-complexity in electronic equipment and urged the need for constant awareness of the possibilities of "neat solutions and brilliant simplifications."

PERSONALITIES

Brigadier E. J. H. Moppett, M.I.E.E., has been on a two-months' tour of Burma, India and Pakistan on behalf of Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., of which he became a director in 1952. His tour was mainly concerned with the introduction of the Pye transmitter-receiver C12, which is the modern counterpart of the wartime maid-of-all-work No. 19 set. He also spent some time with the radio survey team on the company's contract to supply, in conjunction with Redifon, Ltd., and Etelco, Ltd., a complete telecommunications v.h.f. system for the new 350-mile pipeline being laid by the Sui Gas Transmission Company from Sui to Karachi.

F. C. McLean, C.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., deputy chief engineer of the B.B.C., has gone to Karachi for five weeks to advise the Pakistan government on the development of the country's broadcasting service. The request for assistance in assessing the needs, and the ways in which they can best be met, was made to the British Government under the technical co-operation scheme of the Colombo Plan.

Martin Ryle, F.R.S., M.A., lecturer in physics at the Cambridge Laboratory, Cambridge, is to receive the Hughes Medal of the Royal Society "for his distinguished and original experimental researches in radio astronomy" at the anniversary meeting of the society on November 30th. Martin Ryle left Oxford in 1939 with an M.A. degree and joined T.R.E., where he worked on radar applications until the end of the war. He then went to Cambridge, where he is undertaking radio astronomical research.

R. J. H. Branthwaite, B.A., A.M.I.E.E., formerly chief engineer of Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd., has been appointed by R. B. Pullin & Company, Ltd., of Great West Road, Brentford, Middx, as superintendent of the new electronic division of their Development Laboratories.

H. M. Dowsett, M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., who retired some years ago from the Marconi Company, which he joined in 1899 as assistant to Marconi, has been elected president of the Association of Retired Engineers. The association was formed in 1951 for retired professional engineers living in the neighbourhood of Worthing, Sussex. Mr. Dowsett was editor of the Marconi Review from 1928 to 1939 and for the latter four years was also principal of the Marconi School of Wireless Communication.

Dr. E. Duncan-Smith, D.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., has been appointed United Nations radio adviser for the Middle East and has relinquished his appointment as radio adviser to the Government of Jordan under the United Nations Technical Assistance Administration. He was formerly at the Admiralty Signal Research Establishment for some six years, where he served in the technical secretariat and the Shore Station Division, in which he assisted in planning high-power communication schemes for the Middle and Far East. After resigning from the Royal Naval Scientific Service and before joining U.N.T.A.A., Dr. Duncan-Smith was with Air Service Training, Hamble, and International Aeradio, Ltd., organizing radio technical training.

G. R. Scott-Farnie, general manager of International Aeradio, Ltd., was invited to attend the annual electronics conference of the American Institute of Radio Engineers held in Kansas City in November and to be principal speaker at the banquet. His subject was "Some International Aspects of Radio Engineering," in which he reviewed the problems facing electronic engineers with the growing demands of civil aviation.

F. Livingston Hogg, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.E., director of Livingston Laboratories, Ltd., specialists in electronic instruments for industry, went to America early in November for an extended tour to study developments in the U.S.A.

E. Green, M.Sc., who for many years has been well known in the transmitter engineering world, having joined the Marconi Company in 1913, has retired from the position as head of the Transmitter Advanced Development Group. He is, however, continuing his work for the company as a full-time consultant engineer. From 1919 to 1929 he assisted C. S. Franklin in the development of the Marconi short-wave beam system. In 1929 he was appointed chief of the group concerned with developing high-power short-wave transmitters and was responsible for the development of many of the well-known S.W.B. series of short-wave transmitters. In more recent years, as head of the Transmitter Advanced Development Group, he has been concerned with the development of vision transmitters. Mr. Green is succeeded by V. J. Cooper, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., who has been appointed chief engineer (advanced development). The scope of the group, of which Mr.
Green was in charge, has been enlarged and the organization is now known as Advanced Development. Mr. Copeman joined the company in 1936 and, like his predecessor, has been concerned with the development of transmitters, including those for the Holme Moss television station.

Dr. V. K. Zworykin, the well-known television pioneer and inventor of the iconoscope camera tube, has retired from the vice-presidency of the R.C.A. Laboratories, which he has held since 1947. He is continuing as technical consultant and has been elected honorary vice-president of the parent organization, Radio Corporation of America. Dr. Zworykin, who served in the Russian Signal Corps in the first world war and afterwards became an American citizen, received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Pittsburgh University in 1926. He joined R.C.A. in 1930 after working on the research staff of Westinghouse Electric Corporation.

Colin H. Gardner, past president of the Incorporated Practical Radio Engineers, has completed 25 years' service with Mullard, Ltd., where he is concerned with technical/commercial liaison with dealers. Leonard A. Sawtell, Comp.Brit.I.R.E., has also recently completed 25 years' service with the company, where he has been commercial manager of the Entertainment Valve Department since 1945.

B. H. Douthwaite, A.M.I.E.E., has joined British Physical Laboratories, of Houseboat Works, Radilett, Herts, as sales manager. During the war he was engaged on radio counter measures as a member of the scientific staff of the General Electric Company and has subsequently had considerable experience as a technical executive in the electrical industry.

H. Priest has joined the car radio sales division of E. K. Cole, Ltd., as technical representative and will be responsible for liaison with car manufacturers and dealers.

Douglas A. Lyons, of the Trix Electrical Company, is on an eight-weeks' tour of North and South America, during which he is meeting Trix distributors.

Obituary

A. H. Ginman, for over 15 years president of the Canadian Marconi Company, died in Canada on November 7th at the age of 79. He joined the Marconi Company, Chelmsford, in 1901, where he worked with Marconi himself, and a year later transferred to the American Marconi Company. He also represented the parent company in the Far East and on returning to England became general manager at Chelmsford for two years before going to Canada in 1935. He retired in 1951.

In Brief

The many readers who were unable to obtain tickets for the recent Festival Hall Sound Reproduction demonstration by G. A. Briggs (managing director, Wharfedale Wireless)—reported elsewhere in this issue—will be glad to learn that a similar demonstration will be given on Saturday, May 21st, 1955, in the Royal Festival Hall. Details of admission and prices, which, we understand, will have to be increased to cover the costs, will be announced later.

TV By Wire.—Figures quoted at the annual luncheon of the Relay Services Association show that in addition to the million listeners served by the various relay companies throughout the U.K., some 300,000 receive television by wire.

I.S.W.C.—The International Short Wave Club celebrated its 25th anniversary on October 4th. Founded in the United States, the administration was transferred to London during the war, the present secretary being Arthur E. Bear, 100, Adams Gardens Estate, London, S.E. 16.

Valve Jubilee.—The 50th anniversary of Sir Ambrose Fleming's first valve patent was celebrated on November 16th at University College, London, and by the I.E.E. In 1884 Edison discovered the rectifying properties of a lamp with a sealed-in anode; Fleming's great contribution lay in the practical application of this device to radio-frequency detection. The photograph shows Dr. H. M. Barlow, professor of electrical engineering at University College, with one of the first Fleming diodes.

Comet Investigation.—Strain gauge equipment, specially developed and manufactured for the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, by McMichael Radio, was used in the recent technical investigation into the loss of the Comet airliners. This equipment comprises a multi-channel amplifier of high gain and stability and a 2,000-c/s carrier oscillator.

Proc.I.E.E.—Changes in the publications issued by the Institution of Electrical Engineers are being introduced in January. The Journal will continue to be issued monthly but will in future be available to non-members. It will include some of the material at present appearing in Part I of the Proceedings. There will be, in future, only three parts of the Proceedings (A, B and C), part "B" being that covering light current engineering. This will be published in alternate months.

Radio Facility Charts.—Six maps showing the aeronautical radio facilities available in the U.K., and tabulated lists of radio communication stations and navigational services, are given in the latest edition (4th) of "Radio Facility Charts" (C.A.P. 111). It is available from H.M.S.O. price 5s.

F.B.I. Register.—The 1955 edition of the "F.B.I. Register of British Manufacturers," issued by the Federation of British Industries, includes, in addition to the usual buyers' guide and directories of trade names and associations, glossaries in French, German and Spanish. Each glossary gives a translation of all the 5,000 or more names of commodities and services under which the 6,800 member-firms are classified. The register is obtainable from our Publishers, price 2 guineas, post free.

The 80 or more technical papers presented at the tenth National Electronics Conference held in Chicago, Ill., from October 4th to 6th will be published in Vol. 10 of the Proceedings of the conference which will be available (price $5.00) from the N.E.C. Inc., 84, East Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill., early in 1955.
Many radio and electronic concerns are included in the list of donors to the Electrical Industries Benevolent Association given in its 1954 Year Book, which also incorporates the annual report and accounts for 1953. The collections at the Radio Industries Club luncheons in London are given to the E.I.B.A. and last year totalled £487.

An explanation of modern Costing Techniques and their application to production engineering is given in "Cost Accounting and the Engineer" by Kenneth B. Mitchell. Published by Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, for Machine Shop Magazine, the 126-page book costs 10s 6d.

The American Audio Engineering Society has elected as its new president Albert A. Pulley, manager (general recording) of the R.C.A. Victor Records Division of the Radio Corporation of America.

BUSINESS NOTES

An industrial television camera has been set up by Pye, Ltd., in the experimental workshop of Smith Meters, Ltd., of Streatham, to improve the liaison between the experimental workshop and the design engineer's office where a receiver has been installed. With this closed-circuit equipment the piece of apparatus or diagram on which a query has arisen is placed before the camera and with the aid of the internal telephone the query is settled without the designer having to leave his office.

Wafer switches in small quantities, made to one's own specification are obtainable from Specialist Switches. They are the well-known Type "H", made from parts manufactured by A. B. Metal Products to whom orders for bulk supplies should be sent. Enquiries for Specialist Switches—by post only—should be addressed to 24, Cranbourn Street, London, W.C.2.

Two 650-ton trawlers now being built in a German shipyard for Grimsby fishing companies are to be fitted with Redifon marine radio-communication and d.f. equipment.

 Twelve tankers now in course of construction for the Shell fleet—five of them of 31,000 tons—are to be fitted with Mareconi radar equipment.

A mobile radio installation has been supplied by the General Electric Company for the transport section at the Coryton, Essex, oil refinery.

The name of Rexen Mace Marine, Ltd., the Pye marine radio subsidiary, has been changed to Pye Marine, Ltd. Administration, production and sales departments are now at the new factory at Oulton Works, Lowestoft, Suffolk (Tel.: Oulton Broad 425).

Four Nera projection television receivers (4×3ft) have been installed by the B.B.C. in the television theatre at Shepherds Bush so that studio audiences can see the transmitted picture as well as the stage show. Two of the receivers are suspended from the ceiling, the other two, using a folded optical path, are installed in the circle boxes. The pictures are remotely controlled from a vantage point in the theatre.

We are informed that the Ampex Corporation, of California, U.S.A., whose tape duplication system was referred to in our last issue (p. 530), is represented in this country by Rocke International, Ltd., 59, Union Street, London, S.E.1 (Tel.: Hop 4567).

Midland Silicones, Ltd., of 19, Upper Brook Street, London, W.1, are the distributors of the silicone products of Albright and Wilson, Ltd., who have brought into service a new silicone plant at Barry, Glamorgan. One use of silicones in the radio industry is as a coating for resistors to improve their resistance to moisture.

Lasky's Radio have opened new premises at 42, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1 (Tel.: Langham 1151). Post orders are still dealt with at 370, Harrow Road, London, W.9.

Arrell Electrical Accessories, Ltd., is the new name under which R. Lowther, Ltd., manufacturers of television apparatus of Vincent Works, New Islington, Manchester, 4, will in future operate.

A new servicing depot and research laboratory at Wallisdown, Bournemouth, has been opened by Good Listening, Ltd., who provide a radio and television rental service from their 12 branches.

The Bedford depot of British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., has been closed and a new depot opened at 81, Dumfries Street, Luton, Beds (Tel.: Luton 6866).

Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., have moved their Leeds branch office and cable depot (rubber, plastic and textile insulated) to 6-8, York Place, Leeds, 1 (Tel.: Leeds 22900).

EXPORTS

A research centre has been opened by Export Packing Service, Ltd., of Sittingbourne, Kent, to study the packing of equipment for export. Manufacturers of electronic components and equipment are invited to submit prototypes and ideas for advice on packing. This new research and development establishment, which covers 16,000 square feet, includes physics and chemical laboratories and a test section with humidity chambers, vibration and "drop" tests and an immersion tank.

Pye, Ltd., of Cambridge, have received a contract from the Thailand police for over £100,000 worth of telecommunications equipment, including a large quantity of new 60-watt h.f. sets.

Components.—Quotations from U.K. manufacturers for the supply of a quantity of fixed and variable capacitors and resistors, and i.f. transformers (455 kc/s) are required by the Director of Industries, Department of Industrial Development, Khairpur Mird, Khairpur State, West Pakistan. Details of values and quantities are obtainable from the Export Services Branch, B.O.T., Lacon House, Theobalds Road, London, W.C.1 (Ref. ESB/23652/54).

Tape Recorders.—Frank Losby, of the Raytheon Television and Radio Corporation, 5921, W. Dickens Avenue, Chicago, 39, Illinois, U.S.A., would like to get in touch with United Kingdom manufacturers of tape recorders. The Corporation is contemplating developing several new receivers which will incorporate tape recorders and is, therefore, interested in contacting manufacturers who would be willing to supply the basic tape recording chassis without the loudspeaker and other sound reproducing equipment.

California'n Agency.—The Clyde Allen Company, of 1355, Market Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A., would like to act as agents for manufacturers of tape and wire recorders, portable gramophones and valves.

Wireless World, December 1954 587
Use of Tape Recorders in the Courts

By T. D. CONWAY
B.Sc.(Eng.), A.C.G.I., A.M.I.E.E.*

THE recording of court proceedings is now being seriously considered and, in order to examine some of the problems involved and study the techniques necessary, a prototype equipment has been built and installed in the No. 1 Appeals Court at the Law Courts. This was arranged by the Association of Official Shorthand Writers. In this article we shall discuss the special requirements which had to be met in the design of the equipment, and detail how these facilities were provided.

Basic Requirements.—In the court where the installation was to be made the whole proceedings are taken down in shorthand, and this, after transcription, is the official record of the court. Tape recording was introduced to provide a simultaneous recording of the shorthand version with a view to determining whether the possibility exists of eventually replacing the shorthand version by a taped one. In practice, the recording equipment had to come under the control of the shorthand writer and be arranged in such a fashion that he had complete charge of it. It further followed that the maximum simplicity of controls must be provided so that the minimum of attention would be required to operate the equipment.

The space available for the recording equipment was not great, but provision had to be made for up to three hours of recording without reel change; additionally, reliability demanded that a minimum of two machines were employed in order to allow for possible breakdowns. The total available floor area was 1ft 6in by 2ft, and the overall equipment height could not exceed that of the writer’s desk (2ft 4in) since the keynote of the installation was to be its unobtrusiveness. The accompanying photograph shows the general layout of the court, the judges’ microphones being marked Nos. 1, 2 and 3, and those of the counsel 4 and 5: the shorthand writer’s position is shown with the recording equipment beside him.

Technical Problems.—The technical problems involved were twofold. First, that of satisfactorily recording the inputs from five different microphones at levels varying from a murmur to loud conversations, and, secondly, recording court proceedings up to three hours continuously without the necessity for changing of tape reels. In normal tape recording continuous monitoring of the recording level is necessary to ensure that the recording stays within the dynamic range of the instrument; thus it must not be so low that it sinks into the noise and hum level, nor so high that it exceeds the maximum allowable distortion on the tape. In this case any form of monitoring was completely out of the question.

For the microphone inputs a special mixer unit was developed having a separate pre-amplifier chain with automatic gain control for each microphone: by the use of a.g.c. the recording level of the tape recorder can be kept within a relatively narrow dynamic range. A two-position sensitivity control was provided on each channel, the low sensitivity being for the judges, who would be close to their microphones, and the high sensitivity for the counsel, who would be from 5-15 feet from the microphones. Details of this mixer unit and a circuit diagram follow in the next section.

For the actual recording it was decided to employ a Grundig TK9 machine since it is compact (15in by 13in by 8½in) and has the facility of recording on both tracks of the tape without reversing the reels: the economics of the situation make half-track recording imperative. This machine operates at 3½in per second and although there is no doubt that perfectly satisfactory speech recording can be made at 1½in per second, it was decided to use a standard machine in the interests of simplicity and economy. The 850-foot tape provides 45 minutes of recording in each track, a total of 1½ hours, and hence two machines provide a virtually continuous three hours
of recording, besides giving provision against breakdown, when one machine may be used alone by changing the tape after 1-1/2 hours.

A master change-over switch from the first recorder to the second was provided, and this changes over the input as well as stopping and starting the respective machines. Owing to the switching complexity involved it was decided to employ a relay operated by a simple toggle switch.

**Mixer Unit.**—The circuit of one microphone channel of the mixer unit is shown in the figure. The microphones are all of 200 ohms balanced impedance, which has been found to be a good compromise level for the minimum pick-up of hum and signal attenuation on long leads. Each microphone is connected to its own input transformer which feeds into the grid of an EF86. The EF86 has switchable alternative anode loads of 230 k\(\Omega\) and 30 k\(\Omega\), which act as the two-position sensitivity control.

Conventional coupling is made to the grid of the EBF80 via the volume control, which in practice has to be varied very little, and it will probably be dispensed with in later designs. The diodes of the EBF80 are fed directly from its anode output into a 10-M\(\Omega\) load, and the a.g.c. voltage is passed via a filter network to the grid of the EF86; a.g.c. delay is provided by a cathode auto bias voltage. The time-constant of the a.g.c. feed is fairly critical in practice, as it must not produce too serious distortion by rapid compression, nor must it be too slow to follow the intensity variations of speech which may be emphasized by the speakers' movements to and fro. It first appeared that it would be advantageous to use the variable-mu characteristic of the EBF80 for a.g.c. purposes, but experiments showed that in this arrangement the ratio of a.g.c. feed of the two valves becomes quite critical and unstable operation may easily result as the setting of the volume control is changed.

Each channel develops approximately 3 volts of r.m.s. signal and since half a volt is adequate for the 500-k\(\Omega\) input of the TK9, a 1-M\(\Omega\) isolator was added in series with the output to prevent interaction of the individual a.g.c. circuits.

The general appearance of the mixer unit may be seen in the second photograph, where are shown the five two-position sensitivity switches and their respective volume controls. The master change-over switch for the two recorders, on the top left-hand side of the panel, controls the relay which simultaneously changes over the input from the first recorder to the second, and controls their operation through their respective remote control sockets; indicator lights are provided to show which of the two recorders is in operation.

**General Arrangements.**—The two tape recorders and the mixer unit were mounted on to a trolley designed to fit into the limited space available. All microphones plug directly into the back of the mixer unit and interconnecting cables are run from the input and remote control sockets of the tape recorders into the mixer unit.

Space limitations made it impossible to locate the power supply for the mixer inside the case, and hence a separate unit was located at the back of the trolley, providing h.t., l.t. and a d.c. supply for the change-over relay: this had the added advantage of eliminating cooling problems in the mixer, which is only ventilated by small bottom and back louvres.

**Operation.**—To operate the equipment both machines are first loaded with tape. The mixer and the two recorders are then switched on, and their
respective recording buttons are depressed. The sensitivity switches on the five microphones are next set according to the nearness of the various speakers, and trial speeches are used to set the volume controls of the five channels in accordance with the "magic eye" programme level meters of the TK9s. Overall control of each recorder is provided by the built-in recording level control, and this is set in accordance with the "magic eye" of each machine to limit the distortion on the loudest passages of speech. Owing to the a.g.c., the setting of all channel controls is very uncritical and once settings have been decided upon, the equipment may be left untouched. Generally speaking, the output of the mixer unit only varies between very close limits and most adjustments are made on the master recording level controls of the recorders.

To commence recording the track button of the No. 1 machine is depressed, the change-over switch being in the No. 1 position, and continuous recording then ensues for 1-hour. At the end of this period Track 2 button is depressed to give a further ½-hour. Whilst machine No. 1 is in operation the Track 1 button of No. 2 machine is pre-set, so that this machine is ready to start immediately after Track 2 becomes full on the No. 1 machine, by operating the change-over switch. If a particularly long session has to be recorded, a second tape is fitted to the No. 1 machine whilst No. 2 is in operation and the change-over carried out as before.

Finally, it should be noted that both machines are fitted with automatic stop foils at either end of the tape, so that, in the event of tracks or machines not being switched over, the machine in use switches itself off automatically. A third TK9 was provided with the installation so that transcription could commence immediately one tape is full. This machine is provided with stethoscope earphones and a foot-operated remote control having "back-space" facilities.

Conclusion: Other Applications.—The equipment has now been in use for several months and has proved itself extremely simple to operate and reliable in its performance.

Equipment of this kind is capable of wider applications than court recording and is particularly convenient for all forms of conference recording. Since the mixer is designed on a unit channel basis, there is no limit to the number of microphones which can be incorporated. For this application, push-to-speak buttons would be employed to reduce the general background noise normally emphasized by the a.g.c. and signal lamps would be needed on the microphones to indicate that they are live.

---

Velocity of Radio Waves

An Internationally Agreed Value

By R. L. SMITH-ROSE* C.B.E. D.Sc., M.I.E.E.

At the 11th General Assembly of the International Scientific Radio Union (U.R.S.I.) held at the Hague in August-September, 1954, the following resolution, first formulated two years earlier, was confirmed:

"As a result of investigations made in recent years by several different methods, it is recommended that the following value of the velocity of electromagnetic waves in vacuum be adopted for all scientific work: 299,792 ± 2 km/sec."

As this is a matter of far-reaching importance to many scientists and engineers engaged in the radio field, it will be interesting to review briefly the circumstances which have led to this resolution.

From the earliest days of the discovery of the existence of electromagnetic waves in what is now known as the radio part of the spectrum, it was appreciated that their properties were similar to those of light waves, except, of course, that their frequency or wavelength was different. Prior to about 1940, it was also usually assumed that the velocity of light, and therefore of radio waves, was approximately equal to the nice round number of 3 x 10^8 km/sec (or nearly 186,000 miles per second). This was extremely convenient for the conversion of frequency into wavelength; but what was not always appreciated in those days was that, whereas frequency could be measured and expressed to a precision of better than one part in ten million, the wavelength derived by the above arithmetical process had nothing like this accuracy. This fact was not of much consequence for many applications, and it was not until the early years of the war that the need for a careful study of this matter became apparent.

A review1 made in 1942, of the latest available measurements of the velocity of light in a vacuum showed that the mean value was 299,775 km/sec, and also that the accuracy of these measurements was not better than 50 parts in a million. It was also clear that the velocity of radio waves under practically useful conditions could not be stated more precisely than about one part in a thousand. Considering that at that time radar techniques for navigational aids and bombing purposes were being developed with a precision of indication very much better than this, there was obviously a need for more research into the true value of the velocity of electromagnetic waves in general.

In the following decade several investigations were carried out, notably by L. Essen2, who, in 1947, des-

* Vice-President, International Scientific Radio Union.
described a method of deriving the value of the velocity of radio waves from the resonant frequencies of a cylindrical cavity. Using the resources of the National Physical Laboratory for the measurement of the dimensions of the cavity in the Metrology Division and the frequency in the Electricity Division, he obtained a value about 17 km/sec greater than the hitherto generally accepted value for the velocity of light referred to above. This result was soon confirmed by other workers. Concurrently, the apparent discrepancy between the values applicable to the velocity of light and of radio waves was later resolved by E. Bergstrand in Sweden, who applied modern techniques to the classical methods of measuring the velocity of light.

At the General Assembly of U.R.S.I. held in Sydney in August, 1952, a paper by L. Essen contained the following summary of the latest results obtained for the measured velocity of electromagnetic waves in a vacuum:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Result—km/sec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Essen</td>
<td>Cavity Resonator</td>
<td>299,792.5±1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Bergstrand</td>
<td>Optical</td>
<td>793.1±0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Bol</td>
<td>Cavity Resonator</td>
<td>789.3±0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Aslakson</td>
<td>Radar</td>
<td>794.2±1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Froome</td>
<td>Interferometer</td>
<td>792.6±0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The arithmetic mean of these results gives the value 299,792 km/sec with a probable error of ±2 km/sec. Further measurements by other investigators have since confirmed this value, which is thus recommended for adoption in accordance with the resolution quoted at the beginning of this article. When applied to practical radio conditions, this velocity will usually be modified by the dielectric constant of the atmosphere or by the conductivity of the earth's surface, depending upon the actual frequency and mode of transmission used. Recent research, which is still in progress, has provided a knowledge of the appropriate corrections to be applied for various typical conditions.

The illustration shows the helical aerials and their reflectors used for a multi-channel telephone system for a summer camp in a somewhat isolated part of Yugoslavia. It was obtained by A. O. Milne, president of the B.S.G.B., while attending the Congress of the Yugoslav Amateur Radio Society this year.

**Television Safety Precautions**

*By E. G. GOODHEW* *M.I.E.E.*

**THERE** are, of course, possible hazards—such as electric shock and fire—involved in the use of a television receiver, as with any high-voltage equipment. There is, however, the additional danger of physical injury due to the implosion of the c.r. tube and the remote possibility of X-radiation. In this country the drafting of safety precautions for television receivers is the concern of one of the British Standards' Committees (TLE 2/2) which is drafting the ninth, and, it is hoped, the final revision of B.S.415.

On the international level such matters are the concern of a sub-committee of the International Electrotechnical Commission (I.E.C.) which, in September, held its jubilee congress in Philadelphia. The main item on the agenda of this committee (television communications safety, 12-2) was the consideration of a draft of "safety requirements for electric mains-operated television receivers."

During the post-war years, the meetings of this I.E.C. Committee have been held in Europe, and as a result, the recent meeting was the first at which the U.S.A. had been adequately represented. The United States delegation included engineers from the Underwriters' Laboratories Inc., whose approval must be obtained for domestic and other equipment offered for sale in the U.S.A. They have therefore tested for safety many more television receivers than any other laboratory, and their experience was invaluable to the Committee.

The television safety precautions considered at the Philadelphia meeting will be a supplement to I.E.C. publication 65, "Safety Requirements for Electric Mains-Operated Receiver Apparatus," issued in 1952. In this document a safe condition is specified for the receiver in its normal operating condition and under abnormal conditions when short-circuits are applied to certain spacings which are smaller than those considered sufficient to ensure safety in themselves. This principle is also followed in the revision of B.S.415.

The new problems not already contained in publication 65 are those relating to the higher voltages involved. Acceptable spacings for voltages up to 4,500 have been determined experimentally, but above this value the shape of electrodes and conductors has an increasing effect, and while the present method of specifying breakdown voltages is deemed to be satisfactory, it is to be expected that further experience will indicate more satisfactory methods. Even when the mains supply has been disconnected, removal of the back-plate may involve a hazard due to the charge on the capacitor of the high-voltage source. It had been intended to specify...
a limit for the charge, but experiments being conducted in the U.S.A. tend to show that the hazard is more accurately specified by the energy than the charge. Until more is known, the I.E.C. has adopted a method of limiting the capacitance, used successfully by the Underwriters' Laboratory for some time. This specifies that the capacitance shall not exceed 3,000 µF and that the sum of the total capacitance in µF plus 300 times the voltage in kV shall not exceed 7,500.

Metal cabinets are appearing on the American market particularly for use in hotels. The majority of receivers in the U.S.A. are transformer fed, and therefore no particular hazard is involved when the cabinet is connected to the negative of the high-voltage supply. Receivers having a series heater chain and the chassis connected to one pole of the mains, must have the cabinet insulated from the chassis by a material appropriate to the voltage of the mains supply. Should the insulation break down, one pole of the mains supply would be connected to the cabinet.

Circuits have been designed to overcome this difficulty. They will be studied in the light of the prevailing conditions in Europe (e.g., higher mains voltages).

With minor changes, the requirements regarding fire hazard specified in publication 65 were considered satisfactory.

Experience has shown that the probability of a cathode-ray tube imploding is not very high. Nevertheless it is necessary to be certain that the enclosure, and in particular the protective screen, are strong enough to ensure safety should a tube implode. Attempts in the United Kingdom to find a satisfactory impact test have not been entirely successful, and it is therefore necessary to cause a tube to implode in order to test its enclosure. Of the various methods which have been used, that of driving a steel pin into the tube seemed to be the easiest to carry out, and as the Underwriters' Laboratory had already carried out about 1,000 tests, the standards which they have adopted were accepted by the Committee.

At a hole drilled in the cabinet housing the tube, a steel pin 1 in diameter is driven into the tube at a point on the rim of the face by a weight, which varies according to the diameter of the tube, falling from a height of five feet.

At the voltages in use on direct-viewing cathode-ray tubes, X-radiation is a hazard which need give no concern. Even using projection-type tubes operating at 25 kV, it is very difficult to measure any X-radiation outside the optical system assembly. The limit of 0.6 micro rontgens/second accepted by the International Electrotechnical Commission agrees with that included in the draft of B.S.415 and is one-third of the value given by the International Commission for Radiological Protection as a safe dose for eight hours' continuous exposure.

---

**EUROPEAN BROADCASTING**

*Technical Work of the E.B.U.*

THE General Assembly of the European Broadcasting Union and the statutory autumn meeting of its Administrative Council, which are held in a different country each year, were this year held in London. The opportunity was taken also to hold meetings of the Legal, Technical and Programme Committees. At the meeting of the Technical Committee, at which E. L. E. Pawley (B.B.C.) was chairman, there were representatives from 18 member-countries, 3 extra-European associate-member countries, the C.C.I.R. and the I.F.R.B.*

The technical work undertaken by the E.B.U. falls roughly into two categories—(i) routine and special studies undertaken by the Technical Centre in Belgium and (ii) studies delegated by the Technical Committee to individual Working Parties of experts, specially nominated for that purpose.

At the London meeting, the Technical Committee first of all worked out a plan extending over the next five years for completing and improving the technical equipment of the Union's receiving and measuring station at Jurbise-Masnuy, Belgium, which was officially opened in July, 1953. Routine operations are to continue on approximately the same lines as hitherto, except that more attention is to be given to observations in the v.h.f. bands. After studying the present situation on long and medium waves, the committee recommended the use of Band II by its members for local and regional transmissions.

---

*International Radio Consultative Committee and International Frequency Registration Board permanent organs of the International Telecommunication Union.*

---

The reports of the Working Parties presented at the meeting covered:—A long-term study of indirect-ray propagation on medium waves that should prove of great value when these bands are reallocated; unattended sound and vision transmitting stations; magnetic recording, including the standardization of sound-recording in television and the recording of television picture signals; v.h.f. and u.h.f. sound and television broadcasting (incidentally, the programme of propagation experiments in Band IV has been deferred until more members have the necessary equipment); and the transmission of television over long circuits including the exchanges of television programmes in Europe.

It was decided to reconstitute the ad-hoc Committee which has been co-ordinating the recent European television exchanges as a Working Party, with M. J. L. Pulling (B.B.C.) as chairman, and to include representatives of the television services of Luxembourg and Sweden. The terms of reference of the new Working Party are the planning, direction and technical supervision of international television relays.

The Technical Centre was instructed to issue as soon as possible a draft Code of Practice relating to international television relays. The question of the provision of a permanent international television co-ordination centre to replace the temporary arrangement at Lille was discussed at length. It was decided that, in the present state of development, it was too early to say whether such a centre would always be necessary, but that the E.B.U. should accept responsibility for the co-ordination.

---

592

**Wireless World, December 1954**

www.americanradiohistory.com
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents.

Quality on V.H.F.

MAY I comment very briefly on the editorial about v.h.f. in your November issue. I said in my talk to the Radio Industries Club that the new v.h.f. stations would give improved quality because of reduced background noise, but I also said that the B.B.C. did not intend to transmit an audio-band up to 15 kc/s because the frequency characteristics of the Post Office music circuits would not permit it.

But, of course, I agree with you, and I hope this was clear from what I said, that the absence of background noise will bring out the difference in quality of reproduction between v.h.f. and what is possible at the present time on medium waves. The serious irritation of "monkey chatter," which is heard if the frequency characteristics of a medium-wave receiver go much above 5 kc/s, will be overcome, and the new sets will permit a substantial improvement in receiver performance which we hope will be very welcome to the vast majority of listeners and certainly to the B.B.C.


Output Stage Performance

MR. WOODVILLE is correct in his statement that "ultra-linear" operation can produce considerably less distortion than either tetrode or triode operation.

I drew attention to the advantages of this circuit as long ago as 1943. Since then, however, the principle has had to travel across the Atlantic and back again before becoming generally popular with designers. During this process it has been incorporated in many amplifier designs with both good and bad results. Much depends on how the principle is applied; there are several alternatives.

For example, having a percentage of the output winding common to screen and anode, part or all of that percentage can be placed in the cathode circuit (Wireless World, October 1950). This gives greater freedom to the designer in integrating the output stage with the requirements of the amplifier design as a whole.


GRAHAM WOODVILLE in your November issue (p. 555), makes out a convincing case for the adoption of distributed-load tetrodes in the circuit under discussion, but a few comments may not be out of place.

Would it not be more reasonable to assume a maximum output of six watts per pair for the N709 when triode-connected, if the sharp increase in the curve at this point can be taken to indicate the onset of grid current? The distortion is then 1 per cent. Mr. Woodville’s figures show 100 per cent increase in distortion for an increase of only 0.5 watt. The more gradual rise in the curve for the distributed-load condition is a characteristic of the circuit, and I think it is possible that grid current does not start until the maximum output of 14 watts is reached, with a distortion figure of 1.5 per cent. The advantage of the circuit would then appear to be chiefly in increased power efficiency. This criticism is, perhaps, unfair, and is invalid.

Mr. Woodville’s curves apply strictly to the Class A condition.

The application of negative feedback produces a different state of affairs, and a direct comparison is available in the published distortion-percentage/wattage output curves of such amplifiers as the Williamson and the Acoustical Output, the latter amplifier, of course, having the load distributed between anodes and cathodes.

The subject is discussed at some length in the article "Amplifiers and Superlatives," by D. T. N. Williamson and P. J. Walker (Wireless World, Sept., 1952). The figures given in that article, of relative distortion just below onset of grid current, are 1 for tetrodes and tetrodes with load distributed between anode and screen, respectively, which would appear to bear out my observations on the N709 case.

The term "ultra-linear," which is meaningless, can have no justification, and should be abandoned on this side of the Atlantic, unless "Free Grid" can think of a use for it.

Birmingham. NORMAN F. BUTLER

"Inexpensive 10-watt Amplifier"

I THINK E. F. Good is raising a mare’s nest in his letter in your October issue. Whilst the form of coupling shown in the Mullard circuit does not go down to d.c., it is fairly satisfactory for use, which is quite a good limit for an inexpensive amplifier.

Mr. Good’s point concerning the tertiary winding calls for some comment. In point of fact I was quoted six guineas for a Baxandall transformer, which is about the price of the classical Williamson output transformer. Hence there seems no saving in money by using a tertiary winding. I would not be dogmatic about it, but I think the high price may be due to patent royalties accruing to the holder of the patent cited in Baxandall’s references.

The other aspect in Mr. Good’s letter is valid viz., instability with capacity loads. I knew one Williamson enthusiast build a Baxandall amplifier because a cross-over network made his Williamson unstable.

London, N.W.11. F. B. WHITE

A.C./D.C. Dangers

"DIALLIST" (November issue, p. 579), would have us believe that a chassis of the a.c./d.c. type cannot be of any danger when operating on d.c. mains. Nothing could be further from the truth and I sincerely hope none of your readers discover this the unpleasant way.

Your contributor must surely be aware that most public d.c. supplies are distributed by the three-wire system; consisting of an “inner” (neutral) at earth potential and two “outers” (lives) at potentials equal to mains voltage, above and below earth respectively. The voltage across the two “outers” is twice the normal domestic supply. The service to domestic premises consists of connections to the “inner” and one of the “outers.” The point is, of course, that it is a fifty-fifty chance that any particular house is using the “negative” outer. When this is the case the positive side of all wiring therein will be virtually at earth potential and the negative side at mains voltage below earth and accordingly alive. Under these conditions, in order to operate at all, an a.c./d.c. type sound or television set must have its chassis connected to this live side of the mains and all the usual hazards will be present.

Like “Diallist,” I do not like the growth of the a.c./d.c. technique in the receivers of to-day. I do not, however, think the solution lies in making the dealer responsible for the correct fitting of a 3-pin plug; for the simple reason there would be no guarantee, that immediately the dealer left his customer's house, the plug would not get changed, the flex extended, or some other modification carried out to meet the exigencies of the household concerned. In any case, the conditions regarding d.c. mains, discussed above, might exist and he would, in fact, be faced with an impossible task because the set just could not work at all when connected the safe (“correct”) way.

Most manufacturers ensure that a.c./d.c. sets bearing their name are adequately insulated and users need have no fear of danger, provided the back of the set and/or

WIRELESS WORLD, DECEMBER 1954

593

www.americanradiohistory.com
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

control knobs, etc., are not removed without first completely disconnecting the mains. My own personal view is that all mains radio and TV receivers of the domestic type should be fitted with small "gate-switches," similar to those usually found on commercial and service transmitters (also on burglar alarms). This would ensure that the back of the set be firmly and properly affixed when pressed. Also, many screws, control spindles, etc., projecting from the cabinet should be completely insulated from the main chassis.

It is true almost all set makers see that chassis bolts are suitably covered and control-knob grub screws recessed and wax covered when the set is the works. But how many dealers see that the same state of affairs exists after a set has been serviced? Very few.

King’s Lynn, Norfolk.

A. B. GRIEF.

Band III Television Interference

WHILST appreciating that F. R. W. Strafford’s article in your October issue is of a tentative nature, I feel he has painted too gloomy a picture of the problem of suppression at Band III frequencies so far as domestic appliances and other small commutator motors are concerned. This is to be regretted at this stage as it may cause unnecessary discouragement to the large number of manufacturers, dealers and members of the general public who are concerned.

The dominant note of the article is set by the photograph of electric shaver interference on Band III. Now until the test was made with true transmission on Band III frequency and reception on a Band III aerial system (and the text does not imply this), it can be most misleading. Band III aerial systems are highly directional and interference from sources other than those situated on the line from receiver to transmitter will have less effect at the receiver than in corresponding circumstances on Band I. It seems, therefore, that higher interference noise levels may be tolerable on Band III than on Band I. Incidentally the electric shaver is not typical of small motors generally. It does not figure in the 1953 list of most frequent causes of TV interference compiled by the Post Office and is not likely to be frequently in use during peak viewing hours. Furthermore, most shavers are of the impulse motor type in which the interference derives from the pulse waveform in the contact circuit of the order of 2 kV peak having a frequency spectrum quite different from that of a commutator motor.

Mr. Strafford has described how self-resonant inductors fitted in the mains lead to an appliance are ineffective at Band III frequencies. This is, of course, to be expected since suppressors so used are not working to their maximum efficiency, even on Band I. Such limited measurements as we have made to date show that Band I suppressors efficiently fitted within the appliance give in many cases a good measure of suppression at Band III frequencies and are expected to prove adequate at these frequencies when other factors appertaining to Band III (e.g., aerial characteristics) are taken into account. Since many motor manufacturers are already fitting such suppression within the motor the outlook on Band III is reasonably encouraging. For special cases not responding to Band I techniques and available components, development work now in hand will, I believe, provide the answer.

Dubilier Condenser Company.

London, W.3.

R. DAVIDSON.

Tape Machines

COULD not some enterprising manufacturer of tape recorders let us have a twin-track machine which automatically reversed itself at the end of each track, preferably taking spools up to 1,000 metres? As so much has been done to give the disc user long duration surely a much simpler device would prolong the unattended playing time of tapes, and without any sacrifice of quality.

Even with the much improved Continental spools, leading and threading takes time. Again, it may be too much to ask the Continentals for at least making the tape switch off the motor, although a little more thought in locating the metal foils might have left the tape still threaded after fast spooling, instead of over-shooting as at present.

Another bee in my bonnet is against the current craze for more than one tape speed from a compact recorder. The cost of a machine costing more than would either of the suggestions made in my opening sentence, besides tending to jeopardize performance and reliability, to say nothing of the intricacies imposed on design by the ganged and interlocked switching of at least four different equalizer circuits. The net result of all these complications is simply a compromise between quality and duration.

Since permanent recordings can be made more cheaply on l.p. lacquer discs than on tape (given access to a disc recorder) the overall cost becomes virtually independent of the speed of the tape medium which is erasable and can be regarded as part of the capital equipment.

Surely what is now wanted is a high-quality twin track recorder of fixed speed (say 7½ in/sec) but capable of taking standard 11½-in spools. Although the lid may not be closed whilst playing it should at least be possible to close it afterwards without having to wind off the tape and remove the spools—even the present professional equipment does not always provide for this.

It is admitted that a delay of about 2 seconds would be needed every 90 minutes when reversing the tape, but this would present little difficulty to competent designers and still less to the user who has only alternative is a delay of eight seconds after every single side. Moreover, the best that can now be achieved in really long disc programmes is the indefinite repeat of the last side only, whereas a self-reversing tape machine would repeat the entire programme ad lib.

The prime factors of the tape medium would seem to be erasability and unlimited continuity, yet far from increasing spool diameters and tape speeds the manufacturers are in many cases reducing them as if portability were the prime consideration. I am surprised that the other (and comparatively inexpensive) data tapes have not been embodied in at least some current designs, and can only express my willingness to be customer number one when they are.

Grimsby, Lincs.

HARRY CRAMPIN.

Dry Battery Life

"DIALLIST" is incorrect in implying (your November issue) that all mains/battery broadcast receivers are fitted with combined h.t.-l.t. batteries. The "Ultra Twin," uses separate batteries and has done so for some years.

Ultra Electric, Ltd.

C. A. QUARRINGTON.

London, W.3.

Owen Tian

I AM in complete agreement with Dr. Hague on the question of standardizing wherever possible: I am flattered by his great interest. But we are not all librarians and linguists, and we must not alarm the more timid readers. The spellings Tchaikovsky and Chebyshev are both used in the literature: there are, I think, one or two more. I have used the spelling which is used by Guillemin, van der Pol and Darlington, because I think the reader is likely to turn to these writers before he turns to Green, or hunts through Science Abstracts. (And Science Abstracts does not correct the spelling of authors who write Tchebycheff.) I remember that the B.C.C. attempted to make us spell Tchaikovsky as Chaikovski, but gave up

Wireless World, December 1954

594
in despair. For the advanced work, the convenience of Green's A, (Butterworth) and C(hebyshev) responses are great, though, as Dr. Hague's last paragraph points out, irrelevant. For us, though, Tony Weller had the answer: "Spel it with a Wee, me lord, spel it with a Wee."  

THOMAS RODDAM.

Transistor Circuit

As junction transistors of various types are now generally available, many of your readers will no doubt be trying them in receiver circuits, still an open field of modest experiment for those who have the patience and means to indulge their curiosity. The price of a good transistor is not yet as convenient as its insignificant size; a super-heterodyne circuit will be beyond most of us; but a great diversity of circuits can be tried with a single transistor and germanium diode in different combinations. The circuit herewith, on a fair outside aerial, gives good loudspeaker performance at all times for our local stations (West and Welsh Regionals) and brings in Third Pro-

gramme and Continentals in adequate volume after dark. It is highly selective, especially if the transistor can be brought into oscillation, which is not the case with all types or with all samples of the same designation. The one used here is a Standard Telephones & Cables LS/828, which gives 2-3 mA with 12-22½ volts on a local signal, cut off to 100 µA on no signal—a convenient feature for standby or relay operation as the miniature hearing-aid battery will survive being left on for long waiting periods. We have not tested an LS/828 to destruction but the collector-emitter voltage can be as high as 24 V and, in that condition, with a 45-V battery, over 100 mW can be developed in the output transformer. The coils are used on a basket-wound on a miniature former with adjustable ferrite core.

Those interested in transistor circuitry in general will note that the signal drive is on the emitter and the rectified signal is derived from the coil in the base. The 25-K variable resistance is used as a volume control to limit oscillation.

A note of warning. A good transistor will oscillate vigorously on the medium waveband and can cause widespread interference. In the words of P. P. Eckersley, Please don’t do it!

W. GREY WALTER.

KARL WALTER.

"Neon Timers"

The letter from J. R. Barnard in the November issue of Wireless World describes a simplified version of one of the timers in my article in the October number and this illustrates a principle of design. Almost any piece of semi-automatic equipment can be simplified behind the panel provided that extra manual controls are added to the front. In the case of the simplified timer, there is an additional operation; it has to be reset manually. In the original, relay "B" is, in effect, an automatic reset. This is a small point, but in practice it will be found that the elimination of this added manual operation is well worth while.

Actually, the simplified circuit is ideally suited for another purpose in the dark-room, namely, the timing of the exposure of a contact printer. Switch S2 would then become a change-over micro-switch actuated by the closing of the pad which presses the printing paper to the negative. This would switch on the lamp and the pad would be kept closed until it was seen through the small observation port that the timer had switched it off. Releasing the pad would then reset the timer. In this case the values of R1, C1 would have to be modified as the exposure range would be from about one-tenth of a second to five seconds.

For reasonably accurate timing from one exposure to another a voltage regulator tube must be considered necessary and this becomes increasingly important should the timer be moved to a district having a different value of mains voltage and also if it is to be used in an area where there is the possibility of considerable mains variations.

One point relating to both timers which was not mentioned in the original article is that they are suitable for both a.c. and d.c. operation.

Tin-Zinc Plating

In the course of a year a large quantity of steel parts are used in the radio industry, and, while several different protective finishes are in current use, none appears to be entirely satisfactory.

A new process, demonstrated recently by the Tin Research Institute, employs a tin-zinc alloy and it is said to possess all the intrinsic advantages of these two metals but has none of their disadvantages. Zinc is a good rust preventive, but notoriously difficult to solder and prone to corrode, so a thick coating is generally required; tin is good in most respects and takes solder well but is costly. The new coating solders very easily. It is not restricted to use on ferrous metals, although this is probably its most profitable field, and it has been applied advantageously to brass and other high-copper-content alloys. It cannot, however, be deposited direct on aluminium or, curiously enough, on zinc-based alloys. Its silver-like appearance is extremely pleasing and it will take a polish if required.

Full technical details of the process, together with advice on installation and operation of plant, are obtainable from the Tin Research Institute, Fraser Road, Greenford, Middlesex.
THE usual coverage of 20-20,000 c/s for an audio oscillator is now regarded as sufficient for the exhaustive testing of high-fidelity amplifiers and for general experimental purposes. Also with the increasing use of magnetic recording it is desirable that the range should be sufficiently high to cover the bias and erase frequencies in general use for checking bias filters, etc. The low-frequency end can also be usefully extended, for the purpose of testing industrial electronic equipment. If possible the unit should be small and easily portable.

The optimum coverage of the instrument to be described was set at 6-70,000 c/s, as this would adequately fulfil the above requirements.

The obvious choice was for an oscillator of the Wien bridge type, using a relatively low impedance bridge network. The variable capacitance method would give precise setting accuracy, but against this it is prone to hum pick-up, and at low frequencies the resistors for the required time constant would become far too high. Also the necessary four-gang condenser is too large for compact construction. Ganged potentiometers were therefore used, with fixed capacitors for range switching. At the high frequencies, in order to obtain accurate calibration, it is necessary to have the capacity large enough to swamp any strays so that on the highest range the range condensers are 0.001 μF with the lower ranges covered by 0.01, 0.1, and 1.0 μF. This gives a required value for the ganged variable resistances of 25 kΩ (with a fixed series limit resistor of 2.2 kΩ) which is a very convenient value in that it enables a preferred value to be used and also makes it possible to obtain smaller sizes of this value in semi-log form. Thus it is possible to build a cheaper, smaller unit; but of slightly less setting accuracy than one using the larger component sizes.

The use of a low-impedance network means that in this case the overall impedance of the network, at the lowest setting is only around 3,000 ohms. To ensure that the amplifier gain remains constant over the frequency range it is necessary that the output impedance of the amplifier be made very small, so that the varying shunt effect of the network on the output load is reduced. This is achieved by inserting a cathode follower. The almost constant gain over the entire range means also that only a small degree of control is necessary to maintain constant amplitude and good waveform, so that the inclusion of the thermistor makes the unit extremely good on these points.

The amplifier itself is quite simple and although SP61s were used there is no reason why other high-slope pentodes such as EF50s or EF91s should not be used. Low-value anode loads are used to extend the top response, and there is no decoupling whatsoever. A small 100-pF capacitor shunts the grid of the second valve, and this was used to suppress parasitics which at first occurred. This only happened on an experimental set-up, but as the capacitor does not seem to have any detrimental effect it was left in.

A 6V6 output valve is used for the cathode follower, and again this could be changed for other high-slope output valves, with any necessary change in the self-bias resistor. Although the SP61 type was tried in this position it was not possible to obtain sufficient voltage swing in a small load. In this respect it must be remembered that initially, on switching on, it is necessary that the swing should exceed the peak of the thermistor curve in order to operate it at the correct point of its characteristic. Unless the thermistor is taken past this peak it will not assume a negative coefficient.

Alternative Outputs

As the unit was intended for feeding into comparatively high impedances the output is simply taken from a potential divider across the cathode load with a step-down transformer for matching into inputs.
L.F. Sine Wave Oscillator

A Compact Source for Audio, Sub- and Super-Sonic Testing

such as those intended for moving coil or ribbon microphones. This arrangement is satisfactory for general use, but if required for working into loads which would appreciably shunt the output, and so upset the oscillator, it would be better either to take the output via an attenuator and sacrifice output level for isolation, or to feed the output via a further cathode follower. The reason for using a potentiometer shunted by a resistor is simply that it allows a standard potentiometer value, and also the resistor carries most of the current.

With several miniature Mumetal microphone transformers that were tried as output transformer a lowest frequency of between 15 and 40 c/s was obtained (depending on the particular primary inductance) before the waveform distortion became noticeable. The high frequencies were maintained up to maximum frequency as the low source impedance heavily damps the transformer.

To extend the low-frequency limit at low impedance it would be necessary to use a transformer of larger dimensions with the required high primary inductance, or an alternative more complex output coupling arrangement. It is doubtful, however, if the input transformers into which the unit would feed under these conditions would have such an extended low-frequency response, so that a miniature type was fitted with a 20 c/s lower limit and it was considered that this would be satisfactory for general use. If then the extended low response was required at any time it is always possible to feed out at high impedance and match with an external transformer of better quality.

The feedback capacitor must obviously be of high value to feed back into such a low impedance bridge so that an electrolytic type is used. This is a high-voltage type, not bias type, so that leakage current is negligible, as any leakage would upset the correct working of the thermistor. The d.c. voltage at the 6V6 cathode is considerably higher than that of the input valve, so that the condenser is always correctly polarized. In practice the component chosen was a 16-24 µF, 275-V d.c. working, with both sections in parallel. The container must, of course, be isolated from chassis.

A valve voltmeter is incorporated to monitor the output level and is switched so that it can also measure external signals in the same range. This consisted of a small ex-Government meter scaled 0-20 V with a full-scale deflection of slightly less than 2 mA. It is not recommended that this current be exceeded as the current pulses of the valve at low frequencies, below about 12 c/s, cause motor-boating via the h.t. line if greatly exceeded. This f.s.d. current is about the maximum possible and it is advisable to use a more sensitive meter. There are ex-Government meters of 0-15 V scale 0-500 µA which would be ideal. The cathode resistor controls calibration and so would have to be changed to suit other meters. Also the bleeder chain to h.t. would have to be increased proportionately to obtain the correct zero setting of the meter. The anode of the voltmeter valve is returned to the reservoir to obtain better isolation from the oscillator h.t. supply as smoothing is relatively unimportant at this stage. Separate decoupling could be provided, but it introduces extra components.

Extra H.T. Smoothing

Power supply is quite conventional except that the h.t. smoothing is rather large in order to cope with the by-pass of the very low frequencies. However, although the condenser is a 10+100-µF this is quite standard and is both small and cheap. The mains transformer was of 210-0-210 V but any type with an output of between 200-0-200 and 250-0-250 would be suitable.

The whole unit is housed in a cabinet 13in x 6in x 6in, but this is by no means cramped and it would be possible to reduce the size considerably, if desired.

A maximum output of 15 V, r.m.s. is obtained and both the amplitude variation and the harmonic distortion remain negligible over the whole of the frequency range.

To calibrate, selected 1%, 0.01-µF condensers are fitted in the appropriate position and the 600-7000 c/s range marked on the scale, but actually calibrated 6-70 c/s (1/100 of the actual frequency). This is because 1%, 0.01-µF condensers are relatively easy to obtain and the range 600-7000 c/s probably the easiest to calibrate. By actually marking the scale 6-70 c/s it enables the range control to be calibrated as ×1, ×10, ×100, and ×1000. The two lower ranges and the high range are then matched by selecting condensers of slightly low capacity and padding with small parallel condensers to make the scale accurate on each range; only one check point is needed on each range.

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram with values for an overall range of 6 c/s to 70 kc/s. The two-gang resistors recommended are Reliance TW or PIW, semi-log wirewound.
EVEN in the short period since World War II, conditions under which Service airborne electronic equipment is operated have changed considerably. The increased speeds of modern aircraft have resulted in more frictional heat being generated on the aircraft skin, which may raise the internal ambient temperature considerably. Aircraft flying at heights of the order of 40,000 feet cannot use normal air-cooling methods to cool the electronic equipment, as the density of the air is so low that normal cooling fan systems have low efficiency. The development of guided weapons has also revealed new types of Service hazards for which testing is necessary.

During the compilation of testing schedules covering all Service equipments, climatic conditions and hazards likely to be encountered were the subject of considerable study, which was the result of joint effort by all the major Service establishments. The findings are presented in the Joint-Service Test Specification K.114 issued by the Radio Components Standardization Committee (Ministry of Supply).

The summaries contained in Tables I and II give information from the K.114 Specification on the climatic extremes and environments experienced in different parts of the world, and also conditions of mechanical shock, vibration and handling. These conditions represent Service hazards, and the tests cover combinations of these conditions depending on the intended use of the equipment—shipborne, airborne, ground equipment, etc.

It is mandatory that all equipment for the services should be tested by one of the Service research and development establishments, and the K.114 series of test schedules have been designed to cover nine types of conditions which are summarized in Table III.

The value of initial testing before design approval is given to a Service equipment has been proved beyond doubt. During the past eight or nine years in which equipments have been tested to these stringent schedules, many faults have been exposed which would otherwise have occurred in service. "Pre-testing" results in improved reliability of equipments by exposing weaknesses and faults when there is still time to make modifications.

Testing equipment designed and installed at the various Service establishments is considerable, and ranges from simple dry heat ovens to large stratosphere chambers capable of testing complete equipments under all airborne conditions (low pressure, low temperature, etc.). A stratosphere chamber which is being installed at the Radar Research Establishment will have a working volume of 550 cu ft, and will cover the range +80°C to -75°C and altitudes up to 70,000 ft. At the same establishment a large precision vibration testing machine (up to 120 c/s) is in use, capable of dealing with equipments up to 500 lb in weight. The machine is mounted on a 55-ton block of concrete, which in turn is freely suspended on springs. This is done to preserve the sinusoidal vibration waveform.

Many attempts have been made to correlate the artificial test conditions with those experienced in various parts of the world, and recently an investigation was made into the drop in insulation resistance of components of various types exposed at the Tropical Testing Establishment in West Africa and in the humidity chambers at T.R.E. (now R.R.E.). Whilst it was difficult to assess the ratio in time between the two sets of conditions, it was obvious that the humidity chambers produced worse deterioration of components than actual conditions. This is illustrated by the graph (Fig. 1) showing insulation

Table I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLIMATIC EXTREMES</th>
<th>SERVICE CONDITIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DESERT</strong></td>
<td>High day temperature: Air + 60°C, Ground exposed +75°C. Low night temperature: -10°C. Large daily variation in temperature, average 40°C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TROPICAL</strong></td>
<td>Damp heat, high relative humidity, heavy seasonal rainfall, mould growth, destructive insects. +40°C during day, +25°C during night. Exposed surface +70°C. Humidity can approach saturation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARCTIC</strong></td>
<td>Low temperature, driving snow, icestorms. Exposed Arctic: -70°C. Subarctic: -25°C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIGH ALTITUDE</strong></td>
<td>Low temperature, low pressure, condensation due to rapid changes in temperature. 30,000ft: 235 mm Hg - 60°C. Minimum. 60,000ft: 55 mm Hg - 90°C. Minimum. Allowances: 10°C for fuselage protection, Above 30,000ft: 15°C for adiabatic heating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEA</strong></td>
<td>Sea spray, immersion. Air temperature extremes: +52°C, -40°C in harbour. +30°C, -32°C at sea. Sea temperature extreme: +29°C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Radar Research Establishment, Ministry of Supply.

Fig. 1. Comparison of insulation resistance tests of sealed potentiometers under tropical and laboratory test conditions.

Wireless World, December 1954
TRANSPORT HANDLING SHOCKS
VEHICLE TRANSPORT OVER ROUGH COUNTRY
IMPACT OF SHELLS ON VEHICLES AND SHIPS
AIR BLAST AND SHOCK CAUSED BY EXPLOSIONS
LANDING BY PARACHUTE
SHIP USAGE AND TRANSPORT
AIRCRAFT USAGE AND TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT
HANDLING SHOCKS
UP TO 4' 6" DROP

LAND
SEA
AIR

ROAD
RAIL
VIBRATION OF 2 TO 3 c/s
(± 1")
SHUNTING SHOCKS
40g UP TO 20 mSEC

CARGO SHIP
VIBRATION OF 10 TO 150 c/s
(± 0.010" TO 0.001")

TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT
SHOCK-EXCITED VIBRATION
OF 400 TO 7,000 c/s

UNPACKAGED EQUIPMENT
Handing shocks - use on servicing
Pushover on to sides
Drop test - 1" free drop

ARMY
NAVY
FIGHTERS BOMBERS

MAJOR WAR VESSELS
0 TO 15 c/s (± 1")
(Masthead)
0 TO 25 c/s (± 0.050")
Operational shocks
Fighters 8g
Bombers 5g

MINOR WAR VESSELS
0 TO 50 c/s
(± 1" at lower frequencies)
0 TO 50 c/s (± 0.01")
Operational landing
25g for 0.1 sec

ACTION SHOCKS
UP TO 200g

WIRELESS WORLD, DECEMBER 1954

WIRELESS WORLD, DECEMBER 1954
resistance measurements on a sealed type of potentiometer at T.R.E., at T.T.E. under laboratory conditions (warehouse storage) and at T.T.E. exposed to jungle conditions.

The faults which occur under K.114 tests cover a wide range, and in a short article there is only space to list some of the common faults which are found in electronic equipment submitted to the tests. The reliability of equipment could be greatly increased if it were designed to avoid:

1. Weak supports for component group boards and inadequate stiffness in structures, which result in resonances within the vibration test range.
2. Mounting of large condensers and resistors by connecting wires without further support.
3. Inadequate protection of cables and leads passing through metal partitions.
4. Use of small bolts in mounting heavy transformers, components, block condensers, etc.
5. Excessive heating of components mounted too close to vitreous-enamelled wirewound resistors.
6. Operation of components at levels in excess of the R.C.S. ratings.
7. Inadequate locking on screws, bolts and nuts.
8. Seizure of rotating mechanical devices at low temperature due to differential contraction of materials or stiffening of lubricants.
9. Poor finishes of metal parts. On unsealed equipments, most cadmium-plated nuts and bolts corrode under the damp heat cycling, unless very heavily plated, and the greater use of stainless steel nuts and bolts is encouraged.
10. Flashover at high altitudes in unsealed equipments due to insufficient spacing of high-voltage terminations.
11. Poor accessibility. Extra time and effort are required for servicing, and often part dismantling is necessary to gain access to some components. This aspect of Service electronic equipment still leaves much to be desired.

Steps which are being taken to reduce component faults fall under the broad headings of (1) improvement in the components themselves, (2) protection of components by sealing.

Sealing may be either by rubber gasket or by the recently developed plastic resin potting techniques. An airborne sealed unit is illustrated in Fig. 2, and a typical experimental potted sub-unit assembly is shown in Fig. 3. It has withstood the K.114 airborne test schedule without developing a fault.

A marked improvement in components has been achieved by better sealing methods, and fully sealed transformers, chokes, capacitors, relays and potentiometers are now available. If the equipment itself is sealed, it is not always necessary to use these fully sealed components, although, in the interests of reliability, many Service designers employ a combination of both methods.

It can be seen from this review that the value of extensive testing in the early stages has been established, and it should be emphasized that the cost of "pre-testing" equipments on the ground is far less than that of flying them in aircraft or in guided missiles. Complete surveillance is possible and the development of faults can be seen under far less arduous conditions than those experienced in the field.

A great deal of experience is being built up at the testing establishments on all aspects of electronic equipment and component design, and it is important to remember that this accumulated experience is available to the designers and manufacturers of new Service equipments. Pan-climatic testing has undoubtedly led to marked improvements in the reliability of Service electronic equipments, and will continue to do so in the future.

[Crown Copyright Reserved. Reproduced by permission of the Controller, H.M. Stationery Office.]

Fig. 2. Airborne electronic equipment totally enclosed in a sealed container.

Fig. 3. Underside of chassis employing the technique of sealed sub-assemblies.
FESTIVAL
OF
SOUND

A Bold Experiment
Succeeds

WHEN G. A. Briggs announced his intention of taking the Royal Festival Hall in London for a lecture-demonstration on sound reproduction there was much shaking of heads. Could he hope to fill a hall with a seating capacity of 3,000? Would the vast size and acoustic clarity of the Hall prove too searching a test for equipment designed primarily to give an illusion of reality in domestic surroundings?

The first question was unambiguously answered when it was announced that all tickets—including those for standing room—had been sold within four days. Any misgivings on the second were quickly dispelled on the night, when, after listening critically and perhaps a little anxiously to the opening items, we were able to sit back and enjoy ourselves—as Mr. Briggs intended that we should.

For many of the items a single Wharfedale “3-speaker” system was used; two of these units, in parallel, were used for organ and orchestral pieces demanding a greater power output. A third unit, reinforced with extra high-frequency units, was reserved for demonstrations of effects which were primarily dependent on good h.f. response; in a hall of this size atmospheric absorption is a significant factor—at least for those in the back seats.

Pilot lamps showed the audience which loudspeaker(s) were in operation, and a visual power level indicator enabled all to see what was going on at any given moment. This instrument, devised by E. M. Price, M.Sc., consisted of a row of neon lamps arranged to strike in ascending order as the power increased from 3 to 60 watts. Viewing this meter from a seat in the stalls, one gained the impression that levels in excess of 15 watts were extremely rare. The whole of one organ piece (Allegro-Voluntary in D, by John Stanley) was accomplished within the 3-watt level. On the other hand, there were occasions, usually when one least expected it, when the power flicked up to the 60-watt level. To take care of the peaks, four of the Acoustical Manufacturing Company’s “Quad II” amplifiers were connected in parallel.

Records were played on a Garrard Model 301 transcription turntable in which the speed control enabled exact equality of pitch to be found with the “live” performances with which comparisons were made. The pickup was a Ferranti ribbon type.

Tape records were made and reproduced by an E.M.I. Type BTR/2 professional machine.

All seats and standing room were filled long before 8 p.m.; thus, even before the proceedings were opened by the genial chairman, J. R. Tobin, B. Mus., we were already in debt to Mr. Briggs for showing us the strength of the public interest in good sound reproduction. With a disarming pretence of being non-technical, and with many bold sallies at the pundits Mr. Briggs quickly cut through the undergrowth of “hi fi” to get at the roots of good sound reproduction where art is more important than science; in particular the importance of microphone and studio technique to create the exact degree of “atmosphere,” “ambience”—call it what you will—when replayed in given surroundings. It followed that his choice of orchestral recordings for demonstration in the Festival Hall carried a higher ratio of direct to reverberant sound than would be chosen for playback in a small room.

The acoustic level of reproduction relative to that of the original has a profound influence on balance and quality and must obviously be exact when direct comparisons with the original are made. For some of the items this yardstick was not available, but in all cases one felt that judgment in the choice of level was well informed.

The most courageous of Mr. Briggs’ experiments—the immediate comparison of ‘live’ performances by Stanislav Heller (harpsichord), Ralph Downes (organ) and Denis Matthews (pianoforte) with disc and tape recordings—proved to be the highlights of the evening. The delicacy and precision of the harpsichord playing, with every gradation of tone crystal clear in the recording made by C. E. Watts, were exactly matched in the impeccable playing of Stanislav Heller. The background noises in the Hall, which fell to a level creditable for an audience of three in a country cottage rather than 3,000 in the heart of London, was an even more eloquent comment than the applause which followed.

In the Bach organ Toccata in D we were able to compare an E.M.I. tape recording, made in the Festival Hall by Ralph Downes, with a live repetition of the same piece by the same player. In volume and quality the original and the reproduction were again exactly matched. By listening carefully the slightly
A study in concentration at one of the rehearsals. Facing the camera are G. A. Briggs (left) and P. J. Walker, who was responsible for the operation of the amplifier controls.

longer reverberation time of the recording was perceptible—proof that the Festival Hall really has got a hangover of sorts, if you go looking for it by successive recordings. This effect was absent in the harpsichord recording, which was made in accordance with the principle advocated by Watts of "no ambience" for solo instruments other than that of the space in which they are reproduced.

Unfortunately the piano available for Denis Matthews' playing of the Beethoven D minor sonata was not the one he used for the E.M.I. recording, so comparative analysis was given a holiday while we sat back and enjoyed two similarly realistic and virile examples of the pianist's art.

No live orchestra was available for comparison with the Decca l.p. recording (LXT2872) of the Beethoven 6th Symphony by the Concertgebouw orchestra under Erich Kleiber; but none was needed, for the inherent clarity and definition of all the parts was self-evident. The sight of an empty stage was the only incongruity. The string tone—virile in some early l.p.s—was as near the real thing as the tone of one violin is to another.

Those whose appetite for the classics is insatiable would have liked longer excerpts from many of the works, but that would have deprived others in the audience of a hearing of some remarkable sound effects, the records of which are themselves classics in their sphere. There was R. Bradford's recording of breaking glass, the B.B.C. recording of awe-inspiring reverberation effects in the Hamilton Mausoleum, the incisive tugboat engine-room noises captured by Mercury Sound Recordings, Ltd. and the W. S. Barrett collection of percussion instruments, with and without high frequencies (E.M.I. JG574).

Mr. Briggs made some pithy comments on exaggerated claims for frequency response, particularly in the bass, and proved his point by having 32-c/s and 16-c/s notes played on the organ. The 32-c/s pure tone sounded useful, but most people would have needed a barometer to detect the 16-c/s. A 32-c/s reed pipe gave a plausible imitation of a loudspeaker with the coil off-centre.

The last item on the programme was the Vaughan Williams Sea Symphony (Decca LXT2907). A suggestion from Mr. Briggs that Ralph Downes should double the organ part was received in shocked silence by the musical purists, until Mr. Briggs fired a characteristic parting shot: "Well, if he plays as loudly as all the rest put together, we shall be only 3 db up—and what's 3 db among friends?"

On this note ended a most successful evening. The sound reproduction community owe a great debt to Mr. Briggs for his courage, vision and drive in staging this event. He in turn paid tribute to the help received from firms collaborating in the assembly of the equipment, to P. J. Walker for his sure handling of the amplifier controls, and to the recording companies for putting on disc and tape the high standard of quality which he was able to reproduce.

There was still much shaking of heads as the crowds left the Festival Hall, but it was noticeable that whereas six months ago the polarization was horizontal it had now changed to vertical.—F. L. D.
Filters Without Fears

4—Make Your Mathematics Multi-purpose

By THOMAS RODDAM

ONE of the main defects of formal education is that everything has to be made up into neat packets. This is history, that is geography and that rather grubby subject is science: if someone invents a steam engine on an island, it isn’t anyone’s business to point out that what has really happened is a sharp change in the movement of history. In our own special field we begin by making the same mistake: we chop up telecommunications into a number of special plots, and these we then subdivide again. If you look in the textbooks you will see a chapter on low-pass filters, a chapter on high-pass filters; a chapter on band-pass filters and a quick mention of band-stop filters. This arrangement is both unnecessary and unwise.

The three previous articles have been concerned with the algebraic design of low-pass filters. For the forgetful, the procedure has been to take a simple network made up of series inductance and shunt capacitance elements connected between a resistive generator and a resistive load, to calculate by means of Kirchhoff’s laws, or any other method, the ratio of generator voltage to load voltage, and then to do some simple algebra. We find that \( V_{in}/V_{out} = A + jB \), we convert to \( |V_{in}/V_{out}| = A^2 + B^2 \) and for the networks we have considered \( |V_{in}/V_{out}| = a + b \omega^2 + c \omega^4 \). This is the frequency response of the network, and we have then considered two special forms that this polynomial can take. The result is to give us a number of equations which can be solved to provide, in the end, the values of inductance and capacitance needed for a specified frequency response. The more complicated the response (for example a Tchebycheff response with ripples instead of a smooth Butterworth response) the more complicated the equations. We could now start off again, and repeat the whole process for high-pass and band-pass filters. This method is possible, it is tedious and it is completely unnecessary.

Let us look at a second-order low-pass filter, shown in Fig. 1(a). We can draw this in a rather more general way by using the form shown in Fig. 1(b), in which the series arm is now a box mounted with its impedance, \( Z = j \omega L / \omega_0 \), and the shunt arm is a box marked with its admittance, \( Y = j \omega C / \omega_0 \). There are two points to notice here. The first is the choice of impedance for the series arm and admittance for the shunt arm: this is to enable us to draw graphs of these functions easily. It is a general rule that if you can choose your relationships to make your graphs straight lines you should. The second point is that instead of writing \( j \omega L \), I have written \( j \omega L / \omega_0 \); this is the usual normalizing process, the process of making one graph do the work of many. All the responses we have seen in the previous articles have been normalized responses.

Fig. 2(a) shows the impedance and admittance functions \( j \omega_0 L / \omega_0 \) and \( j \omega_0 C / \omega_0 \) plotted as functions of \( \omega / \omega_0 \). If you don’t ask what is meant by a negative frequency there is no reason why the two straight lines in the top right-hand quadrant should not be projected back through the origin into the bottom left-hand quadrant. Similarly we can draw Fig. 2(b), the insertion loss characteristic, but this time on a linear scale including negative frequencies. I’ve
Fig. 3. The transformation of low-pass to high-pass takes us from $A_1$ (a), up to the transformation line and then along to $A_2$ (b). Then we go across to the transformation curve (c), and down to (d). The transformation is of frequency only: the insertion loss just goes straight across.

Below: Fig. 4. For the high-pass case, we need only reverse the scales in a logarithmic frequency plot.

![Diagram](image)

chosen the Butterworth shape because it is easier to draw, and since we have

\[
\text{Insertion loss} = 10 \log \left(1 + \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0}\right)^4\right)
\]

the insertion loss at any negative frequency $-\omega$ is exactly the same as at the corresponding positive frequency $\omega$, and the response is symmetrical about the insertion loss axis. Similarly symmetrical Tchebycheff responses were given in Fig. 2 on p. 446, September, 1954 issue.

We got from the circuits of Fig. 1(b) to the insertion loss characteristics of Fig. 2(b) by a series of mathematical manoeuvres. There is a very difficult mathematical step, so difficult that most of us take it on trust and never really question it. This is the abstract truth of a mathematical equation. We start off quite happily with the idea that 2 apples + 3 apples = 5 apples. This is followed up by a series of confidence tricks which convince us that $2 + 3 = 5$, always, and then that $2 \times 3 = 6$, and $(x + 1)(x - 1) = x^2 - 1$. It's a good job we started off with apples, because with rabbits we should find that $1 + 1 = 1 + e^{i\pi}$ was a reasonable approximation. The only trouble is that very often the apples still lurk in our minds, the equations are held too firmly to physical reality, and then we give ourselves a lot of unnecessary trouble. Let us write in our discussions above $\Omega = \omega / \omega_0$. Then we know that if we have a series impedance $j\omega \Omega$ and a shunt admittance $jB \Omega$, provided that A and B are properly related to the circuit resistances the insertion loss will be small for $-1 < \Omega < 1$ and large for $|\Omega| > 1$.

Note that $\Omega$ does not have to be any particular kind of thing: since it had, at its first appearance, the dimensions (frequency/frequency) there is no dimensional limitation. So long as Z and Y are proportional to $\Omega$ we get the filter type insertion loss characteristic.

As a special case, we can take $\Omega = \omega / \omega_0$. Then, as we know, we get a low-pass filter. Suppose, however, we take $\Omega = -\omega / \omega_0$. If we look at some special values of $\Omega$, $\Omega = 0$, $\pm 1$ and $\pm \infty$ we see that

\[
\begin{align*}
\Omega &= -\infty & 1 & -1 & 0 & +1 & +\infty \\
\omega &= 0 & \omega_0 & \pm \infty & -\omega_0 & 0
\end{align*}
\]

The stop band of the insertion loss characteristic, which we can take as roughly the region $|\Omega| > 1$ (the transition region can be forgotten for the moment) now becomes the region $-\omega_0 < \omega < \omega_0$.

The pass band, in the positive frequency region, begins at $\omega_0$ and extends up to infinity: the filter is a high-pass filter. The elements of this filter are: series arm, $Z = -j \omega_0 L / \omega$, and shunt arm, $Y = -j \omega_0 C / \omega$.

Thus we have $Z = -j \omega_0 L / \omega = \omega_0^2 L / j\omega$ and $Y = -j \omega_0 C / \omega = \omega_0^2 C / j\omega$. The series arm is therefore a capacitance, $1 / \omega_0^2 L$, and the shunt arm is an inductance $1 / \omega_0^2 C$, where L and C are the values we calculated from our basic low-pass theory. If the low-pass filter has a Tchebycheff type of insertion loss characteristic, so has the high-pass filter: if the low-pass filter has a Butterworth type of insertion loss characteristic, so will high-pass filter.

Notice how useful that negative frequency region has become. We must use $\Omega = -\omega / \omega_0$ to get the signs right in Z and Y, and it is the negative frequency region of the low-pass characteristic which is transformed into the positive region of the high-pass.

For those readers who like a geometrical picture, Fig. 3 has been constructed. The bottom left-hand diagram (a) is a simplified filter characteristic, showing insertion loss as a function of the normalized frequency $\Omega$. First of all we do a scale transformation, to give us the response shown in (b). The scale transformation
is just a way of altering the size of the diagram, and twisting it through a right angle. From each point on the characteristic (a) we move vertically until we hit the transformation line, giving us our position on the "scale frequency" axis. Then we mark off the same insertion loss as we have in (a), to get a diagram of insertion loss against scale frequency. If we make the slope of the transformation line 45° the scale frequency will be the same as the normalized frequency: any other slope opens out or closes up the frequency scale. Now we move across from points in the characteristics in (b) to the main transformation curve (c). This, which is the form used for the low-pass to high-pass transformation, must be of the kind $\Omega = k/\omega_0$, where $k$ includes $\omega_0$ and the slope of the transformation line. You need not worry about that $k$, because it is really put in just to enable us to write the actual frequency in our final characteristic. We go across from (b) to (c), and then down to (d). To make it easier to draw, I have not traced out the path of a single point, but you can, if you wish, follow the section A1B1 to A2B2 and then on to A3B3. The corner of this section, which is at $\Omega = -1$ in (a), is at $\omega = \omega_0$ in (d) (that's what we use the $k$ for).

I have drawn this transformation process for a rather simple and unreal filter characteristic. Obviously it can be done for any complicated real characteristic, and point by point you can build up the high-pass filter obtained by changing all the inductances to capacitances of size $1/\omega_0^2 L$ and all the capacitances to inductances of size $1/\omega_0^2 C$. To do this, of course, you must use a linear scale for $\Omega$.

You may think this is a long way round for the high-pass filter. It is. As you can see from Fig. 4, if we have our response plotted on a logarithmic scale we need only number it from right to left instead of left to right to obtain the corresponding high-pass response. Why, then, all this complication of Fig. 3?

The answer is, of course, that this is a general process of very much wider application. Instead of taking $\Omega = -\omega_0/\omega$, let us now take $\Omega = \omega_m/\omega = \omega_m/\omega_0 - \omega_m/\omega_0$.

This function is plotted in Fig. 5(c), and the transformation construction is carried through again. To save effort, the transformation line in Fig. 5(b) is at 45°, so that Fig. 5(b) is the same as Fig. 5(a), but sideways. The transformation curve of Fig. 5(c) has two branches, both of which must be used. The result is the response shown in Fig. 5(d), a band-pass characteristic. Notice here that the single pass-band of the low-pass filter from $-\omega_0$ to $+\omega_0$ has been transformed into two pass-bands, one centred on $\omega_m$ and one centred on $-\omega_m$. Normally, of course, we only worry about one of these, the one centred on $+\omega_m$ but the existence of the other is of some theoretical importance. It accounts for certain oddities of behaviour, such as the lack of symmetry of the band-pass characteristic.

Geometrical exercises are all very well, but what use are they? Here we have written $\Omega = \omega_m/(\omega - \omega_m)$

The series arm of the filter, then, is an impedance

$$Z = j\omega L\Omega = j\omega L\frac{\omega_m}{\omega - \omega_m} = j\omega m L \frac{\omega^2/\omega_m^2 - 1}{\omega/\omega_m}$$

This impedance can be recognised as the impedance of an inductance $L_1$ and a capacitance $C_1$ in series, with $\omega_m L_1 C_1 = 1$. The change from $L_1$, $C_1$ to $L_1$, $C_1$ is made, so that we shall not get confused with the capacitance in the shunt arm.

$$Z = j\omega L_1 + \frac{1}{j\omega C_1}$$

$$= j\omega L_1 \frac{1 - \omega^2 L_1 C_1}{\omega L_1}$$

$$= j\omega m L_1 \frac{\omega^2/\omega_m^2 - 1}{\omega/\omega_m}$$

In the same way, the admittance of the shunt arm, $Y = \omega_0 C$, $\Omega$ is the admittance of a capacitance $C_2$ tuned to $\omega_m$ by a parallel inductance $L_2$.

We have made the transformation $\Omega = \omega_m/\omega$ and we want to know more about this. We have

$$\Omega = \omega_m/\omega$$

$$= \omega^2 - \omega_0^2$$

$$= \omega^2 - (\omega + \omega_m)(\omega - \omega_m)$$

The band edges, as we can see from Fig. 5, correspond to $\Omega = \pm 1$. What does this mean in terms of $\omega$? Suppose we have a narrow-band filter, first of all. Then $\omega \approx \omega_m$ in the band, and we can write $(\omega + \omega_m) \approx 2\omega$. This makes

$$\Omega = \frac{2\omega(\omega - \omega_m)}{\omega_0 \omega_0} \approx \frac{2}{\omega - \omega_m}$$

For $\Omega = \pm 1$ this means that $\omega = \omega_m \pm \omega_0/2$. The band-width of the band-pass filter is $\omega_0$, the band-width (in the positive frequency direction) of the low-pass filter from which we started. The reason why we get this halving is that there is a second

---

Fig. 5. With the curve shown in (c), the low-pass filter transforms into a band-pass filter.
pass-band in the negative frequency region: the total pass-band width is the same for the low-pass and band-pass filters if we watch all the pass-bands.

It may not be immediately obvious what has happened. Suppose we want to design a band-pass filter of band-width B, centred on some frequency F. First we design the low-pass filter which has a cut-off at a frequency B, then we tune all the inductances with series capacitances to the centre frequency F, and all the capacitances with parallel inductances to the same centre frequency F. Provided that B/F is small, the filter will have the wanted response, and according to our choice of shape for the low-pass circuit, so the band-pass filter will be Tchebycheff or Butterworth or what you will.

When B/F is not small, we must determine the design characteristic for the low-pass filter, more carefully. We know that \( \Omega = \pm 1 \) represents the values of the transformation function at \( \omega = \pm \omega_0 \) in the low-pass circuit. Let us call the upper characteristic frequency of the band-pass filter \( \omega_{c2} \) and the lower characteristic \( \omega_{c1} \). We can then write

\[
\Omega = 1 \text{ at } \frac{\omega_{c2}^2 - \omega_m^2}{\omega_{c2} \omega_m} = \frac{\omega_m^2 - \omega_{c1}^2}{\omega_{c1} \omega_m}
\]

and

\[
\Omega = -1 \text{ at } \frac{\omega_{c2}^2 - \omega_m^2}{\omega_{c2} \omega_m} = \frac{\omega_m^2 - \omega_{c2}^2}{\omega_{c2} \omega_m}
\]

This leads us to

\[
\omega_{c1} \omega_{c2} - \omega_m^2 = \frac{\omega_m^2 - \omega_{c1}^2}{\omega_{c1} \omega_m}
\]

or

\[
\omega_{c1} \omega_{c2} - \omega_m^2 = \left(\omega_{c1} + \omega_{c2}\right) \omega_m - \left(\omega_{c1} \omega_{c2} - \omega_m^2\right)
\]

Thus \( \omega_m \) is the geometric band centre.

Now we can work the geometrical construction backwards, because we know what \( \omega_m \) is to be. Alternatively, we know that from the equation \( \Omega = 1 \),

\[
\omega_m^2 = \omega_{c1} \omega_{c2} - \omega_m^2 = \omega_{c1} \omega_{c2} - \omega_{c1} \omega_{c2} = \omega_{c2} - \omega_{c1}
\]

Much to our surprise, this complicated transformation leaves the band-width completely unaltered. Thus for any ratio of band-width to centre frequency, the primary elements—by which I mean those we calculate from the low-pass theory—depend only on the band-width.

Let us look at a slightly synthetic but fairly typical example of the problems we can solve by this method. We want a transformer to connect a valve to a feeder and to give a response which is 3 db down at 2 Mc/s and at 8 Mc/s. The valve output capacitance is 10 pf and the feeder impedance is 100 ohms.

Then

\[
\omega_{c1} = 2 \pi 2.10^8
\]

\[
\omega_{c2} = 2 \pi 8.10^8
\]

\[
\omega_m = 2 \pi 4.10^8
\]

We start off with the low-pass filter of Fig. 6, and we assume that we want a Butterworth response with the 3 db point at \( \omega_m = 2 \pi 6.10^8 \). If we turn back to the first article and take \( k^* = 1 \) on page 369, we find that

\[
C_{(A)} = \sqrt{2/\omega_{c2}R_2} \text{ so that } R_4 = \sqrt{2/\omega_0 C}
\]

This gives us \( R_2 = \sqrt{2/2 \pi 6.10^4 \times 10.10^{18}} \) putting in the values for \( C_4 \) and \( \omega_0 \) already chosen. Thus \( R_2 = 4100 \) ohms.

\[
L_1 \text{ we could calculate from the equation } \omega_0^2 L C = 1.
\]

We shall not do this, though, because we can avoid one step by adopting a different order. We convert Fig. 6 to a band-pass filter by adding \( L_2 \) and \( C_1 \), producing two tuned circuits, both tuned to 4 Mc/s. We want to work into an impedance of 100 ohms, so now we convert to the circuit shown in Fig. 7(b), in which \( L_2 \) is the primary of a transformer, the ratio of which must clearly be \((4/100/100)^{1/2} = 1.87 \mu H\).

Butterworth response with \( \omega_m \) to our choice of shape for the low-pass circuit. Let us look at a slightly synthetic but fairly typical example of the problems we can solve by this method. We want a transformer to connect a valve to a feeder and to give a response which is 3 db down at 2 Mc/s and at 8 Mc/s. The valve output capacitance is 10 pf and the feeder impedance is 100 ohms.

Then

\[
\omega_{c1} = 2 \pi 2.10^8
\]

\[
\omega_{c2} = 2 \pi 8.10^8
\]

\[
\omega_m = 2 \pi 4.10^8
\]

We start off with the low-pass filter of Fig. 6, and we assume that we want a Butterworth response with the 3 db point at \( \omega_m = 2 \pi 6.10^8 \). If we turn back to the first article and take \( k^* = 1 \) on page 369, we find that

\[
C_{(A)} = \sqrt{2/\omega_{c2}R_2} \text{ so that } R_4 = \sqrt{2/\omega_0 C}
\]

This gives us \( R_2 = \sqrt{2/2 \pi 6.10^4 \times 10.10^{18}} \) putting in the values for \( C_4 \) and \( \omega_0 \) already chosen. Thus \( R_2 = 4100 \) ohms.

\[
L_1 \text{ we could calculate from the equation } \omega_0^2 L C = 1.
\]

We shall not do this, though, because we can avoid one step by adopting a different order. We convert Fig. 6 to a band-pass filter by adding \( L_2 \) and \( C_1 \), producing two tuned circuits, both tuned to 4 Mc/s. We want to work into an impedance of 100 ohms, so now we convert to the circuit shown in Fig. 7(b), in which \( L_2 \) is the primary of a transformer, the ratio of which must clearly be \((4/100/100)^{1/2} = 1.87 \mu H\).

Butterworth response with \( \omega_m \) to our choice of shape for the low-pass circuit. Let us look at a slightly synthetic but fairly typical example of the problems we can solve by this method. We want a transformer to connect a valve to a feeder and to give a response which is 3 db down at 2 Mc/s and at 8 Mc/s. The valve output capacitance is 10 pf and the feeder impedance is 100 ohms.

Then

\[
\omega_{c1} = 2 \pi 2.10^8
\]

\[
\omega_{c2} = 2 \pi 8.10^8
\]

\[
\omega_m = 2 \pi 4.10^8
\]

We start off with the low-pass filter of Fig. 6, and we assume that we want a Butterworth response with the 3 db point at \( \omega_m = 2 \pi 6.10^8 \). If we turn back to the first article and take \( k^* = 1 \) on page 369, we find that

\[
C_{(A)} = \sqrt{2/\omega_{c2}R_2} \text{ so that } R_4 = \sqrt{2/\omega_0 C}
\]

This gives us \( R_2 = \sqrt{2/2 \pi 6.10^4 \times 10.10^{18}} \) putting in the values for \( C_4 \) and \( \omega_0 \) already chosen. Thus \( R_2 = 4100 \) ohms.

\[
L_1 \text{ we could calculate from the equation } \omega_0^2 L C = 1.
\]
Then we can plot the impedance as a function of $\Omega$, and transform the resulting curves by the method of Fig. 5.

We really need no more transformations, for our simple analysis, because if we first convert from low-pass to high-pass, and then carry out the transformation which gave us the band-pass filter, we shall obtain a band-stop filter. Only rarely do we want a band-stop filter, however, and I do not think we should trouble too much about it.

Having come to this point, let us look back and see what we have managed to do. We have seen that filters can be designed without any special concepts, such as image attenuation constants or characteristic impedance: we have seen how exact responses can be selected and the choice which is presented to us. All this, using ordinary simple algebra, we work out in terms of low-pass filters. Now we have shown that the whole of the low-pass analysis can be used, lock, stock and barrel, to solve our high-pass and band-pass problems. By two successive operations, the band-stop filter can be handled without introducing a new transformation. Similarly, if the band-pass filter is re-passed through the transformation of Fig. 5, we shall have designed a filter with two pass-bands. It is, of course, the ordinary band-pass case which is of the greatest importance, and it is here that the method is of special value, because a direct approach involves such very cumbersome algebraic expressions.

An interesting example of the power of this method of attacking the band-pass filter will serve as a tail-piece. When we make the system of Fig. 7(b), what happens if the two circuits are not tuned to the same frequency? If we transform the impedance and admittance of Fig. 2(a) to the band-pass form, we see that they should both look like the curve of Fig. 8(a). Suppose, however, that one is tuned slightly above $f_m$, and the other slightly below. The result is shown in Fig. 8(b) as an approximation; when we transform this back to the low-pass case, we have

$$Z_j = (\omega - \delta \omega)L_j \quad \text{and} \quad Y_j = (\omega - \delta \omega)C_j$$

assuming that the two circuits are detuned by equal amounts above and below the correct value (this may imply a new definition of $\omega_m$).

The insertion loss coefficient can be obtained by writing $j(\omega + \delta \omega)L$ in place of $j\omega L$ and $j(\omega - \delta \omega)C$ in place of $j\omega C$ in the equations previously derived. We had

$$N = 1 + j\omega(CR_p + \frac{L}{R_s}) - \omega^2LC$$

for the special case of $R_1 = \infty$, $k' = 1$ and $R_s = \infty$ so that $N = 1 + j\omega CR_p - \omega^2LC$.

Now we put in the modified forms, to get

$$N' = 1 + j(\omega - \delta \omega)CR_2 - (\omega + \delta \omega)L.$$ 

Now this gives us $N' = 1 + j\omega^2L^2C^2 - 2\omega\delta \omega CR_2$.

For a Butterworth response we put $(C^2R_2^2 - 2LC)$ = 0 and this now gives us $N' = 1 + j\omega^4L^2C^2 - 2\omega\delta \omega CR_2$.

The term $(1 + \Omega^2)$ is just the usual Butterworth response, while $-2\sqrt{\omega}\delta \omega \Omega$ is the perturbation due to the mistuning. As you can see, with the approximations and assumptions we have made, the perturbation is proportional to $\Omega$.

The whole response has thus acquired a tilt, something on the lines of Fig. 9, and across the full band our approximations have led us to a uniform slope to be added to the Butterworth curve. When we transform to the band-pass case, the whole positive and negative low-pass response is used, and now it is important to remember this, because it is no longer symmetrical.

How large is the effect? Let us now look back at the example we discussed earlier of a band-pass output transformer where we could expect the valve capacitance, nominally 10pF, to have a tolerance of $\pm 1\,\text{pF}$. Suppose that it is actually 10pF $- 1\,\text{pF}$. The series tuned circuit is unaffected, so that if we want to use our simple approximation above we must first shift our reference frequency up a little, so that the two circuits are equally detuned on either side of the reference frequency. The capacitance error at the valve anode will then be halved, to 0.5pF. From this, the value of $\delta \omega$ in the normalized low-pass case will be about 1/40, so that at the band edges, where $\Omega = \pm 1$, the response will be

$$10 \log 2 \pm 2 \sqrt{\frac{1}{2} \text{db}}$$

$$= 10 \log 2 \pm 0.07 \text{db}$$

$$= 3.15 \text{db} \text{and} 2.85 \text{db}.$$ 

There is nothing to prevent our carrying out the same calculation for a third-order Tchebycheff filter: nothing, that is, except laziness. All the processes we have considered in this article are applicable over a very much wider field than that I have tried to cover. There is still a trace of the original apple in our analysis. But this set of articles, now at an end, has been intended only to describe the methods which you can use to understand filters.

![Fig. 8](image-url)

(a) For a band-pass filter, both circuits should tune to $f_m$. Errors in alignment may cause one to be slightly low, and one slightly high (b).

![Fig. 9](image-url)

Fig. 9. The effect of mistuning is to put a linear tilt on the curve, as well as shifting it sideways.

Wireless World, December 1954
**COLOUR COMPLICATIONS**

Additional Circuitry Required for Television Receivers

The diagram below gives some idea of the type of receiver circuitry we would have to cope with if colour television came to Britain—that is, colour television based on the N.T.S.C. compatible system. It shows not a complete receiver, but simply the additional circuits required to enable colour information to be received and displayed. The triode in question is actually the first commercial colour set to be produced by R.C.A.—the model CT-100. It uses 37 valves, two metal rectifiers and three crystal diodes. Just over half of these are in the standard parts of the circuit, which are much the same as an ordinary black-and-white receiver. The front end consists of a u.h.f.-v.h.f. turret tuner, while the pictures are displayed on a tri-colour c.r. tube (type 15GP22) with a diagonal of about 12\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches.

Separation of colour information from the complete video signal is done by a pentode band-pass amplifier with a pass band of 2.4-5 Mc/s. In the absence of colour information (a normal black-and-white transmission) this amplifier is cut off automatically by a triode gating circuit operated from the colour sync signal. The separated colour signal is passed to two synchronous detector stages (heptodes), and these demodulate the two colour-difference signals (which, at the transmitting end, are modulated on to two components of a sub-carrier displaced 90° in phase).

The synchronous detection is achieved by heterodyning the incoming colour signal with two components, displaced 90° in phase, of a local oscillation having the same frequency as the colour sub-carrier (3.58 Mc/s). This is produced by a quartz crystal oscillator (followed by pentode amplifier) which is automatically kept at the right frequency and phase by a control system worked from the incoming colour sync signal. The control system has a double-triode phase detector which compares the phases of the incoming sync signal and the local oscillation and produces an error signal proportional to their difference. This error signal controls a reactance valve which in turn varies the frequency of the local oscillator until the error is reduced to zero. A triode gating circuit is used to select the colour sync signal from the rest of the video waveform.

Returning to the two demodulated colour-difference signals, each of these is now passed to a triode phase-splitter and this produces positive and negative outputs suitable for the adding circuits, which come next. The adding circuits consist of three resistance networks, each followed by a triode. Here, suitable proportions of the colour-difference signals and the brightness signal (from the black-and-white section) are combined to produce three outputs corresponding to the red, blue and green components of the original picture. These are amplified by three output triodes, then d.c. restored by three diodes and finally applied to the three grids of the tri-colour tube.

There is also a double-triode circuit directly associated with the tri-colour tube itself. This modulates the d.c. potentials on the focus and convergence electrodes so that the electron beams are always kept properly converged and focused on the perforated mask wherever they are moved across it by the scanning system. Without this the beams would not pass through all the holes in the mask correctly and fall on the appropriate coloured phosphor dots on the screen.

---

**Colour Television Valves**

THREE new valves, specially designed for colour television, are used in the colour channel of the CT-100. 6AN8, a miniature pentode plus triode. The pentode section is used as a video amplifier or as a reactance valve while the triode performs variously as a phase detector, gating valve, oscillator and phase splitter.

6BY6, a miniature heptode. This is used as a synchronous detector, and the local oscillation from a separate source is applied to g2 (the second control grid).

6BC7, a miniature triple diode. This provides the three d.c. restorers used on the red, blue and green colour-component signals immediately before they are applied to the tri-colour c.r. tube.

---


---

(Courtesy RCA Review)

---

608 WIRELESS WORLD, DECEMBER 1954
Feedback I.F. Amplifiers for Television

By H. S. Jewitt,* B.Sc. (Eng.)

Experimental Design Offering Simplicity of Alignment

LAST February this journal published an article† giving details of a feedback technique for obtaining wide bandwidths in i.f. amplifiers. No specific application was discussed, but, in view of the simplification claimed to result from the use of this technique, the possibility of its application to television receivers has now been investigated. The present article is concerned with current television receivers of about 3 Mc/s bandwidth, but, as was clear from the previous article, the technique is likely to be of even greater value if wide-band colour television comes into use some time in the future (see page 625).

The television receiver presents a special problem for study, with requirements not met in other design fields. The first of these is the need for adequate sound rejection, which demands a trough in the response curve at sound frequency giving about 30-40 db of attenuation. This rejection may be provided by sound traps, or by designing the vision amplifier so that the response curve falls so sharply on the sound side that, although the highest vision frequency is passed satisfactorily, the sound carrier 0.5 Mc/s from this frequency is attenuated by the required 30-40 db.

The second special requirement has been introduced by the opening of new transmitters to give national coverage. This has filled the allocated television band of frequencies (in Band I) and created a number of areas where two or more transmitters can be received, possibly on adjacent channels within the band. It has become necessary to ensure that receivers will reject signals from the channels on either side of the one to which the receiver is tuned: thus, on the sound side the attenuation must be maintained, and on the vision side the response curve must fall away sufficiently sharply to give adjacent-channel rejection. The same methods as were noted for sound rejection apply in this case.

In commercial receivers both methods have been used. Traps tend to be simpler to fit and adjust but involve a loss of receiver performance, which may necessitate fitting an extra stage of amplification; the steep-sided selectivity curve can be obtained by using complicated coupling networks, which tend to be difficult to design and align. Amateur-built receivers have used traps almost exclusively since they are simple and the cost of an extra amplifying stage is of little importance to the amateur.

Current methods of obtaining the wide bandwidth necessary for the vision channel are the use of transformers, or frequency staggering, or a combination of both. The complications inherent in these methods were indicated in the previous article and they can be summarized here as: (a) transformers are not easy to design or manufacture but are relatively non-critical once correctly made; (b) frequency staggering uses simpler circuits but requires a complicated alignment procedure and is very dependent on capacitance and damping resistor values. The advantages to be expected from the use of feedback are: (1) the use of simple, single-tuned circuits; (2) a simple adjustment procedure; (3) insensitivity to small capacitance and resistance value changes.

The foregoing remarks consider the use of feedback to broaden an isochronous amplifier (i.e., tuned to a single frequency): feedback can also be used with transformers or staggering, and improves both at...

---

* Decca Radar.
a sacrifice of simplicity. From one aspect, however, feedback presents a difficulty not met with in either of the other schemes—that of certain inevitable circuit capacitances. Consider Fig. 1, which is the circuit of two stages of a staggered amplifier. If R1 and R2 possess capacitance—as, being practical resistors, they do—it can be absorbed in the tuning capacitance and the coil made slightly smaller to maintain the tuning. Similarly, the effect of anode-grid capacitance may be allowed for. If, now, Fig. 2, the circuit of a feedback amplifier, be examined, a different state of affairs is seen to exist. Capacitances across the resistors R1, R2, and R3 cannot now be absorbed in the tuning capacitance, and they will, in fact, affect the feedback both in magnitude and in phase. Again, the anode-grid capacitance V2 has the effect of tilting the response curve, and, if it is sufficiently large, may produce a tilt which cannot be corrected. Both of these effects will become worse as the bandwidth decreases (and consequently the gain per stage increases): as R1 and R2 increase the effect of their self-capacitance will become more obvious, and the same holds for the effect of the anode-grid capacitance of V2.

It is apt here to consider one point of view on television receiver bandwidth—that of the radar receiver designer who considers television receivers as being of narrow bandwidth. This may be rather startling unless it is appreciated that the radar designer is usually concerned with "wide" bandwidths of 20 Mc/s or more and that, to him, a bandwidth of less than 5 Mc/s is narrow. Consequently, a circuit configuration that is ideal for radar wide bandwidths may present difficulties at television "wide" bandwidths. This is so in the case under discussion. The values of R1 and R2 (Fig. 2) needed for 3 Mc/s bandwidth are so high as to lead to difficulties with their stray capacitances. Similarly, the resultant gain per stage of approximately 26 db is higher than any normally used in radar practice with feedback amplifiers, and leads to tilt trouble with the anode-grid capacitance.

Circuit Configuration

With the foregoing difficulties in mind, an experimental design of a vision i.f. amplifier was attempted. One primary parameter to be chosen was the i.f. itself: this is preferably low to reduce the troubles associated with stray capacitance effects. An arbitrary choice of 16 Mc/s for the vision carrier and 19.5 Mc/s for the sound carrier was made. The circuit configuration was considered, and, bearing in mind the experimental nature of the work and the requirement for simplicity, it was decided to use two flat feedback pairs. This choice was also conditioned by the stray capacitance problem, for other feedback circuits generally use higher resistor values. A quick computation of the gain to be expected from two pairs yielded a result of approximately 100 db, assuming the Mullard EF91 valve to be used. If the first of the four valves be made the mixer and detection losses are taken into account, an overall gain figure from mixer grid to detector output of 75 to 80 db is to be expected, and this appears to be a reasonable value. The flat pairs were initially designed using the data

Fig. 3. Complete circuit diagram of i.f. section of a receiver with diode detectors. Coils L1 to L9 are wound on Aladdin formers, dust-core tuned and screened. No other screening is used. L1, L2, L3, and L4: 27 turns of 30 s.w.g. close-wound. L5, L6, L7, and L8: 20 turns of 30 s.w.g. close wound. L9: about 15µH (type of coil not important).
given in the previous article and the resulting i.f. amplifier was constructed.

As had been anticipated, stray capacitances modified the response curve considerably and some modification of resistor values had been made. This is normally regarded as most unusual at wider bandwidths, but was not unexpected in this case. Due again to the capacitance problem, a very large value of tilt-compensating capacitance was necessary to overcome the falling-off on the high frequency side of resonance. Traps were fitted to the completed vision amplifier for sound rejection and these produced some modification of the response curve. It had been hoped that much of this change could be corrected, using the tilt compensator, but as this had already been raised to its limit value, it was not possible. The aligning frequency was therefore raised from 17.5 to 18 Mc/s. Finally, a sound amplifier was added, taking its input from the first sound trap.

Fig. 3 is the circuit diagram of the complete i.f. section for a receiver. V1 would be the mixer, possibly preceded by an r.f. stage (certainly for Band III use), and the only requirement on this valve is that its output capacitance should be very close to that of the EF91s used throughout the amplifier. V1 and V2 form the first pair, and V3 and V4 the second. Contrast control may be applied to the mixer and to V3, but V2 and V4 cannot be so controlled since variation of the gain of these stages affects the feedback factor and hence the bandwidth. The sound i.f. amplifier comprises V5 and V6 in a conventional narrow-band circuit. The two detectors D1 and D2 may be either thermionic diodes as shown or germanium crystal diodes (the Mullard OA73 for example).

The alignment procedure for this amplifier consists in short-circuiting R1 and adjusting L1 and L2 to resonate at 18 Mc/s. This short-circuit is then removed, R1 is short-circuited and L1 and L2 are made resonate at the same frequency. With the signal generator set at 19.5 Mc/s, L1 and L2 are adjusted for minimum signal at the vision detector and L1 and L2 for maximum signal at the sound detector.

The response curve obtained in this fashion is shown in Fig. 4. This is not ideal for television reception but indicates that a usable response curve can be obtained with such a simple amplifier. It should be noted that the response is not -6 db at 16 Mc/s, the vision carrier frequency, but approximately -4.5 db: this allows for the effect of the mixer and r.f.-stage tuned circuits. The dotted curve on Fig. 4 shows the result of changing all four valves in the vision amplifier, without any re-assignment, and indicates the lack of sensitivity of the circuit to valve changes. The replacement valves were chosen at random from batches other than those of the original four.

Performance Figures

The amplifier measurements made (apart from the vision response curve) give the following results:

- **Vision gain, V1 grid to D1 output**: 92 db
- **Sound gain, V1 grid to D2 output**: 97 db
- **Sound channel bandwith to -3 db points**: 210 kc/s
- **Sound rejection on vision channel**: -35 db
- **Vision rejection on sound channel**: -57 db
- **Adjacent sound channel rejection on vision**: -35 db

The principal effect of the valve change was to reduce the sound rejection to -28 db.

This experimental circuit indicates the possibilities for television of the negative feedback i.f. amplifier. It cannot be expected to show to best advantage at the rather narrow 3 Mc/s bandwidth of the present British television system, but, even at this bandwidth, may well be used where simplicity of construction (the absence of transformers) and of alignment (no frequency staggering) is important.

The author would like to thank Mr. S. H. Knight for much helpful advice and assistance in the experimental work.

---

**Medium Power Television Transmitter**

**New B.B.C. Station in the Isle of Wight**

The first of the B.B.C.'s medium-power television transmitters came into service on November 12th. It operates on Channel 3, 56.75 Mc/s vision and 53.25 Mc/s sound, with vertical polarization and a power of 5 kW peak-white for vision and 2 kW carrier for sound.

The station is at Rowridge in the Isle of Wight 470 ft above sea level and is at present operating with a temporary 200-ft mast. The permanent mast will be 500 ft high and will carry a higher gain aerial; it is expected that it will come into service during the autumn of 1955.

The vision signal for modulating the transmitter is brought in by a radio link. A Post Office receiving station at Alton in Hampshire receives the London signal on Channel 1 and transmits it to Rowridge on a microwave link. The receiving aerial is a paraboloid on the 60-ft level of the mast. The sound signal comes in by line, a submarine cable being used between the island and the mainland.

The vision transmitter employs low-level modulation, actually at a 500-W level, the subsequent amplifier comprising two wideband linear r.f. stages in cascade. Each stage has two forced air-cooled triodes operating in class B. An unusual feature is the omission of a special vestigial-sideband filter, the appropriate shaping of the sidebands being obtained.
instead by the design and adjustment of the tuned circuits of the amplifier.

The transmitter is crystal controlled with a long-term stability better than 0.002%. Frequency multipliers and amplifiers bring the r.f. power to a level of 50 W to drive the push-pull tetrode modulated amplifier. This is grid modulated.

The video circuits, which amplify the received signal, to drive the modulator include sync-pulse stretching and picture-amplitude shaping circuits.

The transmitter has been manufactured by Marconi’s Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., who have also made the sound transmitter. This is of the class B modulated type rated for 2 kW output. It will normally be used to deliver 1.25 kW in order to maintain the standard ratio of vision to sound power; that is, equality of peak power.

The station includes a stand-by 500-W vision and 125-W sound transmitter made by Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.

The power supply comes from the grid at 11 kV and is transformed to 415-V 3-phase on the site. A local supply from a diesel-driven generator is available for emergency use and permits low power operation.

No studio or camera facilities are provided but this does not prevent the origination of programmes in the island. The usual O.B. vans can be used and the station can accept the signals from them and transmit them to the main television network.

**H.F. CABLES AND CONNECTORS**

*Preferred Impedances Agreed by I.E.C.*

ONE of the sub-committees to the International Electrotechnical Commission, which met in Philadelphia during the recent jubilee congress, is concerned with h.f. cables and connectors. There were three British representatives on this sub-committee and we are indebted to one of them—R. W. Kersey of Mullard, Ltd.—for this brief report.

The main object of the meetings of the sub-committee was the reconsideration in the presence of American specialists of the work done at the first meeting held at Lugano last April. Twelve nations were represented on the committee at Philadelphia by over thirty delegates, nearly half of whom were Americans.

For two days discussions were mainly concerned with preferred impedances and diameters for h.f. cables. A British document was submitted in answer to the German plea for the selection of 60 ohms rather than the preferred values of 50 ohms and 75 ohms which are in accordance with British, American and French practice, both as regards Services and industry applications, and moreover had been accepted at Lugano.

Other matters that were dealt with included coaxial aerial connectors for television (based upon a British proposal) and a general requirements specification for h.f. cables.

It may be said that the interchange of ideas had proved valuable and that in general the experience of U.S. Services and industry supported the conclusions that had previously been arrived at in Europe. The American delegates were evidently impressed by the technical level of work already done by the sub-committee and there is, therefore, every reason to suppose that the keen American co-operation that was so evident at Philadelphia will be maintained at future I.E.C. meetings in Europe and, in particular, at the next meetings of the sub-committee to be held in London during the summer of 1955.
Signal-Operated Switching

Fault-warning System Using a Thyratron Valve

By R. SELBY*

THERE are a number of occasions when it is necessary to arrange for a certain switching operation to be performed automatically by the starting or cessation of an audio signal. These may include voice-operated send-receive switching for radio communication and intercom systems, start and stop arrangements for tape recording, and fault-warning systems for radio relay services. The last-mentioned case is the one which concerns the writer, and as in some ways it presents the most difficulties, a description of a simple practical scheme is given. A similar unit would probably be useful to radio servicemen when “soak-testing” receivers having obscure intermittent faults.

In all these applications time is an essential element. Generally it is required that operation of the switching relay should occur as quickly as possible after commencement of a signal, but that there should be a controllable delay after cessation of the signal before the relay changes over. For communication purposes this delay will require to be long enough only to avoid false switching during normal pauses in speech, but in the case of a programme-failure alarm it must extend to a period slightly longer than the expected maximum interval in the programme. This may vary between 20 or 30 seconds for the Light Programme and 3 or 4 minutes for the Third Programme.

A system incorporating a conventional negative feedback time delay circuit has been described elsewhere† and has been used with fair success for some two or three years. The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The audio signal is rectified by the diode and charges C (4 μF) negatively so that the triode is cut off. Upon cessation of the signal, C discharges slowly through R, R1, and the relay winding. Approximate resistances are 5 MΩ, 5 kΩ and 1,000 Ω respectively. The triode grid slowly rises to the same potential as the cathode, allowing anode current to pass and the relay to operate, but the action is prolonged by the feedback effect of the high resistance in the cathode circuit. This system suffers from several disadvantages. One is the fact that some valves are unsatisfactory with such a high value grid resistor. Another is the very slow rate of change of anode current, which does not allow the relay to operate smartly, resulting in “dithering” of the contacts and difficulty in setting and maintaining a definite delay period. The latter varies considerably with the adjustment and spring load of the relay. A further complication which arises when it is desired to feed several such units from a common power supply is the necessity for voltage stabilization.

Fig. 2 shows the basic circuit of a system which is considerably simpler, has fewer variable factors, and which gives positive operation of the relay. The triode is replaced by a thyratron, thus ensuring that the relay is either fully energized or completely non-energized, so that precise adjustment is unnecessary and a full spring load may be carried.

Since the thyratron current is either zero or a maximum determined by other circuit elements, a negative feedback circuit cannot be used, and the required delay can only be obtained by the simple discharge of a capacitor through a resistor. For

---

* Metropolitan Relays, Ltd.
† Relay Association Journal March 1951

Experimental single-channel unit using high-insulation resistance electrolytic capacitor as delay element.

Fig. 1. Basic circuit of signal-operated switching system described in the text.

Fig. 2. Modified circuit using a thyratron valve.
fortunately the rule of thumb formula for such a time constant, \( T = C/R \), where \( T \) is in seconds, \( C \) in \( \mu F \) and \( R \) in \( M \Omega \), is not strictly correct, otherwise impossibly high values of \( C \) and \( R \) would be needed. It was found quite practicable to take advantage of the latter part of the exponential voltage decay curve for a \( C/R \) combination, where the voltage is dropping at a progressively slower rate. This, combined with the small range of critical grid voltage required to strike the thyatron, makes delays of several minutes to be obtained, providing the initial voltage is reasonably high.

The anode of the thyatron is supplied with a.c., so that the grid has the opportunity of regaining control at every half-cycle. When the negative grid potential is below the critical value the thyatron is conductive and behaves as a half-wave rectifier with the relay as the load. Under these conditions it is necessary to prevent the relay buzzing and also to prevent a high back-e.m.f. being generated by the cessation of current in the inductive winding of the relay. Such a back-e.m.f. would be injurious to the thyatron. The simplest method is to employ a slugged relay, and a P.O. Type 3,000 having a 1,000\( \mu F \) winding and a \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in slug at the armature end has been found quite effective. Alternatively a plain winding may be used if shunted by a capacitor. The additional operate and release lag introduced by the slug does not exceed 200 millisecond under the most unfavourable conditions, and is therefore unlikely to cause difficulty.

**Practical Circuit Details**

The opportunity was taken when designing this simplified unit to explore the possibility of replacing the thermionic diode (Fig. 1) by a metal rectifier in order to reduce space and wiring. Germanium and copper-oxide types are unsuitable, as their comparatively low reverse resistance allows \( C \) to discharge far too quickly for most purposes. The miniature selenium Types M1 and M3 recently introduced by Standard Telephones and Cables proved quite satisfactory however. The M3 is the more suitable on account of its higher current rating. Its reverse resistance varies considerably with the applied voltage, representative nominal figures being 45 M\( \Omega \) at 5 V and 25 M\( \Omega \) at 15 V. These values are not low enough in relation to the maximum permissible grid-cathode resistance of the thyatron (10 M\( \Omega \) for Type 2D21) to affect the time constant greatly, and in any case it will frequently be necessary for other reasons to employ two or more rectifiers in series, when the total reverse resistance becomes high enough to be ignored. Moreover, it is over the useful working range of lower voltages that the resistance rises.

The practical circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The 0.02\( \mu F \) capacitor in series with the a.f. input serves no essential purpose, but was fitted in a particular instance to reduce the response to hum frequencies. The ratio of the transformer depends on several factors, including the voltage and impedance of the a.f. source, the time delay desired, and the required speed of response on resumption of the input signal. The resistor of 100 k\( \Omega \) at the grid is a probably unnecessary precaution to protect the thyatron from excessive grid current in the event of failure of any other component, or accidental reverse connection of the rectifier. The resistor (1 k\( \Omega \)) in the anode circuit limits the current to a figure well below the maximum rating of the 2D21. It might need to be reduced slightly if an unusually heavy spring load is required on the relay. In order to operate the thyatron at a low critical grid voltage point the anode supply is of the order of 100 V only. It should be noted that it is not possible to employ a higher voltage transformer winding in conjunction with a series voltage-dropping resistor, since, until the thyatron fires, there is no current and therefore no voltage drop.

The primary elements in determining the time delay are, of course, the grid capacitor and leak resistor, and the values shown are the maximum likely to be required for most purposes. Where delays of up to one minute only are required, \( C \) could often be reduced to about 4\( \mu F \). It must naturally have a high and stable insulation resistance.

The delay period is also a function of the voltage existing across the capacitor at the moment when the input signal ceases. In other words the delay is affected by the level of the final signal. Where a fairly constant signal level is maintained, as might be the case for communication purposes, this point may not cause difficulty, but where, as in the writer's case, the system is to operate from broadcast programmes, some means of compensating for wide variations in signal level is necessary. A d.c.-limiter with adjustable bias is therefore incorporated, and this uses also a miniature selenium rectifier. It is very unlikely that the bias will require to be adjusted to a figure approaching the maximum d.c. reverse voltage rating (20 V), and a single M1 rectifier should suffice. The maximum current rating of this type is, however, only 250 \( \mu A \), and it is therefore necessary to restrict the current on peak signals by inserting a 150-k\( \Omega \) series resistor. This has the effect of slowing up the limiting action somewhat, so that there is a few seconds variation in the delay between maximum and small signal voltages. If closer timing is essential, the series resistor may be much reduced and the single M1 rectifier replaced by two or three Type M3 in series. This is necessary to maintain sufficiently high reverse resistance.

![Fig. 3. Complete circuit of a practical signal-operated switch.](www.americanradiohistory.com)
A bias supply of about \(-10\) V will usually be sufficient and may be obtained by any convenient means, such as by a shunt diode rectifier circuit fed through a capacitor from the 100-V winding on the transformer. If an additional low-voltage winding is available for pilot bulbs, alarm bell, etc., this may be connected in series-aiding with the 6.3-V heater winding to supply a small metal rectifier. A single 25-\(\mu\)F capacitor provides sufficient smoothing.

The potentiometer (25 k\(\Omega\)) for adjusting the bias, automatically provides a very effective means of adjusting the time delay because its setting determines the starting point of the effective CR discharge curve, assuming that a signal greater than the bias voltage has been received recently. If a prolonged low signal is being fed in, and then ceases, the charge on C may initially be lower than the bias voltage, and the delay will be shortened. A numerical example may make this clearer. Assume a delay of three minutes is required and that this can be obtained when the potential across C is 9 V. The limiter bias will therefore be adjusted to 9 V, and a final signal of 9 V or more will offer the correct delay period. But if for the past three minutes or longer a signal at only 5 V has been received, and is then interrupted, C commences its discharge with an initial voltage of only 5 V, and a period of less than three minutes elapses before the thyatron fires. Fortunately, in practice it would be uncommon to find a programme containing such a relatively low signal lasting for such a period without a single peak, and then followed by a further period of complete absence of signal. It will usually be satisfactory to set up the adjustments at a signal level corresponding to quiet speech. Greatest constancy of time delay is obviously achieved if the unit is fed with an adequately high signal, so that even on quiet passages, C is charged to the maximum potential permitted by the setting of the limiter bias.

It will be clear also that with given values of C and R, the lower settings of bias voltage give correspondingly shorter time delays, but greater constancy. The following table shows the time in seconds taken for the relay to operate after the input signal is reduced to zero from the value given in the first column. Figures are given for three settings of bias voltage, the test frequency being 1,000 c/s and the component values those given in Fig. 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Volts (r.m.s.)</th>
<th>Bias Voltage</th>
<th>Release time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>-7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With the limiter circuit disconnected, a delay of 310 sec is obtained following a signal of 25 V r.m.s. The column headed “release time” refers to the period taken for the relay to open after re-application of the signal. This time may be decreased by reducing the value of the series resistance in the rectifier circuit. It is not essential for the signal to fall completely to zero for operation, and the relay will close if the input falls to approximately 2 V. The minimum signal required to release the relay is 3.75 V. There is thus some degree of backlash between the two conditions.

The 33-k\(\Omega\) resistor in series with the signal rectifiers is for the purpose of limiting the current to a figure within the maker’s rating of 1 mA average. No figures are quoted for maximum peak current. This resistance increases the charging time of C to some extent and therefore slows up the release time of the relay. It should therefore in most cases be kept to the minimum safe value, which will depend principally on the maximum a.f. voltage to be applied. All the component values given in Fig. 3 refer to a unit designed to operate from an a.f. source having a maximum level of 100 V r.m.s.

**Precautions**

Care must be taken not to exceed the peak inverse voltage rating of 68 V for the rectifiers, and it may often be necessary to use two or three in series. Where no d.c. voltage limiter is used, the load resistance is very high, and the p.i.v. is most twice the peak value of the signal voltage. When a limiter is used, the effective load resistance is much reduced and must be considered in relation to the total series resistance (including the source resistance) in arriving at the p.i.v., which will be lower in this case. When operating from a 100-V signal with the circuit values of Fig. 3, a minimum of three rectifiers is required. Whether the comparatively short duration and infrequent occurrence of peak signals in practice would permit a reduction in the number remains to be seen. A unit using two only has run without breakdown for a few hundred hours so far.

One small point to bear in mind is the maker’s recommendation to allow 20 sec cathode heating time for the 2D21 before allowing anode current to flow. In some circumstances this might call for delayed switching of the anode supply.

This circuit (Fig. 3) enables a very simple and compact unit to be built, which gives positive operation of the switching relay. Where timing requirements are particularly stringent, the limited current ratings of the miniature selenium rectifiers might make it desirable to revert to the use of thermionic diodes.

If the relay is required to remain operated after the signal has been re-established, this can easily be arranged by providing an extra contact with breaks the input circuit when the relay closes. Manual resetting may then be performed by breaking the anode circuit momentarily.
Pith Balls and Grid Current

Traditional Electrostatics In Modern Valve Design

By "CATHODE RAY"

When we are beginning to learn about electricity, all concerned are naturally in a hurry to get on to something interesting and practical. So the least time is devoted to the nature of electric currents as will just about give us the impression that we know about them. The rest of our lives are spent in discovering that we didn't really know. If our elementary course had tried to tell us, we would have stuck there the whole time. Which would have been discouraging. Most of us need all the encouragement we can get, and it consists mainly of looking back down the hill and seeing how far we have climbed. Perhaps fortunately we do not yet see the altitudes hidden behind the peak close above. To scale these it is often necessary to descend once more to levels we thought we had left for good.

Take this matter of electric current, for instance. In order to work out all those examples of series and parallel circuits, we needed only to know that an electric current was something like water flowing through a pipe, or (if we were very up to date) like a mob of people surging through a street full of stationary obstructions. This concept did us quite well until we came to capacitors; and even then the resourceful instructor or author got us by with the aid of a slight extension of the original idea. On reaching the chapter on valves, however, the water-pipe idea begins to get into serious difficulties, and the advantages of the electronic approach become manifest. At this stage I fancy most of us were informed that the vacuum inside a valve is a clear space across which the electrons leap, provided that the jumping-off place (the cathode) is heated in order to release them into the space, and a sufficient induction is provided, in the shape of a positive potential, at the place of arrival (the anode). Since the strength of an electric current is proportional to the number of electrons passing a given point per second, the current in the wire joining the anode to the source of positive potential is proportional to (we may perhaps even say, consists of) the electrons arriving at the anode from across the vacuum.

This picture gets us quite a long way. But when we come to valves for frequencies higher than about 30 Mc/second we are again in difficulties. We find that there are currents in the anode or grid circuits even when electrons don't arrive at all. And so we have to go back to the beginning again and revise our ideas about electric currents. Why weren't we given these ideas at the start and so save a lot of trouble? Well, just as I said—if we had been given them at the start we would probably have decided to become chartered accountants or fishmongers. And in any case, even our re-revised ideas will no doubt have to be re-revised some day.

In the meantime, we won't get very far towards understanding valves at v.h.f., u.h.f., s.h.f., e.h.f., and the rest of the series to infinity, on the basis of counting arrivals at the anode or any other electrode; that is to say, on a mere extension of the idea of the number of electrons passing any point in the circuit per second. The really old boys, who went to school in the days of pith balls and catskins, may be able to teach us a thing or two, because they did at least learn something about induced charges. But in those days the idea of charges going about entirely by themselves was too highly theoretical and imaginary, perhaps, to take root firmly, and the teaching on the subject soon congealed into Leyden jars and, much later, silvered ceramic capacitors. But the principle is really the same.

![Fig. 1. Typical illustration from old-style book on electricity, showing the effect of a negatively charged body A on a previously uncharged conductor BC when brought near.](/images/americanradiohistory.com/WirelessWorld.December.1954.1.png)

Fig. 1 is typical of what we see in the older books. A represents a negatively charged body (they were always bodies or conductors) brought near a sausage-shaped uncharged conductor BC. It was then demonstrated by means of gold-leaf electrosopes, etc., that B became charged positively and C negatively. Before A had come on the scene, these opposite charges were uniformly distributed throughout BC, so neutralized one another. Now the positive (unlike) charges have been attracted by A, and the negative (like) charges repelled. The next step was usually to earth C, allowing the negative charges to get still farther from A by leaving BC altogether. C was then disconnected from earth, leaving BC with a positive excess. When A was taken away, BC as a whole retained a positive charge, because the neutralizing negative charges that had gone to earth had no means of returning.

If this kind of experiment is still demonstrated, I suppose it is much the same except that the negative charges are called electrons and the positive charges are explained as the molecules deserted by the electrons and therefore electron-deficient or positive. At a later stage in our education the situation would be described in terms of field and potential. A, being negatively charged, is surrounded by an electric field, and if BC were not a conductor, the locality B (being nearer to A) would be at a more negative or lower potential than C (Fig. 2 (a)). But as it is a conductor this potential difference immediately causes a current to flow to the end having lower potential; i.e., from C to B, which is really a negative current (of electrons) from B to C. When sufficient charge has been moved to neutralize the p.d., the current obviously ceases. Under static conditions, and with no e.m.f., a conduc-
tor must all be at the same potential. It therefore distorts the field around a charged body such as A by setting up a counter-field of its own. As shown in Fig. 2 (b) the positive charges at the B end raise the potential there from its previous -15 V to -10 V, while the negative charges at the C end lower it from -7 V to -10 V.

If a sensitive galvanometer were inserted between the two halves of the conductor BC, it would show a current in one direction so long as A was moving towards it, and in the opposite direction when it was moving away. The same thing would apply if the galvanometer were connected between BC as a whole and earth—or any other conductor, at any potential. In every case the current would be necessary to shift some charges in order to neutralize the difference of potential that would otherwise be set up by the electric field from A.

It is the same if A is not a “body” at all but just one or more electrons, and BC an electrode in a valve. Fig. 3 shows an enlarged section of a valve with cathode K, grid G, and anode A. As usual, the grid consists of a spiral of wire coaxial with the cathode; the turns are all shorted together by connecting wires. The external circuit part of the diagram shows that relative to the cathode the anode is fairly highly positive, while the grid is slightly negative. The electrons that have boiled off from the surface of the cathode are therefore repelled by the grid but attracted by the anode, and they stream between the grid wires somewhat as shown. The reason they thin out as they approach the anode doesn't mean that some of them are disappearing on the way; it is because they are accelerating. If you were to empty a sack of lead shot from the top of a high tower, the shot would be a compact mass as it left the sack, but by the time it reached the ground would have thinned out considerably—fortunately for anyone who might happen to be passing.

Even with ordinary receiver voltages the electrons are quite mobile by the time they hit the anode; with 200 V, about 18,000,000 m.p.h. (Of course in a vacuum there is no sound barrier, so they can hardly be described as supersonic.) When these widely spaced electrons reach the anode they find that it, being a conductor, is already densely crowded with electrons. So an extremely slow movement of this crowd along the external circuit towards the cathode is sufficient to make room for the new arrivals and so preserve the electrical balance of the circuit. As I mentioned in "How Fast is Electricity?" (Jan. 1954 issue), the contrast in speed is quite astonishing. The 18,000,000 miles per hour becomes something more like one inch per hour. Yet because of their relatively enormous numbers in metal as compared with the vacuum, there are just as many passing a given point in the wire per second as in the vacuum where they are going so fantastically fast. That is because under steady-current conditions the current is the same number of millamps everywhere around the circuit.

Traffic Census

The foregoing is the usual picture one gets when first studying valves. But note the proviso—"steady-current conditions." If we enquire into what happens when the anode voltage is first switched on, and remember our old-fashioned electrostatic experiments, we will realize that here is a negative charge (but without its "body") being brought near a conductor (the anode) and that therefore movements of electrons must take place on the anode directly the electrons start moving towards it from the cathode. In other words, there is a brief moment, before the leading cathode electrons have reached the anode, when a traffic census officer stationed in space close to the anode would see no electrons at all passing him and would therefore report zero electric current; yet at the same moment electrons have begun to move away from the surface of the anode towards + h.t., under the advance influence of the approaching electron field, and these constitute an anode current.
"Brief moment" is right, for he will have only about one thousand millionth of a second to note the facts of this situation before the leading electrons sweep past. Unless he is an exceptionally alert and conscientious observer, he may even fail altogether to notice this time delay between the start of current in the anode circuit and the start of current in the space near the anode. Even when the anode current is so far from steady that it is varying at the rate of a good many megacycles per second, this discrepancy is too small to matter in practice. But it is there, and at really high frequencies it does matter. In fact, in microwave valves such as magnetrons, it is everything. So for these valves our elementary ideas about electric currents may be a handicap. According to those ideas, it seems quite wrong and incomprehensible for current to be flowing in one part of a series circuit and not in another—even for 10⁻⁹ sec. But I hope the old electrostatic experiments are still performed, because they show quite clearly that this microwave phenomenon is in accordance with the classical electricity of the nineteenth century. Some teachers are now saying that when considering valves we should regard the circuit currents as primarily due, not to so many electrons arriving at an electrode, but to electrons moving towards or away from it. As Stevenson said, "To travel hopefully is a better thing than to arrive." When those electrons arrive, their speed is slowed down so much that they might be excused for supposing that they had come to a standstill.

**Signal Conditions**

At the now much discussed frequencies of Band I, Band II, or even Band III (of the order of 50, 100 and 200 Mc/s respectively) it doesn't make very much practical difference which way one regards the anode current. Looking again at Fig. 3 we see in the grid circuit, in addition to the bias source, the symbol for an alternating generator, which in practice would usually be a tuned circuit across which r.f. signal voltages are induced by coupling to an aerial or to another valve. Provided that this voltage is only a small fraction of a volt (as it normally would be) and the bias is adequate, the voltage of the grid never becomes so un-negative as to allow electrons actually to land on it. The generator varies its negativity and thereby acts as a throttle, controlling the numbers of electrons squeezing past the grid to the anode.

Let us suppose it is now alternating gently. So the streams of electrons vary, sometimes (at the positive peaks of the grid voltage) being more than average; sometimes (at the negative peaks) less. In other words, the current flowing past the grid varies in phase with the grid voltage. And consequently the current in the anode circuit varies similarly. One complete cycle at 100 Mc/s, of course, takes one hundred millionth of a second. If the time the electrons take to cross cathode to anode—the transit time—is about one thousand millionth, then according to our traffic officer, with his elementary idea of valve currents, the anode current is slightly delayed in phase as compared with the grid voltage. According to our more enlightened view it will start flowing practically in phase with the grid voltage; but since it is only when the electrons are travelling really fast and close to the anode that they have anything like their maximum effect, there is not really much difference between the two views. And what does it matter, anyway? A little transit-time phase shift in the anode circuit can easily get lost among other phase shifts, notably as a result of tuning or mis-tuning that circuit.

**Induced Grid Currents**

But it is now time to regard the grid as our "conductor BC," with negative charges being brought towards and away from it, faster by far than we could ever manage with our traditional laboratory "body." They, the charges, in the form of bunches of electrons, are sweeping past. Suppose for the moment that the generator is not generating, so there is no signal voltage, and the grid is at the steady bias voltage. The stream of electrons is consequently flowing steadily. So far as the grid is concerned they might just as well be standing still, for although the individual electrons are very much on the move there are always almost exactly the same number occupying any given part of the space in the valve. And every electron contributes exactly the same electric field, no matter whether its name is George or Harry. The "induced charge" effect of some of them moving away is counterbalanced by others moving towards. So there is no tendency for electrons to move either on or off the grid; i.e., no grid current.

Now switch on the signal. This makes the grid voltage vary as shown in Fig. 4 (a), alternately less and more negative than before. If the signal voltage were made to "hold it" at its positive peak, the flow of electrons past the grid would be greater than before, but it would be constant, so again no induced grid current. At a held negative peak there would be fewer electrons flowing past, but again no flow actually in the grid. But now consider the period between positive and negative peaks. The stream of electrons past the grid is thereby being checked. So there are fewer moving towards it than are moving away. In effect, a negative charge is being moved farther from a conductor. Some of the electrons that had previously been repelled from the grid by the larger negative space charge near it begin to return. In other words, there is a negative grid current. If a grid current were caused by the grid being joined to the cathode through a resistor, it would flow most strongly when the signal voltage was at its negative

![Fig. 4. (a) Voltage and (b) current diagram for the grid. The dotted current curve shows the effect of the time taken by electrons to move across the valve space.](www.americanradiohistory.com)
peak. It would then be in phase with the signal voltage. But this negative grid current is flowing most strongly when the negative charge near the grid is becoming less negative most rapidly, that is to say, when the signal voltage is going negative most rapidly, which is when it is quarter of a cycle (90°) earlier than its peak negative, as shown by the full line in Fig. 4(b).

Now a 90° leading current is what would flow in the grid circuit if the grid were joined to the cathode through a capacitor. As a matter of fact such a capacitor is already there, because the grid and cathode, with the space between, form a capacitor of one or two pF, and a leading current would flow in the grid circuit because of that, even if there were no electrons flowing past at all—perhaps because someone had forgotten to switch on the heater. But we are ignoring that current at present. What we have found is that when at length the heater is turned on, so that electrons stream from it, there is more capacitive current between grid and cathode than there was before, and therefore, in effect, more capacitance.

This is serious, because at very high frequencies the grid capacitance forms a large part of the total tuning capacitance of the input circuit, and if in addition to what is there when the heater is off ("cold capacitance") there is some extra that varies according to electron space current—which is nearly the same thing as the anode current—then when this is varied by bias voltage, as in manual or automatic gain control, the capacitance varies and the tuning is altered. Now let's get this quite straight; this extra capacitance is not proportional to the space current. If you have followed the explanation you will see that it is proportional to the amount of change in space current brought about by a given change in grid voltage. In other words, it is proportional to the mutual conductance of the valve. But mutual conductance is precisely what one seeks to alter by gain control. So if the "extra" capacitance is an appreciable proportion of the total tuning capacitance, here is a possible snag. In practice it often is appreciable, and designers are aware of this snag and have to do something about it.

**Power Loss**

Although I mentioned very high frequencies as being particularly liable to be badly affected, and although the "extra" grid current is proportional to the rate at which the grid voltage plunges from a positive peak to a negative, or vice versa, and is therefore proportional to the frequency, this does not, of course, mean that the extra capacitance increases with frequency. The current through an ordinary fixed capacitance increases in proportion to frequency, so in this respect this peculiar electron-generated capacitance is like the real capacitance made up of grid and cathode acting as capacitor plates. The startling way it differs is in being proportional to the valve's mutual conductance.

Even since we turned from the anode to consider what effect the varying grid voltage has on the grid itself, we have been making no allowance for the time delay that the traffic officer (if he were really on top of his job) would have reported. So far as the grid is concerned, this time taken by electrons to move from one place to another between cathode and anode means that when the grid voltage has ceased to become less negative and is passing on its positive peak, the electron stream is still adjusting itself to this condition and there are still rather more electrons approaching the grid from the cathode than are departing for the anode. Consequently the extra grid current is not quite zero at the positive voltage peak; it is slightly more negative. Similarly at other stages of the cycle, as shown dotted in Fig. 4(b). The general effect is to retard the phase of the grid current—to bring it more into phase with the voltage. It is the same as if part of the grid current flowing through the imaginary capacitor at the input of the valve were diverted through a resistor (Fig. 5).

This may be more serious than the extra capacitance. Provided that is kept constant by keeping the mutual conductance constant, it can be allowed for by a slight reduction in tuning capacitance or inductance. But resistance means loss of power, which it may not be practicable to make good.

However, let us see how this resistance depends on frequency. First, let us suppose that the phase delay is a fixed proportion of the signal cycle. That means that of the total grid current caused by variation of space charge, a fixed proportion goes through the imaginary resistor and the rest through the imaginary capacitor. Keeping the signal voltage constant, let us increase its frequency. This increases the grid current in proportion. It is natural for this to happen when the impedance is a fixed capacitance. But so far as the in-phase part of the current is concerned, the effect can only be imitated by making the imaginary resistance decrease in proportion to the rise in frequency. So obviously the power loss gets worse at higher frequencies. But that is not all. The time delay is not a fixed proportion of the signal cycle; it is a certain fixed fraction of a second—say, one thousand millionth—regardless of frequency. So the higher the frequency the greater the fraction of a cycle this time becomes. At 100 Mc/s it is 10%; at 200 Mc/s it is 20%. So on this count, too, the imaginary resistance is inversely proportional to frequency. Taking the two effects together, it is inversely proportional to the square of the frequency. Doubling the frequency quadruples the imaginary resistance and quadruples the power loss.

This line of argument holds good only for fairly small phase delays. To go to extremes, a phase delay of 360° would—disregarding other effects—bring things back to what they were at negligibly low frequencies. But even small phase delays are bad enough and account for a good deal of the difficulty in making valves amplify above about 30 Mc/s. At 300 Mc/s we would expect this part of the difficulty to be a hundred times as great. Certainly measurements of the imaginary valve input resistance confirm that it varies inversely as the square of the frequency.

![Fig. 5. The movements of electrons past the grid induce currents in the grid circuit equivalent to an extra capacitance and an extra conductance (dotted).](image-url)
but whereas at one time all or most of this was blamed on transit time it was later found that the blame had to be shared with something quite different—the inductance of the cathode lead. Valves for v.h.f. are therefore arranged so that this lead is as short as possible. Transit time can be reduced by increasing the speed of the electrons, by increasing the anode voltage; but it is not practical to carry that policy very far. A better line of attack is to reduce the distance the electrons have to go. At the same time this increases the mutual conductance, which increases the undesired grid current, but also increases the amplification. The whole thing becomes quite complicated, and anyway I am not a valve designer and this is not a treatise on valve design, so let us leave them to it. The point that is meant to emerge is that by pondering on the simple experiments performed by Faraday with glass rods and suchlike, one can explain the apparently obscure snags that affect the design of the valves and sets we shall need for our Band II f.m. and Band III TV.

I have applied this early Victorian line of thought to only one phenomenon in modern valves, but clearly it is something to remember all the way through.

Short-wave Conditions

Predictions for December

THE full-line curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during December. Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

Fifty Years of Wireless Telegraphy

THIS is the title of an article by Professor F. Benz in the Archiv der Elektrischen Übertragung, 1954, p. 369, describing the celebration at Graz in Austria of the jubilee of a demonstration of radio-telephony given on June 15th, 1904, by Otto Nussbaumer in the Institute of Physics of the Graz Technical College. For this celebration the original apparatus was borrowed from the Vienna Museum and the experiments were repeated. The transmitter was in one room and the receiver in another room, some distance away.

As a detector Nussbaumer used a coherer in which the filings were replaced by granulated iron oxide; this was inserted in an aerial and a battery and telephone receiver connected across it. He used several different transmitting arrangements; in some he used a Duddell arc to generate an alternating current, which was then stepped up by an induction coil with a 2-cm spark-gap. The distant receiver reproduced the audio-frequency noise made by the arc. For the transmission of music and speech, in some cases he used a similar arrangement but with a microphone coupled to the oscillatory circuit of the arc, while in other cases he dispensed with the arc and inserted the microphone, suitably shunted, in series with a battery and the primary of the induction coil. In this way music and speech were transmitted, but naturally not of high quality.

A few people who had been at the original demonstration were also present at the jubilee demonstration. Unfortunately, Nussbaumer left only rather brief records of his work, which he does not appear to have followed up. He died in 1930 at the age of 53, but in the previous year the 25th anniversary of his historical experiments had been marked by the presentation to him of the golden Badge of Honour by the President of Austria.


Commercial Literature

Television Aerials for Band 1. Ten different arrays constructed on unit principle to permit variation of fixing and interchangeability of parts. Catalogue (giving also details of dealer service facilities) from Belcher (Radio Services), 59 Windsor Road, Slough, Bucks.

Precision Vernier Potentiometer with overall range of 1-V to 1.9V in two ranges. Accuracy is of the order of 1 part in 100,000 of the 1 volt setting. Also a Portable Thermocouple Potentiometer for temperature measurement, with two ranges, 0-21mV and 0-105mV. Leaflets from the Groydon Precision Instrument Company, 116 Windmill Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Printed I.F. Transformer is one of the American products described in the latest "Aurit-News," a bulletin issued by Ad. Auriema, Inc., who are export agents for a large number of American firms. From 89 Broad Street, New York 4, N.Y., U.S.A.


Sound Reproducer, consisting of 15-watt amplifier and 12-in speaker in cabinet, with frequency response of 35 c/s-16 kc/s. Bass and treble tone controls are included and power supplies are provided for a tuner. Leaflet from Shirley Laboratories, 125 Tarring Road, Worthing, Sussex.
Flywheel Synchronizing

3.—Balanced A.F.C. Systems

By W. T. COCKING, M.I.E.E.

It was said in Part 2 that phase discriminators could be divided into two broad classes—the balanced and the unbalanced. A rather brief description was given of one form of the latter. The balanced types are probably the more widely used, however, and there are good reasons for this to which we shall return later.

The commonest form of balanced phase discriminator is shown in Fig. 1. It comprises a pair of diodes fed in push-pull with one signal and in parallel with the other, so that one diode operates on the sum of the signals and the other upon their difference. The usual practice is to feed the sync signal in push-pull and the local signal in parallel; there are theoretical advantages, but practical disadvantages, in reversing this arrangement and making the local signal the push-pull one.

The usual arrangement of push-pull sync pulses is adopted in Fig. 1. The transformer T is connected in the anode circuit of the sync separator and is fed with the sync pulses as a current waveform. The secondary is centre-tapped to provide a push-pull output and is loaded by the two resistances R. The transformer is designed to act in conjunction with these resistances as a differentiating circuit and so differentiated sync pulses appear as a voltage waveform across the secondary. The transformer and the resistances R are commonly used in commercial practice, but they are not necessary, for they can be replaced by an RC circuit and a phase-splitting valve and this is often more convenient in that it does not call for any special component.

A saw-tooth voltage waveform which is obtained from the time-base and which is positive-going on the flyback and negative-going on the scan is applied across R₁ in Fig. 1. This wave has no d.c. component so that it passes through zero twice per cycle, once during the flyback and once during the scan.

When a sync pulse occurs, A becomes positive to E and B negative to E by equal amounts. If it so happens that at this instant the saw-tooth is passing through zero, point G is at the same potential as E. Then V₁ conducts on the voltage provided by the upper half of T and V₂ conducts on the voltage provided by the lower half. The charging current for C₁ flows round the path C₁AEGC for V₁ and round the path GEBDG for V₂. The currents in R₁ are equal and opposite and so cancel. When the diodes cease to conduct, C₁ discharges by the path CFEC₁ and C₂ by the path DFEB₁D. In practice, C₁ and C₂ are made of the same value and R₁ and R₂ are also alike. Therefore, C₁ and C₂ become charged to equal voltages and so the discharge currents in R₁ are equal and opposite and cancel. No voltage is developed across R₁ and the output is zero.

If the instantaneous value of the saw-tooth at G is not zero when the sync pulse occurs, but is at some positive potential so that G is positive to E, then when the diodes conduct this voltage opposes the input to

![Fig. 1. Basic circuit of balanced diode phase discriminator.](image)

![Fig. 2. Idealized waveforms for the circuit of Fig. 1. The sync pulses (a) and the waveform (b) are summed in (c) and (d) to show their combined effect on the two diodes when the relative phase difference is zero. The two extremes of phase difference are indicated in (e) and (f) on the one hand and (g) and (h) on the other.](image)
V, but assists the input to V,. Therefore, C, is charged less and C, more than when G is at zero potential. The subsequent discharge current of C, round D F E B D therefore exceeds the discharge current of C,, round C F E A C. The difference between the currents produces a voltage across R, making F positive to earth. Similarly, if G is negative when the valves conduct, V, passes a greater current than V,. The discharge current of C, then predominates over that of C, and the potential of F becomes negative to earth.

In practice, the input at G is a saw-tooth without a d.c. component. Ideally, it would pass through zero at the mid-point of its flyback. No output is obtained if the sync pulses coincide with this zero of the waveform, but a positive output is obtained if they occur at a time when the saw-tooth is positive or a negative output if they occur at some other time when it is negative.

**Phase Relations**

The conditions are illustrated in a simplified manner in Fig. 2. It should be noted that the saw-tooth is shown here reversed in phase compared with Fig. 1 because, for simplicity, it is drawn as if it were applied to the transformer centre-tap instead of to the junction of the valves. The line pulses are indicated at (a) by the thin vertical lines and the saw-tooth is shown at (b), the two being at the correct position of zero relative phase. At (c) and (d) are the sum and difference of (a) and (b). The sync pulses coincide with the moments when the saw-tooth passes through zero and so the saw-tooth adds nothing to them. Both (c) and (d), therefore, show waves of the same peak value, one positive and the other negative. Both detectors pass the same current and the output is zero.

The conditions in (e) and (f) are for the case when the saw-tooth is of different phase so that the sync pulses just coincide with the start of its flyback. If we reckon the peak-to-peak saw-tooth amplitude as one unit, so that the pulse amplitude is 2 units, then in (e) the peak value of the wave is +2 units and in (f) it is −2 units.

The other extreme condition is shown in (g) and (h) with the saw-tooth so phased that the sync pulses occur at the end of its flyback. Here the peak values are +1 1/2 units and −2 units respectively.

Over the extremes of phase shown, the input to one detector varies from +2 1/2 units to +1 1/2 units while the other varies from −1 1/2 units to −2. The combined output is proportional to the difference between them and so varies from +1 to −1. The magnitude of the output varies with the peak-to-peak amplitude of the saw-tooth and is, to a first approximation at least, independent of the amplitude of the sync pulses, provided that they are the greater.

Fig. 3. Waveform of differentiated line sync pulse.

In practice, the sync pulses will be wider than is shown in Fig. 2 and they will normally be accompanied by reverse pulses 10 μsec later, corresponding to the ends of the original pulses. The greater width is not very important as long as the pulses are of a good deal shorter duration than the flyback of the saw-tooth. The reverse pulses are quite unimportant for, when they occur, the diodes are non-conductive and they are in the wrong sense to make them conduct again. The fact that the sync pulses are rather like Fig. 3 actually makes very little difference.

In the circuit of Fig. 1, it is the usual practice to make C, = C, = 0.001μF, R, = R, = 100 kΩ and R, = 2 MΩ; while the other resistors are of relatively low value. When the diodes are conductive on the pulses, the charging time-constants of C, and C, are quite small. They are governed by the values of R, and the diode resistance, which may total 5–10 kΩ only. The charging time-constants are thus of the order of 10 μsec or less. There are two different discharging time-constants. The first governs the rate of discharge of C, and C, and so the voltage changes at C and D of Fig. 1 relative to earth when the diodes are non-conductive. This is approximately C, R, and is 100 μsec—the line period. The time-constant for the output voltage is much longer, even if the effect of C, is ignored, and it approximates to 2C, R, = 4,000 μsec in practice and, taking C, into account, it is considerably greater.

The waveform at C of Fig. 1 relative to earth is of the kind sketched roughly in Fig. 4 and that at D is its inverse. This diagram is not to the same scale as the others.

It will be seen that the sync pulses act as a kind of gating waveform to make the diodes conduct when they occur. The actual output of the circuit depends on the instantaneous value of the saw-tooth at the instant when the pulses occur.

It is possible to imagine the circuit as being a kind of switching device which joins G and F whenever a sync pulse occurs. The output voltage, therefore, is brought to whatever is the instantaneous value of the saw-tooth at the moment the sync pulse occurs. Because of the time-constant C, R, the voltage remains substantially at this value until the next pulse comes along; it then changes or not according to whether the saw-tooth has a different value or not at this instant.

When the sync pulses have, as they must have, a finite duration which is small compared with the flyback period, the voltage at G must vary during the pulse. Assuming a rectangular pulse and a linear flyback, it will be the mean value corresponding to the middle of the pulse that matters. Noise and interference will, in the manner explained in Part 1, alter the width of the sync pulse. The main effect will, therefore, be to alter the precise timing of the differentiated pulses applied to the diodes. There may also be some change in their width, but this is likely to be less than the change of timing.

Noise and interference, therefore, alter the effective instant of switching and make it occur for an incorrect value of the saw-tooth voltage at G. The output is thus affected and it is upon the time-constant that reliance is placed for reducing the effect of noise and interference.
In one particular case, however, the balance of the circuit gives immunity. If the conditions are adjusted to be of mean phase, so that the saw-tooth passes through zero when the sync pulse occurs the discriminator output is zero. If then a burst of severe interference comes in along which obliterates the sync pulse completely, the diodes do not operate, the output remains zero and the time-base remains quite unaffected. With less severe interference, which produces a delayed pulse, the diodes conduct later than they should do and an unwanted output appears.

One defect of the circuit is obvious. Spurious pulses occurring at almost any time can cause diode conduction and so affect the output. Such pulses can be due to noise and interference and will certainly occur at half-line intervals during the frame pulses.

It appears to be wrong in principle, therefore, to use as the gating waveform one which is subject to irregularities and it would seem much better to use the local waveform for gating. This can be done in Fig. 1 by reversing the signals; that is, by applying the local waveform in push-pull by T and the sync pulses in parallel across R. The practical difficulty is that it is not so easy to develop the required waveforms but, if it can be done, the circuit becomes quite immune to any interference except that which occurs while the diodes are made conductive by the local gating pulses.

The question now arises as to what are the best waveforms for this kind of operation. The gating pulses should obviously be narrow and should occur at some little time after the time-base flyback has started. The flyback pulse clearly suggests itself as a possibility since it occurs at about the right time and is available with ample amplitude. It is, however, inclined to be on the wide side.

The sync pulse waveform is more difficult. It should have a sloping part of more or less regular slope with equal positive and negative values and would, ideally, be like Fig. 5 with its start and finish corresponding to the beginning and end of a line sync pulse. It cannot be generated by making use of the two ends of the pulse, however, otherwise there will be a change of waveform during the frame pulse period; it is only the leading edges of the line pulses that recur regularly.

It is not at all easy to design a simple circuit which will produce the required waveform and it is probably because of this that it is usual to employ the sync pulses as the gating waveform. Returning to this system, therefore, the saw-tooth input to R, in Fig. 1 is usually obtained by integrating the voltage pulse which occurs on the anode of the line output valve during flyback, or a related pulse obtained from a tapping on the scan transformer. This pulse is positive-going and of large amplitude, so that the integration is simple and cheap and rarely involves more than a couple of resistors and capacitors.

The precise form of the phase detector has an effect upon the degree of immunity to interference and noise and upon whether or not the change of sync-pulse waveform during the frame flyback distorts the upper part of the picture. It also affects the pull-in range; that is, the range of free-running frequencies of the time-base over which the circuit will lock in, when sync pulses are applied. Generally speaking, the balanced type of detector is to be preferred to the unbalanced. When the time-base happens to be correctly adjusted it gives no output, so if the sync pulses cease the time-base frequency is not altered. An unbalanced detector, when correctly adjusted to the mean condition, gives quite a large output, so that if the sync pulses cease the time-base changes frequency by quite a large amount and it may not pull into step again when the pulses re-appear. It may be necessary to adopt special means for making it lock-in again.

In any case, however, a time-base can pull into synchronism only over a limited range of frequency difference—the lock-in range. Once locked, however, it may hold in over a much wider range of control settings. One can have the condition, therefore, that the time-base will remain locked as long as the sync pulses persist, but lose synchronism and refuse to lock again (without manual adjustment of the hold control) if they are interrupted for a short interval.

**Stability**

The lock-in range depends mainly upon the time-constant of the circuit. If this is made large to secure good noise reduction the lock-in range becomes small. This is fairly obvious because the circuit is a low-pass filter. When a difference of frequency exists between the sync pulses and the time-base, this difference frequency must be passed by the filter if there is to be any control voltage acting on the time-base. The larger the time constant is made, the lower is the difference frequency which is passed with any effectiveness.

Once the time-base is in synchronism, however, it can remain locked for quite large changes of the values provided that they occur slowly, for slow changes are passed by the filter.

Because of these effects it is often necessary to take special precautions in the design of the time-base to ensure that its free-running frequency remains within quite narrow limits. In the ordinary directly-locked time-base the free-running frequency is normally several kilocycles below the locked frequency and quite large variations are permissible. It is quite normal for a receiver to operate for months without the hold control being adjusted.

The tuned-circuit type of flywheel-sync system described in Part I behaves in the same way as the directly locked time-base in this respect. In fact, the time-base is locked in the ordinary way by pulses. The flywheel circuit acts to generate noise-free pulses. With flywheel sync of the a.f.c. type, however, the permissible variation of frequency is relatively very small and may be a few hundred cycles only, if the time-base is to lock-in reliably without manual adjustment. Apart from effects due to the ageing of valves and components, the chief causes of frequency changes are temperature and supply voltage. Some form of stabilization is usually needed and it is common to include a tuned circuit in the time-base as an aid to frequency stability.

It has already been mentioned that all forms of a.f.c. systems are negative-feedback circuits. In the closed loop formed by the phase detector, the filter and the time-base, there are several time-constant circuits in cascade and there is gain around the loop. It is possible, therefore, for the system to go into oscillation.
at some frequency. The trouble arises through
the time delay around the loop. If some change occurs,
the response of the circuit, which should act
to correct it, does not occur straight away but is
delayed by the time-constants of the circuits.
The change remains for a time uncorrected and a
large correction voltage is built up. When this does
start acting it may be excessive for the change existing
at that moment and cause over-correction.

It is almost invariably necessary to include a sta-
bilizing circuit which acts to reduce the phase-shift
around the feedback loop. In servo nomenclature,
it is an anti-hunt circuit and it results in the output
of the filter containing a component proportional to the
rate of change of phase as well as to the phase differ-
ence between the sync pulses and time-base voltage.

Typical Circuit

One form of this is shown in Fig. 6. This diagram
shows a complete a.f.c. circuit of the balanced diode
type and should be compared with Fig. 1; similar
components in the two diagrams bear the same refer-
ence letters. In Fig. 6, differentiation of the sync
pulses is carried out by C.R, and the push-pull input
to the diodes is obtained from the phase-splitter V,
This is an alternative to the transformer of Fig. 1.
The saw-tooth is obtained by integrating the pulse
on the line output circuit by R, and the phase discriminator
C, being merely a d.c. blocking capacitor. The components R,C, form the main filter for inter-
ference reduction and C is for stabilizing the circuit.
An alternative arrangement is to omit R,C, and make
C, rather larger and then to connect in shunt with
C, the series combination of a resistor and a capacitor
for stabilizing.

A drawback of having to include these stabilizing
components is that since, of necessity, they make the
filter respond more quickly to a change of input they
do also reduce the effectiveness of the filter against
noise and interference. They do not do so in quite
the same way as a simple reduction of the time-con-
tant would do, of course.

In all flywheel sync cir-
cuits, whether of the tuned
circuit or the a.f.c. type,
the noise and interference
reduction is obtained by
means of high selectivity in
some form, so that the
time-base is affected only
by the cumulative effect of
many sync pulses. It would
appear to be ideal to make
the selectivity so high (that
is, the time-constants so
long) that the integration
effect persisted over several
to frames. Any break-up of
the picture or displacement
of the lines would then be
impossible and noise or
interference could affect
things only by causing a
small and very slow side-
ways movement of the pic-
ture as a whole. This would
be hardly noticeable.

Unfortunately, it is found in practice that this is
not always practicable because the sync pulses them-
selves do not recur sufficiently regularly. This is
especially the case with outside broadcasts and, if the
time-constant is made too great, the picture may have
curved sides. In practice, it is often necessary to
restrict the integration period to quite a few lines
only. As a result, a certain amount of line displacement
cannot occur. It is, however, of a less troublesome character
than with direct-locking. Lines do not tear out in an
irregular manner, but a group of lines may move
slightly sideways in a smooth fashion so that a vertical
line in the picture may develop a small bulge.

When only a moderate time-constant is used, trouble
may be experienced from the half-line pulses which
occur during the frame pulse. These will inevitably
cause a change of output unless the phase discriminator
is of a type which does not respond to them or unless
the integrating time constant is so great that the output
cannot change appreciably. In other cases, the time-
constant must be small enough to enable the output
to recover after the change before the picture modu-
lation starts.

In view of the drawbacks of flywheel sync (namely,
its greater complexity, the need for a more stable time-
base, the movement of the picture as a whole with
any change, and the limited noise immunity imposed
by transmitter effects) the writer's view is that its use
is not worth while under normal receiving conditions,
in which receiver noise is negligible and external inter-
ference is small. There is, however, no doubt at all
that it is very much worth while in poor locations
where interference is serious or where the signal is
so weak that receiver noise is important.

It is quite important not to be misled by foreign
practice. The fact that flywheel sync is universal in the
U.S.A. and is widely used on the Continent is quite
irrelevant, because their television systems employ
negative modulation whereas the British practice is to
use positive modulation.

-fig. 6. Complete a.f.c. circuit using a phase-splitting input valve and showing the anti-
hunt capacitor Cs.
Must We Have Compatibility?

I.E.E. Discuss the Future of Colour Television in Britain

NOT very long ago any mention of the word "non-compatible" in connection with colour television was considered almost indecent. In America the C.B.S. non-compatible frame sequential system had been tried and had proved a miserable failure, and everybody was pouring scorn on the F.C.C. for bringing it into operation. The wonderful new N.T.S.C. compatible system was introduced shortly afterwards and we all (or, at least, most of us) felt that this compatibility—a fascinating new idea—was the only sensible thing to have.

Since then it appears that radio technical people in Britain have been pondering rather deeply over compatibility and all it implies, and as a result there has been quite a strong reaction against it. The main objections seem to be that when you shackle a new system (colour) to an existing old one (the present 405-line monochrome system) you are not only making things difficult for future generations of receiver designers, but putting a stop to the development of new colour systems. Moreover, the compatible system which has now been tried out in America has not proved quite so successful as was at first hoped, and it appears to have one or two technical disadvantages, such as "buzz" on sound and dot patterns on the screen, which would not be very acceptable in this country.

At the moment, then, there is quite a division of opinion on compatibility, and it was probably this that gave rise to the recent discussion at the I.E.E. on "whether compatibility is necessary for a colour television system in Great Britain." Most of the contributions to this discussion were naturally concerned with engineering matters. It is doubtful, however, whether these helped to clear the air, for the whole issue of compatibility versus non-compatibility is really bound up with economic and political considerations. For example, in commercial television, whether here or in America, the programmes have to reach the largest possible number of people, so compatibility is almost an essential. With an organization like the B.B.C., however, there is no pressure from commercial interests and they can afford to develop a non-compatible service, with quality as the main criterion, even if there are very few people capable of receiving it at first.

Systems and Apparatus

But what exactly are the engineering considerations? What do "compatibility" and "non-compatibility" really mean in terms of systems and apparatus? At the moment a compatible system for Britain is generally taken to mean an adaptation of the American N.T.S.C. system, and, according to opinions expressed at the I.E.E. meeting, no other compatible system is likely to be developed. As is well known (and was admitted at the meeting), the N.T.S.C. system has a degrading effect on the vision and sound of black-and-white receivers because of interference from the colour sub-carrier. There is a general opinion, too, that this would be worse in Britain than in America owing to the superior video response of our receivers and the fact that the lower frame repetition frequency would not allow such effective cancellation of the sub-carrier dot pattern by the viewer's eye. A partial solution would be to degrade the bandwidth of our receivers to just over 2 Mc/s. Another problem mentioned at the meeting was that the N.T.S.C. system requires asynchronous operation (not locked to the mains), which would produce a visible beat effect on the screen as a result of interaction between the mains and the frame frequency.

"Adjacent-channel" Scheme

Most of the drawbacks of the ordinary N.T.S.C. system can be overcome by transmitting the troublesome colour information in an adjacent channel—an expedient which has already been demonstrated on a 405-line closed-circuit system. This could still be considered as a compatible system suitable for Bands I and III, but it would be necessary for the "adjacent-channel" colour signals to overlap the monochrome signals of another station. This would still be a risk of interference. However, the idea has not yet been proved impracticable (at least in this country), so it remains an interesting possibility.

By moving the "adjacent-channel" system into Band IV and occupying a channel width of 7-8 Mc/s to avoid overlapping, the problem of interference could be overcome completely. This would then provide a compatible colour service in the u.h.f. region— as was advocated by one speaker at the discussion. Existing Band-I monochrome receivers would not be able to receive the programmes (except with the addition of converters), but all new monochrome sets could be designed from the beginning for Band IV reception.

There is a general feeling, however, that any colour system put into Band IV would probably take full advantage of the wider channels available (the T.A.C. have suggested 7.5-Mc/s channel widths) and work on a higher definition—possibly 625 lines. The proposal was, in fact, put forward at the I.E.E. discussion by the opener, E. P. Wethey, who envisaged a 625-line non-compatible system with "adjacent channel" colour operating in Band IV. Mr. Wethey pointed out that this could, in a sense, be made compatible by using a standards converter to change the 625-line pictures to 405-line pictures, so that they could be transmitted in Bands I and III and received by existing monochrome receivers. An incidental advantage of the 625-line standard, also mentioned at the meeting, was that it would facilitate programme exchanges with the Continent. A speaker who had had wide experience of compatible colour television in the U.S.A., however, maintained that the cost of

† Wireless World, June, 1954, p. 256.

Wireless World, December 1954 625
introducing a non-compatible 625-line system in Band IV would be prohibitive.

When talking of non-compatible colour systems, then, it appears that engineers are concerned mainly with the use of wider channels in Bands IV and V, possibly higher definition, and probably "adjacent-channel" colour signals. Thus one important principle of the American compatible system has not been thrown overboard—the idea of transmitting the brightness information and the colour information separately. This is now generally felt to be a good thing. If it comes to be regarded as an essential there is no hope for the old frame-sequential system, which is still considered a possibility for non-compatible colour transmissions. (This does not necessarily mean rotating colour filters at the receiver; tricolour c.r. tubes can be used equally well.) The frame-sequential system gives good colour pictures and is simple in operation, but, unfortunately, is rather wasteful of bandwidth as it transmits a certain amount of redundant information.

The question of bandwidth is, indeed, one of the main problems with non-compatible systems, and it came into a good deal of discussion at the I.E.E. meeting. There is some difference of opinion on whether receivers with wide bandwidths are expensive to manufacture. It was, however, agreed at the discussion that signals occupying a band of 7-8 Mc/s would increase the cost of programme distribution by cable and radio link. A more important problem is that radio transmission systems with wide bandwidths are more susceptible to the effects of multi-path propagation, and this would no doubt have a bad effect on colour phasing in the television pictures. It could be argued, too, against non-compatible colour systems, that they would take up valuable space in the ether, while compatible systems would make use of the existing television frequency allocations. (The general reaction of television engineers to this is: if we don't take the available space then somebody else will!)

Finally, there are the general problems of transmission and reception in Bands IV and V. At the moment there is very little data available on the coverage obtainable from transmissions at these frequencies and Band IV receivers are only in the experimental stage. However, it was suggested at the discussion that by the time we are ready for colour television most of these difficulties will have been overcome.

INTERNATIONAL RADIO RESEARCH

Summary of the Recent U.R.S.I. Meetings

SOME 300 delegates from twenty-one countries attended the 11th General Assembly of the International Scientific Radio Union (U.R.S.I.), which was held in The Hague from 23rd August to 2nd September. The two main functions of the Union are: (1) to promote and organize research requiring international co-operation and (2) to promote the setting up of common methods of measurement and the standardization of measuring equipment. The work of the Union is carried on by eight commissions, each concerned with a specific aspect of radio research.

Reference is made on p. 590 to a resolution on the velocity of radio waves made by Commission I (measurements and standards) which met under the chairmanship of Dr. R. L. Smith Rose, who is also vice-president of the Union. This commission also decided to arrange for the international comparison of standards for measuring power at frequencies of 3,000 and 10,000 Mc/s, and to assist the International Radio Consultative Committee (C.C.I.R.) in observations of the reception of standard frequency transmissions from various countries.

Dr. C. R. Burrows (U.S.A.) was chairman of Commission II, which is concerned with the propagation of waves through the troposphere. Here the importance was stressed of studying propagation conditions in the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands, in several parts of the world and under various meteorological conditions. Detailed knowledge is required as to the manner in which the received field strength is dependent upon the season, geographical location and the length of path and nature of the terrain over which the signal travels.

The meetings of Commission III were presided over by Sir Edward Appleton, and they dealt with various problems associated with the propagation of radio waves through the ionosphere. An important part of the proceedings and the associated resolutions, was concerned with the detailed arrangements being made for world-wide observations to be undertaken during the International Geophysical Year of 1957-58. On certain days of each month during that year, all nations in a position to do so

626

WIRELESS WORLD, DECEMBER 1954

www.americanradiohistory.com
Institution of Electrical Engineers


December 6th. Discussion on "The Applications and Limitations of Electron Tubes and Other Computers" opened by Dr. L. G. Brazier.


All the London meetings will be held at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

East Midland Centre.—December 16th. Faraday lecture "Courier to Carrier in Communications" by T. B. D. Tetroni at 6.30 at the Albert Hall, Nottingham.


Mersey and North Wales Centre.—December 6th. Faraday lecture "Courier to Carrier in Communications" by T. B. D. Tetroni at 6.45 at the Shanklin Royal Hotel, Liverpool.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurements Group.—December 2nd. "Radio Stereo" by R. Hanbury Brown at 7.0 at King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (Joint meeting with Newcastle-upon-Tyne Astronomical Society.)

December 6th. "An Investigation of the Characteristics of Cylindrical Surface Waves" by Prof. H. E. M. Barlow and Dr. A. L. Cullen at 6.15 at King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

South-East Scotland Sub-Centre.—December 7th. "Technical Arrangements for the Sound and Television Broadcasts of the Coronation Ceremonies" by W. S. Proctor, M. J. L. Pulling and F. Williams at 7.0 at the Carlton Hotel, North Bridge, Edinburgh.

South Midland Centre.—December 6th. "Technical Arrangements for the Sound and Television Broadcasts of the Coronation Ceremonies" by W. S. Proctor, M. J. L. Pulling and F. Williams at 6.0 at the James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.

Rugby Sub-Centre.—December 10th. Faraday lecture "Courier to Carrier in Communications" by T. B. D. Tetroni at 7.0 at the Temple Spech Room, Rugby.

Hatfield District.—December 8th. "Magnetic Amplifiers" by J. F. Coates at 7.0 at the Hatfield Technical College.

British Institution of Radio Engineers

London.—December 29th. Discussion on "Education and Training of Radio Engineers" at 6.30 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1.

West Midlands Section.—December 8th. "Industrial Applications of Electronic Control" by J. A. Sargroove (Sargroove Electrical Co.) at 7.15 at the Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.

North-Eastern Section.—December 8th. "Logic, Algebra and Relays" by Prof. Emrys Williams at 6.0 at Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

WIRELESS WORLD, December 1954

DECEMBER

MEETINGS

Merseyside Section.—December 2nd. "Electronics in Materials Handling" by L. Landon Goodman (British Electrical Development Assn.) at 7.15 at the College of Technology, Byrom Street, Liverpool, 3.

Scottish Section.—December 2nd. "Some Interesting Applications of Electronics to Photography" by D. M. Neale (Ilford, Ltd.) at 7.0 at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elnbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.

British Sound Recording Association

London.—December 10th. "Magnetic Sound Stripe Recording on 16mm Film" by W. C. C. Ball at 7.0 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2.

Manchester Centre.—December 13th. "Balance and Control and Acoustics" by M. R. G. Garrard at 7.30 at the Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.

Television Society


Royal Society of Arts

Commonwealth Section.—December 2nd. "Broadcasting in the Colonies" by J. Grenfell Williams (B.B.C. Colonial Service) at 5.15 at John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.

Institution of Production Engineers

Manchester.—December 2nd. "The Electronic Control of Machine Tools" by E. Heys at 7.15 at Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester.

Incorporated Practical Radio Engineers

South Coast Section.—December 9th. "Television Servicing Equipment" by a member of the staff of Marconi Instruments at 7.30 at the Kings Arms Hotel, Castle Street, Chichester.

North-East Section.—December 6th. "Aerials for Commercial Television" by P. Jones (Aerialist) at 7.30 at the Barley Mow Hotel, Turner Street, High Street, Manchester, 4.

CLUB NEWS

Birmingham.—At the meeting of the Slade Radio Society at 7.45 on December 10th at the Church House, High Street, Erdington, B. V. Somes-Charlton, of Pre, Ltd., will give a survey of television camera developments and demonstrate the Pye miniature industrial camera.

Cleckheaton.—T.F.R. receivers will be dealt with by J. E. Church (G2BMC) at the meeting of the Spen Valley and District Radio and Television Society on December 1st. Members of the Bradford Radio Society will be the club's guests on the 15th, and on the 29th F. Howett (G2FIS) will speak on superhet. Meetings are held at 7.30 at the Temple Hall, Cleckheaton.

Newark.—At the meeting of the Newark and District Amateur Radio Society at 7.0 on December 5th at the Northern Hotel, Newark, A. Hall will talk about valve-voltmeters.

TRIX equipment maintains a long-established tradition of progressive design and high-grade workmanship. There are standard units for very requirement, each a masterly expression of sound-reproduction technique. For large or small installations, our catalogue and expert advice are freely at your disposal.

MODEL G 7822

This new Ribbon microphone with superlative performance and attractive streamlined appearance is of exceptionally small size and weight, weighing only 11in. in diameter.

With high sensitivity and minimum of feedback effects, it can be supplied in satin chrome or bronze finish, and with additional switch-box attachment if desired.

MODEL BD 10

Bowl Diffuser type speaker in heavy material. Very effective for multi-speaker diffusion systems over wide areas, and equally suitable for speech or music reproduction. Finished in Hammer surface beige enamel.

The TRIX ELECTRICAL COMPANY LTD.

15 MAPLE PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I.

Telephone: MUSuem 3817 Telegraphs and Cables: TRIXARDO, WESDO, LONDON.

www.americanradiohistory.com
**RANDOM RADIATIONS**

**TV Extensions**

MANY people like to be able to use the television receiver in either of two rooms at will. It is simple enough to make such an arrangement; but it's surprising that one should so often find the job wrongly done. "Can't understand what's amiss with my TV set," said a friend not long ago; "in the drawing room, which is right under the aerial, it gives a poor and rather jittery picture; but in my own sitting room it's as good as one could wish. Funny thing is that when it's working in my room there's about an extra 30ft of aerial cable in use: surely that shouldn't cause reception to be better?" You'll guess at once what I found. The feeder had been connected so that the whole of it was always in circuit. Thus, when the set was used in the drawing room the portion running to the other room formed a 30ft dead end. The proper method, which avoids all dead ends, is to connect the dipole direct to the nearer skirting-board socket, and to it alone. The far end of the extension feeder goes direct to the distant socket, its near end being fitted with a plug and clipped to the skirting board near socket No. 1. In this way the extension is out of circuit until the set is needed in the distant room, when it is connected to socket No. 1.

**Suppressors Again**

THE Assistant Postmaster-General is not, I fear, a reader of Wireless World. Had he been, he might have given a better answer to the question recently put to him in the House about the possibility of introducing legislation to make the fitting of ignition interference suppressors compulsory for all cars, as had been done for rear reflectors. He suggested it would "entail recruiting a corps of inspectors to go round looking at every motor car." I would remind him that it was pointed out months ago in W.W., when a similar answer was given in the House, that enforcement could be effected without adding a single man to the police force. Every police car is radio-equipped, as are many police motor cycles. Any such vehicle has only to switch its v.h.f. receiver to a.m. to become an admirable detector of ignition interference. No need to take the motor patrol officers off their more important duties; all that they need to do is to turn their attention to interference detection for occasional spells. Any offending car owner would receive a notice to put things right within, say, seven days and a warning that if he doesn't do so he'll be fined next time he's caught. As no motorist could tell whether a police vehicle was or was not "detecting," I'm sure that this system would be as effective as are the P.O. detector vans against TV licence-dodgers.

**A Disclaimer**

Let me say at once that I don't hold shares in any of the concerns that make ignition or other suppressors. I only wish I did! Nor am I personally much of a sufferer from ignition interference. My home in the country is not near a main road and on the average the number of cars passing it during the television programmes is not more than five or six an hour. More than that, my aerial, 45 feet above the level of the road and over 100 feet from the nearest point on its surface, cannot "see" passing cars since a good solid chunk of house intervenes. More even than that, my aerial is 550 feet above sea level and brings in such a whacking signal from Alexandra Palace that no small amount of attenuation is required. In other words, the signal/noise ratio is pretty good. Again, though I'm keenly interested in television theory, the programmes are a very minor source of entertainment to me. With these things in mind, you'll see that so far as the effects of ignition interference on TV reception are concerned, I have few axes of my own in need of grinding. But I am deeply concerned about its adverse effects on the progress of television. Some of my friends who live on or near main roads now make little use of their television receivers. Others are not renewing their licences as they fall due. Every reader of W.W. who owns or drives a car has important issues at stake. If television is not his livelihood it is a major interest. I just can't and won't believe that the man who owns any sort of motor vehicle is unable to afford the shilling or two needed to prevent the slowing down of television development which must be a consequence of the prevalence of ignition interference.

**Why Not Uniformity?**

IT'S a mystery to me why the manufacturers of domestic television receivers can't, or at any rate don't, agree to use the same set of names for the "user" control knobs; those, I mean, that are outside the cabinet. When the completely non-technical...
man-in-the-street buys a new set, he may have to accustom himself to controls differently arranged, and with a fresh set of names for them. "Height," he understood easily enough; but what is "frame amplitude"? Is "horizontal form" the same thing as his old "linearity"? There doesn't seem to be a knob labelled "contrast"; can "picture control" be the same thing? I needn't give further examples. Yes, I know that the dealer who installs the new set should explain the knobs and their uses. But not all dealers bother to do so.

I know, too, that the buyer of a set should read the "book of words" that accompanies it. But some who start to do so don't get very far, especially if they are confronted by puzzling new names. I hope that manufacturers will get together and produce a single set of names for the controls.

Robbing Peter to Pay Paul?

FROM the Television Act, 1954, one gathered that the Independent Television Authority's annual subsidy was to be found out of the receipts from general taxation, for Section 11 of the Act reads:

"The Postmaster-General may, with the consent of the Treasury, pay to the Authority out of monies provided by Parliament, such sums, not exceeding seven hundred and fifty thousand pounds in any one financial year, as he may with the consent of the Treasury determine."

But the section of the B.B.C.'s annual report for 1953-54 devoted to finance makes one think a bit, for it throws a rather startling light on the intended source of those "monies provided by Parliament." Here is what it says:

"The Exchequer will retain £2,000,000 from licence revenue in each of the three years [from March, 1954] and the Post Office will receive a proportion estimated at £1,600,000 a year to cover the cost of collecting fees and dealing with interference. In addition, £750,000 per annum will be given to the Independent Television Authority in each of its first two years of operation. The remainder will come to the B.B.C." (The italics are mine.)

If the B.B.C. statement is correct then it is not only contrary to the Act but also to the statement made by Mr. Gammans earlier this year when announcing the increased licence fee. He then stated that by stabilizing the amount taken by the Exchequer from licence fees at £2 million it would be possible to provide the subsidy for the I.T.A. "without reducing the amount that would otherwise accrue to the B.B.C." Them's my sentiments, too!
The First Wireless Patent

ONE OFTEN HEARS elderly people talk glibly of the good old times but we have only to venture into these allegedly happy days to realize that we have good cause to be thankful that we live in this present day and age. Let us, for instance, cast our minds back from 1956 to 1904 and, astonishingly, we are reminded that just a hundred years ago we went to war with Russia, whereas in 1954 all is peace between us and that great country, the giant strides of science since the carnage of the Crimea having made the very idea of war between civilized nations unthinkable.

Now all this has not the remotest connection with wireless and electronics except that when delving into the history of 1954 I came across what seemed superficially to be the first British wireless patent. It was granted to James Bowman Lindsay on June 9th, 1994, but although a "wireless" link was used there was no question of electro-magnetic waves, communication being by conduction between metal plates immersed at the opposite sides of a river.

But this patent of a hundred years ago has, at any rate, as close a link with modern wireless as has the first radar patent—granted to Hulsmeyer just fifty years ago in 1904—with modern radar technique. The real interest in Lindsay's century-old "wireless" patent is that the inventor's claims were investigated by Mr. (later Sir) William Preece, who performed the same office for Marconi nearly half a century later.

Preece didn't see any future in Lindsay's invention and pointed out to him that Morse had accomplished the same thing in the U.S.A. twelve years earlier. Contrary to popular supposition, Sir William Preece wasn't over-enthusiastic with regard to Marconi's pioneer work although he did help him considerably. On the whole I think we had better continue to celebrate June 2nd, 1896, as the date of the first British wireless patent rather than June 9th, 1954; for, all conduction and electromagnetic wave propagation are two very different things.

Points of View

FROM up North, where life is grim and earnest and not as it is in London—filled with the luxury that ruined ancient Rome, a correspondent has written to me criticizing certain aspects of the National Radio Show which displeased his practical Northern mind. He suggests that the organizers might have done worse than to visit the Manchester Business Efficiency Exhibition to see how a show should be organized and staffed.

I cannot altogether agree with him for surely the radio show—or at least that part devoted to domestic listening and viewing—should suggest joy rather than soul-destroying commerce. I, for one, like my listening and viewing to be associated with carpet slippers and an armchair and have no wish to be compelled to enjoy myself efficiently. I am also rather partial to the restful atmosphere of the radio exhibition where some of the stands, as at the Motor Show, are staffed by delightfully languid young men—real matinee idols—who couldn't care less whether I bought their firm's products or not. I prefer that to the high-pressure salesmanship horror which the and much use of what a certain V.R. anathematized as "those damned dots."

Unfortunately the changeover to frequencies instead of wavelengths hasn't killed the wretched dots which cannot always be seen at a glance by those like myself who have to use glasses. Personally, I found it very irritating to study the list of frequencies of the B.B.C.'s proposed Links stations in the September issue of W.W. Not one out of the whole 27 of them was a whole number. Surely it is a mistake to use megacycles at all? The word has no numerical value in it, whereas the word myriacycle would really mean 100,000 cycles or, in other words, 100 kc/s. The list of frequencies to which I refer above would thus range from 881 mc/s to 945 mc/s; I use the abbreviation mc/s to distinguish it from the existing Mc/s.

Apart from the foregoing arguments the word miriacycle is such a euphonious than megacycles, an important point to bear in mind as we technical people surely don't want to be regarded as more uncouth and uncivilized by poets, artists and men of letters than we are at present.

Watson-Watt's Bloomer

A KINDLY correspondent has sent me a newspaper cutting recording that Sir Robert Watson-Watt the radar pioneer had been fined in Ontario, Canada, for speeding after being caught in a special police trap in which use was made of the principles of radar. The Star, in a praiseworthy poem, compares his fate with that of Dr. Guillotine, the French physician who invented the instrument of execution which bears his name and by which he himself later suffered the extreme penalty.

I think, however, that a more homely instance of this sort of thing—although by no means so exact a parallel—is provided by the story of the late Mrs. Bloomer who, with modesty as her sole motive, invented the cycling garment which I cannot, of course, discuss in detail in the austere pages of W.W. She reckoned without the prejudice and prudery of the "refained" and the coarse jests of the vulgar, and so on her first outing away a blushing young constable was forced to escort her to the police station for her own protection. There was, in his opinion, a risk of "a breach of the peace being occasioned" and it appeared that certain young bloods in the crowd with a boat-race-night mentality threatened to "debag" her, to use the jargon of a later age.
JUST HATCHED

An entirely new "Avo" Signal Generator has been developed and production will commence in the near future. The new instrument has a wide frequency coverage and has been specially designed to meet the requirements of the existing and proposed new Television and Frequency Modulation stations.

- Directly calibrated in frequency with a continuous band from 5 to 230 Mc/s over a scale length of approximately 60 inches.
- A special device enables precise frequency setting and discrimination over a narrow band anywhere within the main frequency range.
- A separate expanded scale covers the frequency modulation stations.
- A single switch selects CW, sine-wave modulated AM, square wave modulated AM and frequency modulated signals.
- The instrument is fitted with a comprehensive attenuator system.
- R.F. signal can be modulated from an external source.
- Internal modulation signals available for L.F. testing.

Fuller details and specification will be available shortly. Ask us to put your name on our mailing list.

The Avocet, a rare species of bird which has returned to breed in England after an absence of a century, has been adopted by us and has been registered as our Trade Mark.

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
WINDER HOUSE · DOUGLAS STREET · LONDON · S.W.I. Telephones: VIctoria 3404 (9 lines)
When it's a question of MINIMUM SIZES...

HUNTS METALLISED PAPER CAPACITORS

MIDGET MOLDSEAL TUBULARS

TYPE W99

Specification

Heat moulded housing ensuring an adequate seal against moisture. Wire leads soldered directly to capacitor unit in a manner ensuring freedom from intermittent contact (strength of joint exceeds tensile strength of wire lead).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Working Voltage</th>
<th>Temperature Range</th>
<th>Capacitance (µF)</th>
<th>Tolerance</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150 D.C.</td>
<td>-40°C to +71°C</td>
<td>0.004 to 0.01</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.002 to 0.04</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 D.C.</td>
<td>-40°C to +85°C</td>
<td>0.001 to 0.003</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.004 to 0.006</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 D.C.</td>
<td>-40°C to +85°C</td>
<td>0.001 to 0.001</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.002 to 0.004</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 A.C.</td>
<td>-40°C to +71°C</td>
<td>0.001 to 0.004</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.002 to 0.004</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIZES: A = 1/8 X 1/4

B = 1/16 X 1/4

Look to HUNTS!

For maximum reliability. Hunts capacitors for radio and electronic equipment include many types designed to meet the need of designers for decreased dimensions.

Type W99 listed above is just one example taken from Hunts unparalleled range of capacitors for every purpose.

Years of specialisation in nothing but capacitor design and manufacture has enabled us to achieve and maintain that long-lasting reliability, and outstanding performance which characterises every Hunt product.

Please write for leaflet giving full details of types for all applications.
Transmitter designers are now offered a complete range of V.H.F. tetrodes by Mullard. These high efficiency, high gain tetrodes make possible the design of transmitters with fewer valves and, consequently, reduced initial cost.

The higher overall efficiency of equipments fitted with Mullard tetrodes results in lower running expenses—a factor in the growing popularity of these valves in the world market. Further details of these tetrodes and other Mullard valves and tubes may be readily obtained from the address below.

### PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MULLARD TYPE No.</th>
<th>AMERICAN TYPE No.</th>
<th>CV TYPE No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>$V_{e\text{ max.}}$ (V)</th>
<th>$P_{e\text{ max.}}$ (W)</th>
<th>TYPICAL LOAD POWERS AND FREQUENCIES (W) (Mc/s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QV06-20</td>
<td>6146</td>
<td>CV3523</td>
<td>V.H.F. Power Tetrode</td>
<td>Octal</td>
<td>6.3 1.25</td>
<td>600 20</td>
<td>42 20 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QV06-30A</td>
<td>6252</td>
<td>CV2799</td>
<td>V.H.F. Power double Tetrode</td>
<td>B7A</td>
<td>6.3 1.3 0.65</td>
<td>600 2x10</td>
<td>39 20 15 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QV06-40A</td>
<td>5894A</td>
<td>CV2797</td>
<td>V.H.F. Power double Tetrode</td>
<td>B7A</td>
<td>6.3 1.8 0.9</td>
<td>600 2x20</td>
<td>72 20 45 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QY3-125</td>
<td>4-125A</td>
<td>CV2130</td>
<td>V.H.F. Power Tetrode</td>
<td>BSF</td>
<td>5.0 6.5</td>
<td>3000 125</td>
<td>300 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QY4-250A</td>
<td>4-250A</td>
<td>CV2131</td>
<td>V.H.F. Power Tetrode</td>
<td>BSF</td>
<td>5.0 14</td>
<td>4000 250</td>
<td>800 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QY1-150A</td>
<td>4X-150A</td>
<td>CV2519</td>
<td>V.H.F. Power Tetrode</td>
<td>BBF</td>
<td>6.0 2.6</td>
<td>1250 150</td>
<td>156 165 112 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QY5-3000A</td>
<td>6076</td>
<td>CV6076</td>
<td>V.H.F. Power Tetrode</td>
<td>Special 4-pin</td>
<td>6.3 32.5</td>
<td>5000 3000</td>
<td>3300 75 #3500 220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 2 Valves in push-pull. Television service.

Mullard

MULLARD LTD., COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

MVT.169
CATHODE RAY TUBES

A wide range of Cathode Ray Tubes and Valves for industrial and domestic use is manufactured by the Electronics Department. 14" and 17" Rectangular Tetrode Cathode Ray Tubes with Aluminized screens and 6·3 volt, 0·3 amp. heaters are available.

Enquiries to Electronics Dept., Moston, Manchester, 10.

SMALL HERMETICALLY SEALED INSTRUMENTS

Ferranti 2", 2½" and 3½" Hermetically Sealed Instruments for Service requirements are available in both moving coil and moving iron types for current and voltage measurement.

Enquiries to Instrument Sales Dept., Moston, Manchester, 10.
INTRODUCING THE NEW

RD JUNIOR
AMPLIFIER AND CONTROL UNIT

Designed solely as the nucleus for domestic high fidelity installations, the new RD JUNIOR will, we believe, become recognised as the finest amplifier of its type so far produced in this country.

MAIN FEATURES

- Power Output: 8-10 watts ("UL" Class "A" p.p. EL84s)
- Distortion: .12 % at 8 watts (.5 % at 12 watts)
- Frequency Response: ± .25 DB 20-30,000 c.p.s.
- 20 DB NFB
- Hum and Noise: --- 80 DB below 8 watts
- Specially developed output transformer employs C-core lamination material
- Simplified speaker matching, three impedance ranges (2-3 ohms, 6-8 ohms and 12-16 ohms) selected by "impedance plug," no connections to change, no soldering
- Ample spare power for radio unit
- A.C. outlet for gram. motor
- "Presence Plug" ensures optimum results when using G.E.C. "FR" speaker
- Compact (11in. x 6in. x 52in.), miniature valves throughout
- Four accurate playback characteristics cover all records normally encountered
- Two radio inputs, permitting use of FM feeder in addition to standard feeder
- Simplified pick-up matching—pre-set V/C fitted to p.u. input
- High input sensitivity (30-50 mV) enables majority of modern pick-ups to be used
- Independent variable low pass (distortion) filter (4.5 kc/s-8.5 kc/s)—invaluable with older records and poor radio transmissions
- Switched Bass and variable Treble controls
- Tape record and replay jacks on front panel
- Styling—choice of panel and control knob colours
- Ultra compact construction simplifies installation, only 1½in. clearance required behind panel

PRICE

COMPLETE £25

12-page Illustrated Booklet post free on request

Trade and Export enquiries invited.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS CO
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION BUILT SOUND EQUIPMENT

Telephone: TIDeway 1723.
Telex: RODEVCO, GREEN, LONDON.
Type numbers in the Mullard system of valve type nomenclature are a form of shorthand giving brief technical details of each valve type. For instance, the Mullard EF91 is a miniature R.F. pentode with a heater rating of 6.3V. This, of course, is vital information, which indicates the sort of function the valve will perform. It is primarily intended for use as a R.F. amplifier or mixer valve in television receivers.

But just as vital as knowing what a valve will do, is knowing how long it will do it efficiently. The name Mullard before the type number means that the valve is the result of Mullard advanced quantity production techniques and extremely stringent quality control—the secrets behind the remarkable dependability of Mullard MASTER Valves.

There is over 30 years' experience behind the Mullard EF91

**Profit by the Experience of This Service Engineer**

Mr. J. Haskell of the Radio & Television Department of Messrs. Jordan's Garage, Ltd., Godalming, says:—

"It is not by mere chance that we use Mullard replacements. It is because our long experience in radio has proved that Mullard valves are consistently reliable and efficient—saving us time and trouble and ensuring the continued satisfaction of our customers."

**Mullard**

The Master Valve

Padiham Blackburn Wandsworth Mitcham Lytham St Anne's Whyteleafe Fleetwood Gillingham Hove Waddon Rawtenstall

Mullard Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2
The performance of only as good as

Multiway Plugs and Sockets for quick action and positive contact

These reliable Plugs and Sockets, proved in service, provide a quick positive connection for up to 28 terminations. They need lower insertion pressure per contact than any comparable product, and when fully mated a dust and damp proof seal is provided between Plug and Socket. Considerable latitude in matching can be allowed when they are used in rack mounting applications.

These components are in regular use by: — The English Electric Co. Ltd., Messrs. Marconi’s Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. and Messrs. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.

PLEASE WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS TO
any equipment is its terminals

These versatile Miniature connectors provide perfect coupling between co-axial cables and instruments, and are extensively used in Television, Radar, and Communications equipment. They are 100% pressure and flash tested before despatch. The full range consists of a variety of Cable and Panel Mounting units of either plug or socket type, and a recent addition is an elbow connector for applications where it is desired to keep the face of the panel clear. Suitable for use with co-axial cable Uniradio 32 and 43.

Miniature hermetically sealed Co-axial Plugs and Sockets to RCS.322

POWER CONTROLS LIMITED

EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET. TELEPHONE NEWMARKET 3181
Announcing-

PHOTO PRINTED CIRCUITS

Entirely new, fully proved techniques now available to the trade
PATENTED AND PATENTS PENDING

These advanced techniques of photo-printing electronic circuits and components were demonstrated with outstanding success at the recent FARNBOROUGH AIR DISPLAY and at the 1954 RADIO SHOW. They are now fully available for use by the Trade.

A complete departure from conventional methods, the new techniques are fully covered by patents and patent applications under which the Proprietors are prepared to grant licences on reasonable terms.

**Complete freedom to use new process**

Following an exhaustive search into existing patents, legal experts have advised that these techniques are entirely new and may be used with complete freedom by the Proprietors and their licensees.

---

PHOTO PRINTED CIRCUITS

Enquiries regarding manufacture and licences should be made to:

**NORTON & GREGORY LTD**

GUILDFORD ROAD · BISLEY · SURREY

Telephone: BROOKWOOD 2200
For Research, Design, Production Testing and Servicing.

A new all-purpose wide range precision measuring oscilloscope based on a simple, economic and well-tried design.

The WM.5, which is console (or 19" rack) mounted, has provision for six additional sub-units which can be used individually or suitably combined to extend the performance of the oscilloscope to meet almost any requirement within the fields of:—High definition radar, Nucleonic investigation, Electronic computing, Television studio and transmitter equipment, H.V. Pulse test and general electronic measurement.

**BASIC OSCILLOSCOPE—SPECIFICATION.**

**EMITRON CRT. TYPE 4EP1.** Post Deflect Accel. 10kV max. 
Diameter 10 cms. Side arm plate connections. 
Sensitivity — X Plates. 0.1 mm/V — 1.0 mm/V (A, 5KV — 0.5 KV). 
Y Plates. 0.174 mm/V — 1.74 mm/V (A, 5KV — 0.5 KV).

**TIME MEASUREMENT**
100 milli-seconds — 10 milli-micro-seconds (±24%) in 11 ranges.

**VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT**
500V — 100 mV (+2%) in 7 ranges. 
Extended to 10mV with suitable sub-units.

**VOLTAGE REFERENCE**
Voltages can be measured relative to external circuit potentials up to ± 500 volts.

**Sweep Speed Range**
150 cms/microseconds (5 x 10 — 8 sec/cm) to 33 cms/sec. (3 x 10 — 8 sec/cm).

**Z INPUT**
10Vpp for beam cut off (brightness control normal). 
Cathode modulation frequencies up to 100 Mc/s.

**RATE PULSE OUTPUT**
10Vpp repetition as time base (100 Kc/s — 4 c/s). 
Rise time 0.15 microseconds.

**SAWTOOTH OUTPUT**
100Vpp repetition as time base (100 Kc/s — 4 c/s).

**PHOTO SWEEP**
Single sweep for photo recording of transients, subsequent few sweeps before blackout of tube give reference trace which can be preset to any voltage up to ± 500V D.C.

**SWEEP DRIVE**
Min of 0.1Vpp to trigger time base.

**SWEEP & DRIVE CIRCUIT FEATURES**
(a) Phase Selector—Ultimate trigger or sync potential selected from a positive or negative wavefront. 
(b) Time Base—Recurrent or Triggered and delayed/undelayed. 
(c) Delay period/sweep period ratio—
   240 max. 1 min. (shortest time range). 
   24 max. 1 min. (longest time range).

---

**DUAL INPUT AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>X</th>
<th>Gain X3</th>
<th>Gain X17</th>
<th>D.C.— 8 Mc/s.</th>
<th>D.C.— 6.5 Mc/s.</th>
<th><em>SENSITIVITY</em> (EHT.10KV)</th>
<th><em>SENSITIVITY</em> (EHT.1KV)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.33 mm/V.</td>
<td>3.3 mm/V.</td>
<td>2 mm/V.</td>
<td>20 mm/V.</td>
<td>1 mm/V.</td>
<td>10 mm/V.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Extended to 500mm/V with suitable sub unit.

---

**E.M.I. FACTORIES LTD.**

Head Office: HAYES, MIDDLESEX 
Telephone: SOUTHBALL 2468 
Telegrams & Cables: EMIFACTORY, LONDON
NEW FEATURES

1. New CRT—CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE EHT 1-10 KV.
   Gives deflection sensitivity ratio control from 1 to 10 with unaltered frequency response.
   Enables selection of optimum operating condition for definition/writing speed/repetition rate and
   deflection sensitivity.

2. Y AMPLIFIER D.C.—25 Mc/s. (No Overshoot.)
   Differential input channels for signal time comparison and mixing.

3. LINEAR PRE-SWEEP SIGNAL COMPRESSION.
   Provides a linear pre-sweep vertically displaced from the normal sweep. Pre-sweep (duration 1 sec.
   —10 microseconds) can be varied from 1 to 240 times the normal sweep duration. Any series of complex
   waveforms can be displayed in compressed form on the pre-sweep and from this any small section can
   be identified and transferred to the normal sweep for display and measurement in expanded form.

4. DELAYED SWEEP:
   Sweep may be delayed with respect to input trigger by 10 microseconds—1 sec. (in accordance with
   time range).

5. INSTANTANEOUS AC/DC VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT. (No calibration markers required.)
   Null indication C.R.T. Long scale voltmeter readings unaffected by amplifier or C.R.T non-linearity.

6. INSTANTANEOUS TIME MEASUREMENT. (No calibration markers required.)
   High accuracy time readings are meter presented.

WM.S. SUB UNITS.

INPUT UNIT TYPE 1—A special coupling unit for X,Y,Z, or sweep drive channels of the WM.5.
   High input impedance via cathode follower probe. 0.5 microseconds signal delay.
   Bandwidth — 40 Mc/s.

PRE-AMPLIFIER TYPE 3.
   Bandwidth — 60 Mc/s. Gain x 10.
   Input and Output Impedances - 900 ohms.

OTHER

E.M.I. EQUIPMENT

OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE WM.1.
   An inexpensive general purpose oscilloscope, incorporating the E.M.I. valve voltmeter measurement
   system. Voltage Measurement: ± 0.5 — ± 500 volts AC/DC. Instantaneous reading.

OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE WM.2B.
   A compact general purpose portable oscilloscope with facilities for rapid precision time and voltage measurements.
   Voltage measurements by instantaneous metering system. (± 10 mV — ± 500V. AC/DC.)
   No calibration markers required. This instrument can be supplied with trolley.

DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIER TYPE 2B.
   A unit designed for use with high speed oscilloscopes to provide amplification over a very wide frequency spectrum (50 c/s—
   100 Mc/s) at high output voltage levels.

OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 3794.TA.
   A trolley mounted multi-purpose precision oscilloscope CRT. EHT-5kV.
   Voltage measurements by instantaneous metering system. (± 50 mV to ± 500V. AC/DC.)
Percentage Concentration....?

CONSTANT VOLTAGE required!

The Physicist tells us that with an electrical light source:

\[ \text{Intensity} \propto (\text{Volts})^4 \]

Hence in all photometric devices as used in spectroscopic analysis, it is essential that a reliable stabilized voltage supply is available. The research chemist turns to "Advance" Constant Voltage Transformers to fulfil this need for which they are so admirably suited.

Full details given in folder W15, gladly sent on request.

Advance
CONSTANT VOLTAGE
TRANSFORMERS

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED
MARLOWE ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17.
Telephone: LARKwood 4366
Mr. Hardy, Hudson's Chief Engineer, hands over to the Chairman of the Horten taxi-owners association the fleet of taxis fitted with Hudson radio-telephone equipment, 13th September, 1954.

**Hudson of London**

install

THE LARGEST

**TAXI R.T. SYSTEM IN NORWAY**

Since Horten, sixty miles from Oslo, is the first town in Norway to have radio-telephony installed in an entire fleet of taxis, it is natural that the event aroused considerable interest and was reported at length in the Horten press, whose reporters participated in an extensive trial run and test. Our Chief Engineer flew to Horten to supervise the setting up of the fixed station and the equipping of the taxis. Thus, Norway has become yet another overseas country to use British made Hudson radio-telephone equipment.

Model AM/150/M, the transmitter and receiver unit fitted to Horten taxis. Combines high performance and economical battery consumption with low maintenance cost. For use in cars, commercial vehicles and ships.

**LIST OF MODELS**

- AM/250/M, 5-watt Vehicle Station, 60 to 100 Mc/s.
- AM/250/M MK.2, as above, but with P.A.
- AM/150/M, 5-watt Vehicle Station, 100 to 185 Mc/s.
- AM/250/F, 4-watt Fixed Station, 60 to 100 Mc/s.
- AM/150/F, 4-watt Fixed Station, 100 to 185 Mc/s.
- AM/150/F/10C, 10-Channel AM Marine Radio Telephone.
- FM.101, 10-watt FM Fixed Station, 60 to 185 Mc/s.
- FM.101/10C, 10-Channel FM Marine Radio Telephone.
- FM.102/4C, 10-watt, 4-Channel FM Vehicle Station, 60 to 185 Mc/s.
- HED.113, 50-watt Fixed Station, AM or FM, 60 to 185 Mc/s.

Supplied to the G.P.O. and Home Office.

**Hudson Electronic Devices Ltd.**

Appach Road, London, S.W.2

Tel. Tulse Hill 4861
“Frequentite” is the most suitable insulating material for all high frequency applications. Seventeen years ago we introduced the first British-made low-loss ceramic, and consultation with us before finalising the design of new components is a wise precaution.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

Head Office: Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Telephone: Stourport 111. Telegrams: Steatite, Stourport
This new 'LOCKWOOD' model has been manufactured to meet the demand for a cabinet of high quality, and in conjunction with various loudspeaker units and high fidelity apparatus is capable of giving reproduction of a very high order. *A vented design developed from the Monitoring Loudspeaker Cabinet used by The British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC. PAT. 696,671), this enclosure is, we believe, the sensible approach to the problem of providing good quality in the home at a reasonable price. The combination of good materials and first class workmanship is incorporated in a functional design, and this cabinet is acceptable in most furnishing schemes. It can be manufactured in exotic veneers additional to the almost traditional Oak, Mahogany or Walnut, or alternatively in coloured finishes, suitable for Broadcasting and Television Studios. A brochure, free on request, fully explains this new model and why it is supplied ready to assemble.

**EXPORT & TROPICAL MODELS AVAILABLE.**

*Trade enquiries invited.*

**DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.**


---

LOCKWOOD Acoustically Designed Cabinets

LOCKWOOD & Co · LOWLANDS ROAD · HARROW · MIDDLESEX
Time, money, tempers—all lost if you prepare a portable radio design and then find you haven’t left room for the battery. Naturally, Ever Ready can supply special units, but it’s so much simpler to call us in early so that your set is designed, if possible, to take one of our many standard batteries.

* If you have a design problem involving dry batteries, get in touch with us at Hercules Place, Holloway, London, N.7 Telephone: ARCHway 3030.
The synchronising waveform is strictly in accordance with British Television Standards.

A complete television signal source intended for development, production and service departments. A comprehensive series of test patterns is provided, allowing complete determination of receiver performance. Sound and vision signals at adjustable relative levels are available over both television Bands I and III. The two signals may be used, simultaneously or independently, and a calibrated output attenuator is fitted. Provision is made for internal or external modulation of sound carrier. The generator is rated for continuous operation, and a high degree of stability has been achieved. Price £180 nett.

The SIGNAL GENERATOR

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

R.F. OUTPUT: Sound and vision carriers are independently adjustable for frequency throughout each band.

FREQUENCY RANGE: (Vision and Sound):
Band I: 40 to 70 Mc/s, continuously variable.
Band III: 170 to 220 Mc/s, continuously variable, CALIBRATION ACCURACY ±0.5%.
LEVEL: (peak white vision): 1 µV to 100 mV pp.
(sound): 1 µV to 100 mV r.m.s.
Regulated by independent R.F. controls and calibrated meter, in conjunction with multiplier of 20 db steps. A higher output of approximately 500 mV is available for multi-distribution.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 75 ohms unbalanced.

SOUND MODULATION: 0-30% at 1,000 c.p.s. sinusoidal.
The sound generator can also provide unmodulated C.W. or may be externally modulated from a radio receiver or pick-up, etc.

VIDEO MODULATION: The video modulation is in accordance with the B.B.C. standards and includes horizontal and vertical blanking pulses and the correct synchronising pulses. The ratio of sync to modulation is carefully maintained, and the halfline frame pulses and the front and back porches of the line pulses are included.

The generator is a Wauerorms PRODUCT.

WAVEFORMS LTD., RADAR WORKS, TRURO ROAD, LONDON, N.22 Telephone: Bowes Park 6641/2/3
Reasons for choosing Direct Recording Disks

NEGLIGIBLE BACKGROUND NOISE
M.S.S. disks permit of a dynamic range greater than 60 db. at 78 r.p.m. (max. stylus vel. 8 cm/sec., r.m.s.) and greater than 54 db. at 33 r.p.m.

WIDE FREQUENCY RESPONSE
The quality of the equipment used is the only likely limitation of the recording range of M.S.S. disks.

CLEAN SWARF THROW
The anti-static properties of M.S.S. disks ensure that with a correctly designed cutter the swarf is thrown towards the centre of the disk in a manner allowing of easy removal.

HIGH RESISTANCE TO WEAR
The groove walls of all M.S.S. disks will stand up to constant playback without diminishing the level of the higher frequencies.

SUITABILITY FOR PROCESSING
M.S.S. disks fulfil all processing needs; a special feature is the absence of the ‘horn’ or ‘hangnail’ at the groove edges even at high stylus velocities—a valuable advantage in microgroove recording.

RESISTANCE TO AGEING AND CLIMATE
M.S.S disks can be stored, blank or recorded, for indefinite periods under extremes of climate without loss of quality or performance.

FOUR GRADES SAVE YOU COST
A grading system based on selection enables you to choose the right priced disk for the job. For example, top grade disks must be beyond reproach in appearance as well as performance, and are, therefore, selected to conform to extra stringent standards of quality.

You can be certain of a perfect recording with M.S.S. disks. That is why so many leading recording and broadcasting companies throughout the world always use them. Let us send you further information on the four grades of M.S.S. disks available.
The Invisible link with the Isolated Community

V.H.F.

RADIO TELEPHONE

* No Change in Normal Telephone Operating Procedure
* Mains or Battery Operation
* Signalling Units for All Types of Circuit

The V.H.F. link provides the most practical means of direct communication between isolated communities in all areas where the nature of the terrain or distance involved preclude the use of open wires for junction or subscribers' lines. Dialling facilities can be employed, and the radio equipment can be interposed in a standard line circuit in any part of a telephone system without modification to switching equipment.

Exchange equipment bay

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

AT14511-Bx107
This low frequency oscillator costs only

£75

(Bench stands 1 gn. extra)

This reasonably-priced low frequency oscillator is extensively used in the aircraft industry and elsewhere as a convenient source of signals down to 1.15 c.p.s. for the testing and calibration of vibration recorders, servo systems etc. It is also widely used in medical research and clinical work for the calibration of biological amplifiers and recorders, and low frequency wave analysers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>FREQUENCY RANGE</th>
<th>OUTPUT</th>
<th>INPUT</th>
<th>CONSTRUCTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resistance capacity, with automatic amplitude control effective over the whole frequency range.</td>
<td>1.15 c.p.s. to 5,500 c.p.s.</td>
<td>Sine wave 50 volts peak to peak push-pull, with built-in attenuator.</td>
<td>200-250 volts, 40-60 c.p.s.</td>
<td>Standard 19&quot; rack mounting, but also suitable for bench use. Bench stands available.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES. An incremental switch is fitted. Provision is made for mixing other signals with the output.

Immediate delivery from

EDISWAN

RADIO DIVISION - THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED
Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies
**FLAME POLISHING AT 2050°C**

makes WINDSOR the most sought-after sapphire stylus

At last—the first scratch-free cone is now available! There can be no harmful substance embedded in a WINDSOR sapphire stylus, to scratch and damage precious records.

Why? Because the WINDSOR method of polishing is to turn each point in flame, at 2050°C. This temperature makes steel look like orange juice; its effect on sapphire is to double its tensile strength. A de-stressed, re-crystalized sapphire is produced. The point, which is rounded to perfection, is completely free from abrasive substances.

We call this stylus the WINDSOR FLAME-FASHIONED SUPER SAPPHIRE. *Super* because it's the hardest, smoothest, most durable ever made.

**ONLY 5/6 EACH**

inc. tax, from all retailers.

WINDSOR

FLAME-FASHIONED SUPER SAPPHIRE

Made exclusively by

SAPPHIRE BEARINGS LTD., 96a MOUNT ST., LONDON, W.1

Easily the world's largest makers of Sapphire Styli
This completely new Pye equipment has been specifically designed for point-to-point communication and will fulfil equally well a ground-to-air role in air traffic control systems.

Push button control brings any one of four preselected channels into immediate operation; this facility is also available when the equipment is installed for remote unattended operation. The 60 watt Fixed Station Transmitter offers R/T, C/W, or M.C.W. operation with 'break-in' facilities on telegraphy.

The equipment is suitable for unattended operation in the tropics.
ELECTRO METHODS LTD. (OF STEVENAGE)

—the first name for precision RELAYS

Comprehensive technical data of our extensive range of standard relays will be forwarded on request.

Most types now available for PROMPT DELIVERY

Instrument Type

Industrial Type

Miniature Moving-Coil Type

Pneumatic Time-Delay Type

Also manufacturers of:- Cartridge Thermostats,
Adjustable Contact Thermometers,
Magnetic Amplifiers,
Low-inertia Integrating Motors.

ELECTRO METHODS LTD. (Division WR), CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS
PHONE: STEVENAGE 780
DESIGNERS of compact and efficient tuned circuits and wave filters are making ever-increasing use of Mullard high Q inductance coils.

Based on Ferroxcube, the world's most advanced magnetic core material, these coils combine small size with an inductance of up to 30 henries over a wide frequency range. Furthermore, their convenient shape and self-screening properties facilitate either individual mounting or stacking.

Full details of these and other high grade components now available from Mullard will be gladly supplied on request.

**Special Features**
- Small size
- Low hysteresis loss factor
- High value of inductance
- Low self capacitance
- Controllable air gap facilitating inductance adjustment
- Self screening
- Controlled temperature coefficient
- Operation over a wide frequency range
- Easily mounted

'Ticonal' permanent magnets,
'Magnadur' ceramic magnets,
Ferroxcube magnetic cores.
For moulding, potting or sealing purposes, no resin can compare with 'Araldite'. Added to remarkable electrical and mechanical qualities, it offers outstanding adhesion to metals, while shrinkage in setting is exceptionally low. 'Araldite' resists high temperatures, humidity and corrosive agents and fulfils the Services specification for sealing and potting electrical equipment.

Our illustrations are of three components from Pantak Ltd., Slough, makers of X-ray equipment. Such mouldings must combine high mechanical strength with the capacity to withstand high voltages. They exemplify the versatility of 'Araldite' epoxy resins.

These are the new Epoxies!

'Araldite' (regd.) epoxy resins are obtainable in the following forms:—
- Hot and cold setting adhesives for metals and most other materials in common use.
- Casting Resins for the electrical, mechanical and chemical engineering industries.
- Surface Coating Resins for the paint industry and for the protection of metal surfaces.

Full details will be sent gladly on request.
There are those who consider that there is little to choose in the range of power amplifiers now available—perhaps because the power amplifier is usually considered the "easy" part in the search for audio perfection. Why is it then that leading engineers are so enthusiastic about the QUAD II design?

... on feedback and linearity

They like the unique integrated feedback to provide complete stability independent of phase changes in the load current ... the method used for eliminating the loop gain outside the audio range without prejudice to the input signal ... the way that feedback is again used to provide optimum design stage by stage and to control the effective time constants. They like its use yet again to provide a unique self-balancing phase changer without the usual asymmetry to the H.T. line. They like, too, the fact that the specification is fully met with commercially tested valves without matching or alignment of any kind. They extol the conservative ratings and restoration from overload (several nation-wide broadcasting corporations officially uprate the output to 20 watts, since with this degree of overload, distortion is still well within their acceptance figures).

Good engineering for the best performance* also results in greater efficiency. Compare the size of the QUAD with any other amplifier of approaching specification. Note the size of the output transformer which results from optimum choice of flux and core material to suit design requirements.

* The unique output stage design principles are discussed in Wireless World, September, 1952.

The QUAD II power amplifier is primarily designed as part of the complete QUAD II amplifier. The power amplifier is also supplied separately as a quality standard when with a suitable input transformer it can be fed direct from a 600 ohm line.

The QUAD II is available throughout the world. Fully stocked servicing organisations are now operating in Canada, throughout U.S.A., Panama, Canal Zone, Trinidad, Jamaica, Venezuela, Australia, Malaya, Singapore, Japan, Hong Kong, Burma, India, Ceylon, Pakistan, South Africa, Portugal, Italy, France, Switzerland, Belgium, Norway and Sweden.

ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., HUNTINGDON, ENGLAND
COSSOR

AIRFIELD SURVEILLANCE

RADAR (ACR MK. VI)

now installed at
LONDON, ZURICH
and on Royal Dutch
Airforce aerodromes

- PERMANENT ECHO CANCELLATION
- C.R.D.F SUPERIMPOSITION
- 60 MILES RANGE
- VIDEO MAPPING

THE COSSOR GROUP OF COMPANIES • Highbury Grove • London • N.S
A. C. COSSOR LTD • STERLING CABLE CO., LTD • COSSOR RADAR LTD
BEST PRODUCTS LTD • COSSOR (CANADA) LTD • BEAM INSTRUMENTS INC., (U.S.A.)
ELAC closed field...

LOUDSPEAKERS

These loudspeakers have been designed to provide minimum magnetic interference together with high acoustic efficiency. ELAC Elliptical and round loudspeakers are used in most of the leading Television and Radio receivers.

PRICES INCLUDING P.T. FOR LOUDSPEAKERS LESS TRANSFORMER AS FROM NOV. 1st. 1954.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Flux 6,500 Gauss</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Flux 7,500 Gauss</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; x 4&quot;  Elliptical</td>
<td>6,500 Gauss</td>
<td>21/10</td>
<td>6½&quot;     PM. 6G</td>
<td>6,500 Gauss</td>
<td>21/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½&quot;     PM. 3G</td>
<td>6,500 Gauss</td>
<td>19/10</td>
<td>8&quot;      PM. 8D</td>
<td>7,500 Gauss</td>
<td>29/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;      PM. 5G</td>
<td>6,500 Gauss</td>
<td>20/6</td>
<td>10&quot;     PM. 10D</td>
<td>7,500 Gauss</td>
<td>34/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD.

Stamford Works, Broad Lane, Tottenham, N.15
AN Ediswan Mazda aluminized picture tube gives a picture 60% brighter and more contrasty than is possible with an ordinary tube.

In addition, Ediswan aluminizing protects the screen from ion burn and, with the new Ediswan ion trap tetrode gun to protect the cathode, tube life is increased.

Ediswan production methods, which include the special in-line vacuumizing system, ensure a higher, more uniform standard of lasting efficiency. For complete satisfaction demonstrate and recommend Ediswan Mazda aluminized picture tubes.

**EDISWAN MAZDA**

ALUMINIZED CATHODE RAY TUBES

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches. 

Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies.

**Without Aluminizing**

Without aluminizing, tubes waste half their light (see diagram above). To counteract this the brilliance must be increased and the tube life is shortened.

**With Ediswan Aluminizing**

Ediswan aluminized tubes have a mirror backing to the screen. All the light is thus thrown forwards giving brighter, clearer pictures and extra life.

**Nation Wide Service**

6 fully equipped cathode ray tube service depots provide better, quicker tube testing should the need arise. Stocks of tubes are available in 26 Ediswan Offices. Only Ediswan give such complete backing to the Trade.
These really powerful units in compact form give quality and performance right out of proportion to their midget size and modest cost. Osmor "Q" Coilpacks have everything that only the highest degree of technical skill can ensure--extra selectivity, super sensitivity, adaptability. Size only 1½ x 3½ x 2½, with variable iron-dust cores and Polystyrene former. Mains and Battery superhet., and T.R.F. receivers. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 Receiver, TR.1196, Type 18, Wartime Utility and others.

Send Sd. (stamps) for fully descriptive literature including "The really efficient 5-valve Superhet Circuit and Practical Drawings," 6-valve ditto, 3-valve built-in trimmers. Tropicalised. PREALIGNED. Receiver-tested and guaranteed. Only 5 connections to make. All types for Mains and Battery superhets, and T.R.F. receivers. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 Receiver, TR.1196, Type 18, Wartime Utility and others. Send to-day for particulars!

FREE!

Send Sd. (stamps) for fully descriptive literature including "The really efficient 5-valve Superhet Circuit and Practical Drawings," 6-valve ditto, 3-valve built-in trimmers. Tropicalised. PREALIGNED. Receiver-tested and guaranteed. Only 5 connections to make. All types for Mains and Battery superhets, and T.R.F. receivers. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 Receiver, TR.1196, Type 18, Wartime Utility and others. Send to-day for particulars!

MEASUREMENTS--VARIOUS DIALS CALIBRATED TO COILS

A LIST OF FIXED CAPACITIES AS REQUIRED FOR SWITCH TUNING AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION.

"PRACTICAL WIRELESS"
Coronet Four; Beginners' Superhet;
Modern High Power Amplifier 2; Attache
Case Portable; R1155 Converter; A.C.
Band-Pass 3; Modern I-Valver; 3-speed
Autogram, modern reflex, etc.

"WIRELESS WORLD"
"No Compromise" TRF Tuner.
"Midget Mains Receiver." Sensitive
2-valve Receiver. Television Converter
(special coils in cans available), Midget
sensitive T.R.F., etc.

"RADIO CONSTRUCTOR"
Converting the TR.1196 receiver to a
general purpose s.het receiver simple
crystal diode set. Radio feeder units.
Economy 8 W.P.P. Amplifier. Circuit
details available for adding push-pull
to the 5½ valve Osmor superhet.

1½" PER UNIT including 4 foolproof drawings.

NEWCOMERS TO RADIO: WE HAVE A NEW DEPARTMENT READY AND WILLING TO HELP DESIGNERS ARE ASSURED OF FULL CO-OPERATION

Please let us know your requirements — send us your problems.
Why we recommend

THE

Playtime

TAPE RECORDER

There is no other equipment at such a low price capable of the high performance of the "Playtime." You will want to possess this remarkable recorder, giving you a new world of entertainment and pleasure!

The smallest and lowest-priced Tape Recorder giving one hour's playing time. This sensational recorder is now available from our stock.

The 'PLAYTIME' Tape Recorder makes an ideal Xmas-Gift—make sure you buy one in time—the demand is great—so order now!

SPECIFICATION

- **LIGHT IN WEIGHT**—only 16 lbs.
- **LOW IN PRICE**—only 26 gns. or complete with high fidelity matched crystal microphone and ONE HOUR spool laboratory matched tape for £31 4s. 6d.
- **SINGLE KNOB CONTROL** by joystick for record, playback, rewind and fast forward without unlacing tape.
- **SELF-CONTAINED** for Recording, and Playback through any Radio or amplifier thus making possible high fidelity reproduction through the system used.
- **UNIFORM FREQUENCY RESPONSE** between 60-6,000 c/s.
- **COMPACT AND SMALL**—overall size only 12½in. x 10in. x 4½in.
- **ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE**—finished in 2-tone leathercloth with detachable lid and handsome gilt fittings.
- **FULLY AUTOMATIC** operation and erasure.
- **FOR USE** on 220-250 v. A.C. 50 c/s.
- **POWERED** by specially designed motor.
- **HIGH FIDELITY** twin track recording heads completely enclosed in handsome dress cover affording complete protection against stray magnetic and electrostatic fields.

ACCESSORIES

- **Matching High Fidelity Crystal Microphone**...
- **ONE HOUR Spool pecially matched tape**...
- **or Complete with all Accessories** £31/4/6

Buy it under the M.O.S. PERSONAL CREDIT PLAN.
Send only 20% deposit with balance over 12 or 18 months.

See it and hear it at the RADIO CENTRE
E. & G. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.
THE RADIO CENTRE
33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD · LONDON · W.1 MUSEUM 6667
You can use Pre-recorded Tapes

WITH THE

Editor

The Economical, Multi-purpose
TWO-SPEED Tape Recorder

AT

ONLY 45 GNS.

Simple to operate, the Editor is in use throughout the world for many different purposes. Easy to carry—easy to look at. Operating height only just over 5in. The "EDITOR" is the smallest, mains-operated portable tape recorder using 7in. spools on the market.

SPECIFICATION
★ Tape speeds 7½in. and 3½in. per second ★ Twin-track heads.
★ Three specially designed recording motors provide fast forward run and 50 sec. rewind without unlaying tape.
★ INDEPENDENT BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS FOR RECORDING AND PLAYBACK ★ Negligible wow and flutter ★ 1,200ft. tape will provide TWO hours playing time.
★ Amplifier may be used independently for high quality record production.
★ High fidelity Recording head ★ Provision for external speaker ★ 4 watts output ★ Positive servo braking on all functions ★ Compact size for ease of handling, only 16½in. x 12in. x 5in. (with lid 7½in.) ★ 200-250 v. A.C. mains.
★ Radio/Gram. and Microphone Inputs ★ Automatic Erasure.
★ Drop in Tape Loading.

ACCESSORIES
The "Editor" is supplied ready for use complete with 1,200ft. spool of high coercivity Tape and Ronette desk microphone.

SPARE SPOOLS OF TAPE.
1,200ft. spool .................. 35/-
600ft. spool .................. 21/-

The "EDITOR SUPER" is now available

55 GNS. Carr. and packing 15/-.

Or 10% Deposit. Balance over any period up to 24 months.

A de luxe version of the "Editor," with many attractive facilities, such as "mixing" of inputs; all-leather suitcase; new design super tape deck.

Come and see it at The Radio Centre

E. & G.

MAIL ORDER
Telephone: MUSEum 6667.

THE RADIO CENTRE
Designed to obtain the best results from Modern Gramophone Technique

The BURGOYNE Custom Built

8-Valve Superhet

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

With a push-pull output giving 8 watts of undistorted quality reproduction and using negative feedback, this fine chassis is supplied for those connoisseurs wanting only the best, at a price within their means.

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE

Our faith in this chassis is such that we offer with every chassis sold a two years' guarantee (Valves subject to maker's usual guarantee).

TECHNICAL DATA

- Illuminated full vision coloured tuning scale 11½in. x 6½in.
- Negative feedback.
- 8 valves—6C9, 6F15, 6LD20, 6L1, (2) 6P25, UU7 and 6MI.
- Separate bass and treble controls for cut and lift.
- Wave bands 16-50; 190-550; 1,000-2,000 metres.
- Magic eye tuning indicator and precision flywheel tuning.

22 GNS.

Carriage and packing £1.5

EASY H.P. FACILITIES

Send only 10% deposit, balance over any period up to 18 months.

- 8 watts push-pull output.
- Heavy gauge steel chassis, specially treated against corrosion.
- Special mains transformer with smoothing circuit reduces hum to a minimum.
- Clear long-distance reception.
- Recommended for use with 10in. or 12in. P.M. speaker.
- Speech coil impedance 3 or 15 ohms.
- Extension speaker sockets.
- Size 9½in. high x 13½in. wide x 8½in. deep—chassis height 2½in.

RECOMMENDED LOUDSPEAKERS

WB HF1012 - GOODMANS AXIOM 150
WHARFEDALE GOLDEN 10
All available from stock.

BUY THE M.O.S WAY!

Possess that Gear you have always wanted by using our Personal Credit Plan.

- LOW DEPOSIT
- REASONABLE CHARGES
- PERSONAL SERVICE
- AT THE RADIO CENTRE
- QUALITY EQUIPMENT
- EASY REPAYMENT

SUPPLY COMPANY

33 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1

Telephone: MUSEum 6667
VOLTAGE STABILISERS

Cold cathode gas filled regulator tubes provide a sensibly constant output voltage from a source of supply liable to fluctuation, and under conditions of variable load, within certain limits dependent on the rating of the tube. They may also be used in cascade to obtain still greater reduction of output voltage fluctuations and in combinations of series and cascade connection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Dimensions (maximum)</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Standoff Voltage</th>
<th>Operating Voltage</th>
<th>Mutual Conductance (at Ea=5.0 kV, la=1.0 A)</th>
<th>Mutual Conductance (at Va=7.0 kV, lA=1.0 A)</th>
<th>Maximum Tube Current</th>
<th>Maximum Tube Current</th>
<th>Regulation over Load (Volts)</th>
<th>American Rating</th>
<th>CV Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QS. 75</td>
<td>20 B7G</td>
<td>5 4 19 110 75</td>
<td>20 2 6</td>
<td>284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 75</td>
<td>60 B8G</td>
<td>8 0 30 117 75</td>
<td>60 5 5</td>
<td>434</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 92</td>
<td>10 BRITISH 4-PIN</td>
<td>8 5 33 140 92</td>
<td>10 1 5</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 95</td>
<td>10 B7G</td>
<td>5 4 19 110 95 150 0.25</td>
<td>10 2 5</td>
<td>286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 191</td>
<td>45 B8G</td>
<td>8 0 30 120 108 150 0.1 45 5 5 422</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 150</td>
<td>15 B7G</td>
<td>5 4 19 170 150 240 0.25</td>
<td>15 2 5 287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 150</td>
<td>40 I.O.</td>
<td>105 39.5 180 150</td>
<td>40 5 5.5 216</td>
<td>5 OD3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 150</td>
<td>45 B8G</td>
<td>8 0 30 170 160 200 0.1</td>
<td>45 5 5</td>
<td>295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 120</td>
<td>0 I.O.</td>
<td>8 0 30 180 150 200 0.1</td>
<td>15 5 3</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 120</td>
<td>0 FLYING LEADS</td>
<td>8 0 30 190 110 75</td>
<td>15 2 4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 120</td>
<td>0 FLYING LEADS</td>
<td>8 0 30 133 108</td>
<td>15 2 4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 120</td>
<td>0 FLYING LEADS</td>
<td>8 0 30 180 150</td>
<td>15 2 4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 120</td>
<td>0 FLYING LEADS</td>
<td>8 0 30 133 108</td>
<td>15 2 4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 120</td>
<td>0 B7G</td>
<td>5 4 19 133 108</td>
<td>40 5 5.5 216</td>
<td>5 OD3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 120</td>
<td>0 B7G</td>
<td>5 4 19 133 108</td>
<td>40 5 5.5 216</td>
<td>5 OD3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 120</td>
<td>0 B7G</td>
<td>5 4 19 133 108</td>
<td>40 5 5.5 216</td>
<td>5 OD3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QS. 120</td>
<td>0 B7G</td>
<td>5 4 19 133 108</td>
<td>40 5 5.5 216</td>
<td>5 OD3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RADIO FREQUENCY HEATING VALVES

English Electric Valve Company has developed two valves to meet the urgent needs of Radio Frequency Heating. They have been specially designed for this purpose and may be obtained in either air cooled or water cooled versions.

**DATA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Dimensions (maximum)</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Standoff Voltage</th>
<th>Operating Voltage</th>
<th>Mutual Conductance (at Ea=5.0 kV, la=1.0 A)</th>
<th>Mutual Conductance (at Va=7.0 kV, lA=1.0 A)</th>
<th>Maximum Tube Current</th>
<th>Maximum Tube Current</th>
<th>Regulation over Load (Volts)</th>
<th>American Rating</th>
<th>CV Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.2 V</td>
<td>6.0 V</td>
<td>120 A</td>
<td>12 kV max.</td>
<td>8.5 kV max.</td>
<td>20 kW max.</td>
<td>10.0 kW max.</td>
<td>600 W max.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3798</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 A</td>
<td>16 A</td>
<td>12 kV max.</td>
<td>8.5 kV max.</td>
<td>20 kW max.</td>
<td>10.0 kW max.</td>
<td>600 W max.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3798</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 MW</td>
<td>0.75 kW</td>
<td>12 kV max.</td>
<td>8.5 kV max.</td>
<td>20 kW max.</td>
<td>10.0 kW max.</td>
<td>600 W max.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3798</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>12 kV max.</td>
<td>8.5 kV max.</td>
<td>20 kW max.</td>
<td>10.0 kW max.</td>
<td>600 W max.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3798</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.3 mA/V</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30 ohms</td>
<td>670 ohms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5 kW</td>
<td>8 kW</td>
<td>47.5 kW</td>
<td>15 kW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS (OSCILLATOR)**

| Filament Voltage* | 8.2 V | 6.0 V | 120 A | 12 kV max. | 8.5 kV max. | 20 kW max. | 10.0 kW max. | 600 W max. | 42 | 3798 | | | |
| Anode Volts (D.C.) | 12 kV | 8.5 kV | 2.75 A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anode Current (D.C.) | 5.5 A | 2.75 A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grid Current (D.C.) | 1.4 A | 0.75 A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grid Volts (D.C.) | -740 V | -510 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grid Resistance | 530 ohms | 670 ohms | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anode + Grid Dissipation | 17.5 kW | 8 kW | 47.5 kW | 15 kW | | | | | | | | | |

*Thoriated Tungsten Filament.
†The starting filament current must not exceed 260 A, even momentarily, at any time.
‡The starting filament current must not exceed 260 A, even momentarily, at any time.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED
WATERHOUSE LANE, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
Illustrations by courtesy of Standard Telephone and Cables Limited who say, “These vibrators have been chosen as they give a faithful reproduction of the input wave form and enable high accelerations at any frequency to be obtained.”

BRIMAR

Pin down R.N. 

GOODMANS VIBRATORS

Just another of the wide applications of Goodmans Vibration Generators. Perhaps "controlled vibration" can serve you also.

The range includes models developing a force of ± 300 lbs. to the midget model with a force output of ± 2 lbs. for optical-cell research and hairspring torque testing etc. Full technical data available from "Vibration Division W”

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX.
Phone: WEMbley 1200 (8 lines)
EXCELLENT amplitude modulation is an outstanding feature — a.m. accompanied by unmeasurable f.m. Other features include:

**Wide Range:** 15 kc/s to 30 Mc/s on 15 ft. high-discrimination full- vision scale.

**Crystal Accuracy:** 0.01% with built-in 1 Mc/s harmonic source.

**High Output:** 4 volts down to 0.4 microvolts.

**Flexible Modulation:** Internal 400 and 1,000 c/s, external 50-10,000 c/s within a db.

In addition, automatic level control, overall negative feedback from r.f. output to modulation input, modulation monitoring by dual-rectification and variable impedance termination with animated diagram.

A signal generator also ideal as a video oscillator for wide-band television systems.

---

**MARCONI INSTRUMENTS**

- SIGNAL GENERATORS
- VALVE VOLTMETERS
- Q METERS
- FREQUENCY STANDARDS
- BRIDGES
- WAVEMETERS
- WAVE ANALYSERS
- BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

**MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED**

- ST. ALBANS • HERTS
- Telephone: St. Albans 6160/9

Midland Office: 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa
Northern Office: 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull
LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

Specially prepared sets of radio parts with which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio sets. Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business—these Practical Courses are intended for YOU—and may be yours at very moderate cost.

EASY TERMS FROM 15/- A MONTH

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to complete Radio and Television Receiver Testing and Servicing.

RADIO Elementary—For carrying out basic practical work in Radio and Electronics, from first principles and leading to the design and building of simple Receivers.

RADIO Advanced—with this equipment, you are instructed in the design, construction, testing and servicing of a complete modern Superhet Radio Receiver.

TELEVISION Outfit No. 3

—with this equipment you are instructed in the design, construction, servicing and testing of a modern high-quality 15" Television Receiver.

OTHER COURSES WITH EQUIPMENT INCLUDE:

MECHANICS • ELECTRICITY
CHEMISTRY • PHOTOGRAPHY
CARPENTRY

ALSO DRAUGHTSMANSHIP • COMMERCIAL ART
AMATEUR S.W. RADIO • LANGUAGES • ETC.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation
HIGH FIDELITY
AT REALISTIC COST
... say the experts — and the public!

F. J. CAMM
Editor of 'Practical Wireless' and
'Practical Television'

JOHN GILBERT
of Northern Polytechnic and of
B.B.C. Inventors' Club

P. WILSON
Technical Editor,
'The Gramophone'

H. J. BARTON-
CHAPPLE
Wh. Sch.,
B.Sc. (Hons.),
A.C.G.I., D.I.C.,
M.I.E.E.,
Hon. M.Brit I.R.E.

L. ORMOND
SPARKES
Radio Consultant
and Designer

WORLD-FAMOUS
CAMBRIC
CONE
HI-FI UNITS

ASTOUNDING REALISM of reproduction at amazingly low cost, made possible only by specialised designing and manufacturing resources. The patented Cambric Cone combines with high flux density Alcomax magnet, and robust die-cast chassis to produce a speaker unrivalled except at many times the price. Now available with exclusive universal impedance speech coil (at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms) on models marked with an asterisk. Write for descriptive leaflets, or ask your usual dealer to demonstrate. Alternatively, these and other Stentorian speakers may be heard at our London Office (109 Kingsway, W.C.2) any Saturday from 9 a.m. to noon.

READY-TO-ASSEMBLE
BASS REFLEX
CONSOLE CABINET
for 10" or 12" units, in polished
walnut, size 32" x 22" x 16",
£10.10.0
Corner Console Cabinet for 8" unit,
£5.10.0
Full details on request.

LOOK AT THE PRICES!

Model HF510 5" Steel Unit ... £1.17.6
HF510 5" Die cast Unit £1.19.6
HF610 6" Steel Unit ... £2.10.6
HF610 6" Die cast Unit £2.12.6
HF810 8" Steel Unit ... £3. 0.6
HF810 8" Die cast Unit £3. 0.6
HF810 8" Die cast Unit £3. 0.6
HF1212* 10" Die cast Unit £3.17.6
HF1214 12" Die cast Unit £9.15.6
(Tax Paid)

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD
MANSFIELD
Notts
This is a typical application of R.F. Heating as used in the Woodworking Industry, showing how shapes are manufactured with veneers. The jig is of laminated wood, in the form of the final shape, and is lined with aluminium sheets which are connected to the terminals of the R.F. Heater.

The pressure, which should be about 50 lbs. per square inch, is applied on the centre ram by means of a hydraulic pump. With this method the R.F. is fed to the two plates which cause the wood mass to become hot and the resin to cure in a few minutes. Thus only one jig is required to give a large daily output and the cost of the job is thereby reduced. Less floor space is required than for any other method.

The main advantage of R.F. Heating over other methods, however, is that heating can be localised and heat will only be applied where it is needed.

Agent for London & Southern England

Messrs. H. F. Industrial Services Ltd., Fairfax Road, London, N.8. Telephone: Fitzroy 0045

Agent for Scotland

Messrs. Pye Scottish Telecommunications Ltd., 74 York Street, Glasgow.
Telephone: Glasgow Central 7637.

Agents are required for other areas of the United Kingdom and countries abroad

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO:-

MESSRS. PYE LIMITED

R. F. HEATING DIVISION • RADIO WORKS • CAMBRIDGE • ENGLAND
Telephone: Cambridge 5790
And NOW—a range of
‘CERAMICAPS’ for your
Storage Unit!

The LAB Continuous Storage Unit is widely acknowledged as the most efficient and convenient method of storing and selecting resistors. Now its usefulness is still further extended with the introduction of LAB pak’d ‘Ceramicaps’.

With the LAB Unit, research and experimental laboratories and small production groups have to hand immediately, a complete range of resistors and ‘Ceramicaps’, easily selected with card index simplicity from some 700 sorted and carded components. Empty cards are merely replaced with full ones from stock.

The LAB unit is supplied FREE with initial purchase to your specification. Standard assortments available. Each LAB Unit can be used to store one type of component exclusively, or quantities of the complete range of resistors and ‘Ceramicaps’. Full details and illustrated list will be sent on application.

The Lab Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information can be obtained from

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LTD
50 ABBEY GARDENS · LONDON · N.W.8 · Telephone: Maida Vale 5522
THIS instrument has been designed to fill the need for a self-contained compact frequency standard of moderate cost and very high accuracy.

Sine wave and pulse signals are produced at five standard frequencies, the pulse waveforms being extremely rich in harmonics.

An oscilloscope complete with X and Y amplifiers is incorporated for visual frequency comparison, and a Beating circuit and loudspeaker for aural checking. Standard frequencies are switched to these two circuits internally, and their employment is therefore unaffected by connections made to the output plugs.

A synchronous clock driven from a voltage of standard frequency provides a time standard which may be maintained accurate to within a few seconds a year.

The instrument is enclosed in one of the Airmec range of cases which is suitable either for bench use or forward mounting on a 19in. rack.

- **Master Oscillator**: Crystal-controlled at a frequency of 100 kc/s. The crystal is maintained at a constant temperature by an oven.
- **Outputs**: Outputs are provided at 100 c/s., 1 kc/s., 10 kc/s., 100 kc/s., and 1 Mc/s.
- **Waveform**: The above outputs are available, simultaneously with sinusoidal or pulse waveform from separate plugs.
- **Stability**: Four hours after switching on a short term stability of considerably better than 1 part in 10^6 is obtained.

Full details of this or any other Airmec instrument will be forwarded gladly upon request.

AIRMEC LIMITED
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Cables: Airmec High Wycombe
Tel: High Wycombe 2060
The superlative performance of the "CONCERTONE" recorder is a reflection of the high standard of workmanship in the instrument. Of British manufacture, employing a tape mechanism made by the company in its own precision machine shop, the "CONCERTONE" embodies all features essential to a first-class instrument.

If you would like further details of this really high fidelity recorder see your dealer to-day. In the event of difficulty, write enclosing a S.A.E. Due to the large volume of orders taken during the Radio Show, there is 21 days delay in despatch. The "CONCERTONE" is worthy of the title British Manufacture, and well worth waiting for.

48 GNS COMPLETE • 12 MONTH WARRANTY
H.P. 130/- Deposit • 24 payments of 50/- • 2 year warranty

FISHER ELECTRONICS COMPANY LTD.
70, BREWER ST., LONDON, W.1. Phone: GER 3376
TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.
Open on Saturdays 10—5, Weekdays 9—6 p.m.

reasons why those concerned
with recorded sound choose
FERROVOICE
MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE

1. Gives the highest possible signal-to-noise ratio—exceeding in high-frequency response.
2. Has a superlative dimensional stability—negligible stretch, and the highest possible tensile strength.
3. Encourages static collection during fast forward, and fast re-wind operations.
4. The Kraft Paper base has been selected after careful development with the paper manufacturers—flexibility, and super-calendering being prime considerations.
5. The Lacquers are pigmented with the highest grade powders. The individual particle size is less than one micron (0.000039 inch).

6. Suitable for Single or Double Track Recording. Length 1,200ft. 7in Diameter Spool—Frequency response 50 G.P.S. to 10 kc/s at 7.5in. per sec. Breaking strain exceeds 4lb

22/6 RETAIL PRICE

MAGNETIC COATINGS LIMITED
38 GROSVENOR GARDENS LONDON SW1 Telephone: SLOANE 9129
WORKS & LABORATORY: 25 DASHWOOD TRADING ESTATE
LARCH ROAD, LONDON, SW12 BALHAM S 329

Abridged Specification

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE

* Has the lowest possible surface friction—reducing wear on transducer heads, and guide pillars.
* Is correctly heat-dried to preclude "blocking" and sticking, layer-to-layer, under storage conditions.
* The pigment is dispersed and milled, with the highest degree of control, thus ensuring a uniform dispersion of the oxide particles within the binder.

FISHER ELECTRONICS COMPANY LTD.
70, BREWER ST., LONDON, W.1. Phone: GER 3376
TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.
Open on Saturdays 10—5, Weekdays 9—6 p.m.

reasons why those concerned
with recorded sound choose
FERROVOICE
MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE

1. Does not curl—lies flat on the transducer head, giving better frequency response, and smooth tracking.
2. Has the lowest possible surface friction—reducing wear on transducer heads, and guide pillars.
3. Has the best possible dispersion of oxide particles, free from coagulation, and flocculation ensuring low noise level.
4. Is correctly heat-dried to preclude "blocking" and sticking, layer-to-layer, under storage conditions.
5. The Lacquers are pigmented with the highest grade powders. The individual particle size is less than one micron (0.000039 inch).

22/6 RETAIL PRICE

MAGNETIC COATINGS LIMITED
38 GROSVENOR GARDENS LONDON SW1 Telephone: SLOANE 9129
WORKS & LABORATORY: 25 DASHWOOD TRADING ESTATE
LARCH ROAD, LONDON, SW12 BALHAM S 329

Abridged Specification
We do ... We don't

We have used these headings alternately for some months, but on this occasion it is simply We do extend
sincere greetings and a handshake in print to all those whom we have served in the past year—radio and television manufacturers who use R. & A. speakers ... the retailers who sell the sets containing them ... and lastly, if indirectly, those millions of users in all parts of the world who enjoy R. & A. quality and reliability.

We hope still to be serving them all for many years to come.

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LIMITED
WOLVERHAMPTON ENGLAND

Telephone: Wolverhampton 22241 (5 lines)
Telegram: Audio, Wolverhampton
REAL HIGH FIDELITY at modest cost...

*Manufacturer-to-Consumer policy saves you at least one-third cost!

We are now specialising in the supply of units for making up high-fidelity Radio and Record-reproducing Equipment for use in the Home, small Halls, Schools and gramophone Societies and single items for replacing in existing equipments and radiograms.

Our Chief Engineer, who is operating a Technical Guidance Service, is available daily, including Saturdays, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. on a deal with enquiries by return of post. Our new illustrated Catalogue and Supplement will be a great boon to those desiring high quality equipment for modest expenditure. Send two 2d. stamps for your copy now. It may well save you pounds.

CURRENT GARRARD PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK AT PRESENT.

**MODEL TA** 3-speed unit as above, but with plug-in turntable head G.G.C., £10/16, or with Acos HGP33 or 37 heads, £10/14/-, or with two separate high fidelity Acos HGP33 heads, £12/17/-.

**MODEL TB** as above, but with long pickup arm. Less heads, £8/11/-, post 2/6.

Heads to fit this unit: Decca XMS, 51/-; Decca Crystal, 35/-.\nGarrard Standard Magnetic, 35/-.\nminiature magnetic low impedance, 25/-, miniature magnetic high impedance, 35/-.

**MODEL RC80M**. less heads, £15/6/4, with new turntable head, £17/9/4, with two separate Acos HGP33 heads, £12/19/-, carriage 5/-.

**COLLARO model AC1354 Unit with fixed head ("O" or "P" cartridge) £10/6/1. Post 5/6.**

**COLLARO PICKUPS AND HEADS**

- **COLLARO NEW MODEL RCS4 MIXER/AUTO CHANGER with Studio "0" or "P" Pick-up Cartridge in head, £13/4/2. Carriage 5/-.

**BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS (B.S.R.) AUTOCHANGERS.** The "Monarch" 3-speed Mixer-Changer with transcription head or pickup arm, £17/9/-, with two separate high fidelity pickup heads, £22/15/-, post 2/6. Heads, £4/15/9, £4/15/9.

**DECCA RECORD PLAYER.** Model 349M comprising Decca 3-speed unit Model T9 with two Decca XMS heads in portable cabinets, 15 gns. Price: £18/16/-. Carr. by Road, 10/6.

**DECCA Model 349C.** as above, but fitted Decca crystal heads, same price. Carr. 7/6.

Illustrated leaflet on Collaro Products on request.

**TRANSCRIPTION MOTORS IN STOCK.**

**CONNOISSEUR, 3-speed motor, £3/8/11.**

**GOODMANS CORNER CABINETS**

- (veneered in figured walnut) to house HK1012 and Tweeter, 10 gns. Carr. by Road, 10/-
- (veneered in figured walnut) to house HK1012 and Tweeter, 10 gns. Carr. by Road, 10/-
- (veneered in figured walnut, oak or mahogany to our own design and to match our Conso line Amplifier Cabinets, enabling the housing of a whole equipment in a two piece suite, cost: 12in. speaker model, £11/10; 10in., £11; 8in., £10/10. Carriage according to area. The 10in. model is ideal for the WB HF 1012 (see "The Gramophone" review March).

**W.B. BASS REFLEX CABINET** in Kit Form (veneered in figured walnut) to house HK1012 and Tweeter, 10 gns. Carr. by Road, 10/-

**'SYMPHONY' BASS REFLEX CABINETS.** FULLY finished in figured walnut, oak or mahogany to our own design and to match our own laboratory and is your safeguard of optimum acoustic results. Carriage 7/6. Ready built, 10 gns.

**HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES NOW AVAILABLE on orders of £5 or over.**

Send one deposit with order, balance over 6 or 12 monthly installments. State which required.

**NORTHERN COLLEGE RADIO SERVICES**

14 KINGS COLLEGE RD, ADELAIDE RD, LONDON, N.W.3. Phone: PRAlmrose 8314
Tubes: Swiss Cottage and Chalk Farm.
Buses: 2, 13, 31, 113, 187.
OTHER PEOPLE'S AMPLIFIERS and Radio Feeder Units

If any reader should have his mind set on a high priced amplifier of another make but would like to save some money if possible, we should like to make the following clear-cut offer: if he buys one of our Symphonic Amplifiers (Standard or Decca or Studio version) and is not entirely satisfied with it he may return it for full credit against any other Amplifier on the market. It should be emphasised at this stage that as Retailers we can supply any amplifier or Radio Tuner advertised in the "Wireless World" or "Gramophone."

HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

We have made an extensive survey of the high-fidelity loudspeaker market and, after careful tests in our laboratory, we can recommend the following as representing the best value for money. The actual choice o' a model is determined largely by the amount of money which can be allocated to this item, and we advise customers to get the best they can afford, as it is a very important item in the reproduction chain. The mounting of the speaker is just as important as the speaker itself, and for maximum results the speaker should be mounted in one of our Bass Reflex Cabinets (except the Axiom 150 which has its own cabinet). Advice freely given. If in town, call for a demonstration.

WHARFEDALE: Super 5, £6 13s. 3d. Super 8 CS (with cloth surround), £6, £6. 6d.; Super 8 CS AL (with aluminium speech coil), £6 13s. 6d.; Golden CS 10in., £8 6s. 7d.; W12 CS 12in., £8 15s.; Super 12 CS AL, £7 16s.; W15 CS, £17 10s.

GOODMANS: Axiom 101 Bin, £6 12s. 1d.; Axiom 102 Bin, £9 18s. 2d.; Axiom 150 Mark 2 12in. twin-cone model, £10 5s. 6d.; Audion 60, £8 12s. 6d.; Audion 60B, special (£35 c.p.s.) bass-resonance model to act as bass unit in twin-speaker outfit, £8 12s. 6d. New model Ortin Ill 12in., £9 15s.

WHITELEY (W.B.): Model HF 112, £3 5s. 6d.; HF 912, £3 9s. 6d.; HF91012, £3 17s. 6d. These models are fitted with new universal impedance speech coil, matching 7.5 and 15 ohms. Model HF 1214, £9 15s. 6d. (£15 ohms only). Metal-cone Pressure-Unit, 15 ohms, £3 15s. 6d. Special Crossover Unit to match £1 4s. 6d., recommended for use in twin-speaker outfit employing the HF1012 or HF1214 as bass speaker.

G.E.C. New Model of metal cone 4 ohms impedance, £8 15s. Special matching transformer available to match this speaker to 15 ohms, £17 6d. Special optional cabinet in veneered walnut to G.E.C. specification for this speaker, £12 10s.

TANNAY: Direct Diffuser model (12in.), £10. Duo-concentric model (12in.) with crossover, £27 10s. Duo-concentric (15in.) with crossover, £33 10s.

E.M.G. FILTER: An infinitely variable Sweep-Cutting Filter for insertion in the loudspeaker circuit to reduce surface noise on 78's, "edge" on some L.P.'s and heterodyne whistles on radio. Price, £4 10s.

WB. BASS REFLEX CONSOLE CABINET specially designed by Whiteley Electrical to house their HF 1012 10in. model together with the Pressure Unit and crossover. Both bass and treble units are housed inside the cabinet which measures 32in. high x 22in. wide x 16in. deep. The cabinet is supplied fully cut and ready veneered and polished and complete with speaker fabric bus in Kit Form for easy home assembly. Price £10 10s., incl. packing. Carriage according to area. This cabinet fitted with the two above-mentioned units gives very pleasing results. Illustrated leaflet on request. Recommended Bass Speaker, £3 17s. 6d. Pressure Tweeter and Crossover Unit, 5 gns.

FREQUENCY MODULATION TUNER UNITS

We have carefully tested the few makes of F.M. Tuners on the market at present and are pleased to be able to recommend and supply the following:

CHAPMAN Model FM81: Tuneable Model with attractive facia panel and dial. Will provide amazing degree of realism with complete absence of background noise when working with the

N.R.S. No. 2 Symphony Amplifier or other high grade amplifier. Price £21. Call for a demonstration or send for leaflet.

TAPE RECORDERS

We have carefully tested the various makes of Tape Recorders on the market at present and specially recommend the following:

ELPICO IMPRESARIO uses a newly developed Tape Deck with push-button controls. Two-speeds, neon level indicator, high grade amplifier with separate bass and treble controls housed in attractive portable cabinet. Price 48 gns. Recommended mike, Geloso hand type, £3 gns. Take-up Spool, 4s. Emitspe 1,000sf. Spool, 35s.

GRUNDIG 819. The finest portable tape recorder on the market bar none! Satisfies the most exacting user. Frequency range 40-14,000 cycles! Price 95 gns. Special H.P. terms available. Leaflet 2d. Treat yourself to a demonstration without obligation.

TAPE DECKS & AMPLIFIERS

ELPICO Tape Deck as per "Impresario" Recorder, push-button controls, high-fidelity heads. Price 19 gns.

TAPE AMPLIFIER as per "Impresario" Recorder. Separate Treble and Bass controls, neon level indicator. Price 19 gns.

TRUVOX Tape Deck Mark III. Price 22 gns.

TAPE AMPLIFIER TYPE C, expressly designed by Truvox to work perfectly with their Deck. 3 valve plus rectifier and Magic eye level indicator. Price 16 gns. Portable Cabinet to house the Truvox Deck and Tape Amplifier, £5 carr. paid. Radio Jack to inject local Radio Programmes into Tape Recorder or Amplifier. Price £3 19s. 1ld., post 1s. 6d.

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES

16 KINGS COLLEGE RD., ADELAIDE RD., LONDON, N.W.3

Phone: Pilarmore 8314

Tubes: Swiss Cottage or Chalk Farm

SHORTAGE OF RADIO and T/V ENGINEERS

There is an assured well-paid future for those trained and willing to train in electronics, radar and radio. Modern industrial techniques demand more and more highly trained personnel between the gap left by demand and supply is still widening.

This is your opportunity - write for our free brochures giving full details of courses to:

E.M.I. INSTITUTES

DEPT. 127U, 10 PEMBRIDGE SQUARE, LONDON, W.2.

Telephone: Bayswater 5131/2.

The College associated with a world-wide electronics industry.

1 YEAR COURSE

We offer full-time day course for one year in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television.

Next course commences on 19th April, 1955.

3 YEAR COURSE

in Telecommunication Engineering (including opportunity for six months' practical attachment). Next course commences on 29th August, 1955.

1A22

Associated with "H.M.V.", MARCONPHONE COLUMBIA etc.
Bullers CERAMICS FOR INDUSTRY

We specialise in the manufacture of—

- PORCELAIN
  for general insulation
- REFRACTORIES
  for high-temperature insulation
- FREQUELEX
  for high-frequency insulation
- PERMALEX & TEMPLEX
  for capacitors

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.
Prompt delivery at competitive prices.

NEW ARCOLECTRIC SIGNAL LAMPS

For Low Voltage or Mains

Illustrated are a few signal lamps taken from our wide range. The insulation of every Arcolectric signal lamp will resist a flash test of 1,500 volts A.C.
The S.L.90 illustrated here is a typical Arcolectric low voltage signal lampholder. It is designed to accept popular M.E.S. bulbs. The bulb is accessible from front or rear of panel. The domed plastic lens surrounded by a polished chrome bezel gives a most attractive panel appearance. This holder can be fixed in a single 3⁄4" hole. The mains voltage signal lamp S.L.88/N is supplied complete with an M.E.S. neon tube and a suitable series resistance.

Write for Catalogue No. 128
m-i-n-u-t-e-s into seconds...

with the brilliant NEW
Superspeed SOLDERING IRON

MANUFACTURED FOR ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD. BY SCOPE LABORATORIES, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

STAR FEATURES

★ Heats up from cold in 6 seconds—by a light thumb pressure on the switch ring.

★ When not in use, current is automatically switched off—thus greatly reducing wear of copper bit. Electricity consumption is correspondingly reduced.

★ It is 10" long, weighs 3½ ozs., can be used on 2.5 to 6.3-volt supply. 4-volt transformer normally supplied.

★ More powerful than conventional 150-watt irons and equally suitable for light wiring work or heavy soldering on chassis.

★ Simple to operate, ideal for precision work. Requires minimum maintenance at negligible cost. Shows lowest operating cost over a period.

★ Can be used from a car battery.

★ It is by far the most efficient and economical soldering iron ever designed for test bench and maintenance work.

STAR APPLICATIONS

Designed on an entirely new principle, this light-weight, versatile iron is eminently suitable for soldering operations in the RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONIC and TELECOMMUNICATION industries, particularly for all SERVICE work. For general purpose work the Superspeed Iron is the ideal stand-by soldering tool.

The Superspeed soldering iron is available NOW

Write for full particulars, including guarantee terms and free trial facilities, to the sole concessionaires in this country—

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED
(Industrial Equipment Division), 89 Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4. Telephone: MANsion House 4533

LIST PRICES
Subject to trade discounts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Superspeed Soldering Iron</td>
<td>39/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformer (optional)</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Element</td>
<td>1/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Copper Bit</td>
<td>10d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flexible Remote Control Shafts meet a definite need in product design which no other mechanical elements or combination of elements can meet as simply and economically.

They offer such notable advantages for remote control and coupling that it will pay to consider them whenever one of these problems arises.

TECHNICIANS AND DESIGNERS

The S. S. White Flexible Shaft Handbook which gives full information on the various aspects of Flexible Remote and Power Controls is obtainable upon request.

**TRUVOX**

**TAPE RECORDING AMPLIFIER**

Expressly designed to correctly operate the TRUVOX Tape Deck Mk. III—for Recording and Playback through a 3 ohm speaker, also supplying power for erasure and biasing. Additional facilities are as (a) a pre-amplifier to feed a power amplifier for the playing of recordings at greater than normal volume (for auditorium purposes, etc.); (b) a pick-up amplifier to operate a loudspeaker direct from a gramophone pick-up; (c) a two-station radio receiver for direct listening or recording with a TRUVOX Radio Jack.

**Three Input Jacks. Output:** 4 watts output at 3 ohms. **Oscillator:** Fixed frequency at approximately 45 kc/s, at high impedance. **Erase voltage at least 150 v. Bias 80 v. approx. Level indication by Magic Eye. Hum level:** 50 db down at 4 watts. **Frequency Response:** Fixed recording characteristic. Variable replay characteristics. Fixed level response as pre-amplifier. With TRUVOX heads and modern tapes, gives a substantially level response from 70-10,000 cps. A.C. supply mains 110-250 v.

**TAPE DECK MARK III U**


**TRUVOX LIMITED**

Harrow • Middlesex

Sales Office: 18 Lyon Rd., Harrow, Middlesex. Telephone: Harrow 9282

Technical & Service Dept.: 322 The Broadway, Station Rd., Harrow, Middlesex. Telephone: Harrow 4455
With best wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year from BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LIMITED Second Way, Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, Middlesex. Telephone: Wembley 1212
GOODSELL

Williamson Amplifiers (below)
Type illustrated is the GW12 fitted with large ‘C’ core output transformer.
Price GW18 £33:15:0
GW12 £27:10:0
with ‘C’ core £38:5:0.

Type PFA Pre-amplifiers (above)
The latest PFA unit is built especially for use with our range of Williamson Amplifiers. Separate bass and treble control in equaliser section. Low noise—high gain. 5 mv input. 6 valves. Price £20.

Demonstrations of all these units at B.K. Partners Ltd., 229 Regent St., London, W.I., and Classic Electric Co. Ltd., Croydon.

GOODSELL LTD.
40 Gardner Street · Brighton I · Sussex
Tel.: Brighton 26735

SPECIALISED LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES
Some of the fine loudspeaker systems demonstrated daily on audio amplifiers by LEAK — ACOUSTICAL — GOODSELL — ROGERS — ARMSTRONG

B. K. PARTNERS LTD.
229, Regent Street, London, W 1. (Entrance Hanover Street) Phone: REG 7363
announcing the
2400 RELAY

A Relay of noteworthy dimensions, designed in size and performance to suit present day electronic equipment. The new 2400 Relay is available with twin light duty or single heavy duty contacts.

When fitted with a 10,000 ohm coil, the pull-in is approximately 4 milli-amperes; contact pressure and clearance have not been sacrificed to achieve this sensitivity.

DIMENSIONS: Above chassis 2½” high x 1” wide x 1½” deep.

WEIGHT: 4½ ounces.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS

FULLY INTERLEAVED
SCREENED AND IMPREGNATED. ALL GUARANTEED.
ALL PRIMARIES ARE 200/250 v. Half Shrouded.
HSM63 (Midget). Output 250-0-250 v 60 m/a, 6.3 v. at 3 amps. 16/3
HS63. Output 250-0-250 v 60 m/a, 6.3 v. at 3 amps. 5 v. at 2 amps. 16/6
HS40. Winds as above. 4 v. at 4 amps. 4 v. at 2 amps. 16/6
Output
HS2. 250-0-250 v 80 m/a. 19/-
HS3. 350-0-350 v 80 m/a. 19/-
HS2X. 250-0-250 v 100 m/a. 21/-
HS30X. 300-0-300 v 100 m/a. 21/-

Fully Shrouded
FSM63 (Midget). Output 250-0-250 v 60 m/a, 6.3 v. at 3 amps. 5 v. at 2 amps. 16/9
Output
FS2. 250-0-250 v 80 m/a. 21/-
FS3. 350-0-350 v 80 m/a. 21/-
FS2X. 250-0-250 v 100 m/a. 21/-
FS30X. 300-0-300 v 100 m/a. 21/-

All the above have 6.3 4-0 v. at 4 amps., 5-4-0 v. at 2 amps.
FS43. Output 425-0-425 v 200 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 amps., C.T. 6.3 v. 4 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. 44/-
FS50. Output 450-0-450 v 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 amps., C.T. 6.3 v. 4 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. 67/6
FS25. 250-0-250 v 100 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. 26/6
FSI50. 350-0-350 v 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. 27/6
FS256. 300-0-300 v. 120 m/a., 6.3 v. 2 amps., C.T. 6.3 v. 2 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. 29/-
FS5. 6.3 v. @ 10 amps. or 5 v. @ 10 amps., or 12.6 v. @ 5 amps., or 10 v. @ 5 amps. 34/-
FS4. 12.6 v. tapped 6.3 v. @ 5 amps. each, giving by suitable series and parallel connections up to 6.3 v. @ 20 amps. 51/6

SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS
AND ALLIED EQUIPMENT
for factory, maintenance
and instrument makers

★ MINIATURE JOINTING
becomes a ★ MINIATURE
problem with ADCOLA
EQUIPMENT

FACTORY BENCH LINE MODEL
1/4 Bit
List No. 64

(Centre)
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
List No. 68

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

Standard Volt ranges stocked:
6/7 12/13 22/24 50/55
100/110 200/220 230/250

Write for complete catalogue

PRODUCTS LIMITED
Cranmer Court · Clapham High Street
London, S.W.4  Phone: MACaulay 4272
NEW!! JUST RELEASED!!

TAYLOR OSCILLOSCOPE
MODEL 31A

This oscilloscope of advanced and reliable design, yet economically priced, is intended for T.V., Radio Servicing and general Laboratory use.
4in. C.R. Tube Electrostatic Deflection.
Time base from below 10 c/s up to 500 Kc/s.
Free running or triggered.
Amplifier—high gain bandwidth 10 c/s to 6 Mc/s.

List Price £60
Available on advantageous H.P. Terms—Prompt delivery.

TAYLOR R.C. OSCILLATOR
MODEL 191A

This wide range R.C. Oscillator is designed for general service and Laboratory work.
Frequency 10 c/s to 100 Kc/s.
Accuracy ±2%. Output sine or square wave.
Attenuator 80 db. Impedance 600 ohms.

List Price £30
Available on advantageous H.P. Terms—Prompt delivery.

Other Taylor products include:

Write for new catalogue illustrating full range of Taylor Test Gear.

WE NOW GUARANTEE SEVEN COIL PACKS TO BE THE FINEST OF THEIR CLASS IN THE COUNTRY.

IN RESPONSE TO POPULAR DEMAND we have extended our latest range of coil packs to include a gramophone position...

These compact 4 station coil packs are available for either 1 Long and 3 Medium wave stations (CP.4L/G) or 4 Medium wave stations (CP.4M/G). A gram position is provided in which no coils are in circuit and provision is made for switching in the pick-up circuit. They may be used with any standard frequency changer valve. I.F. 465 kc/s. Retail price of each unit: 31/- plus 10/- P.T. = Total 41/4.

Less Gram. position, 25/- plus 8/- P.T. = Total 33/4.

Obtainable from all reputable stockists, or in case of difficulty direct from DENCO (CLACTON) LTD.


A compact 3 waveband coil pack. Fully wired and requires only seven connections. A gram position is provided and provision is made for switching in the pick-up circuit. Suitable dials are the Jackson "SLS Spin Wheel" or "Full Vision" Any conventional frequency changer may be used. I.F. 465 kc/s. Retail price: 39/- plus 13/- P.T. = Total 52/-.

Less Gram. position, 32/- plus 10/- P.T. = Total 42/8.

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD. 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex


DUROFIX
the only adhesive with all these qualities

A clean, free-flowing liquid, Durofix is the perfect adhesive for such work as securing coil windings and terminations, binding laminations, locking trimmer condensers and coils of speakers, knot fixing on cores, fixing diaphragms to moving-Nylon, and for fixing felt to wood or metal. Durofix more than meets the most exacting requirements of radio and T.V. manufacture, and is ideal for servicing and home construction. Used by Famous Radio & T.V. Manufacturers Durofix is a Rawlplug product—famous throughout the world for finest quality and complete dependability. For further Technical Information and Prices write to—

DUROFIX SPECIFICATION

Tensile Strength
Approx. 10,000 lb./sq.in.

Resistivity (50% Relative Humidity)
10^14 ohms.cm. cube.

Dielectric Strength
600/1200 volts/mm.

Thermal Conductivity
3.1 to 5.1 x 10^-8 cal/deg/cm²/cm²/°C

Temperature Stability
Satisfactory from minus 40°C to plus 120°C

Water Resistance
Very good up to boiling point.

INSULATING
HEATPROOF
WATERPROOF
NON-CORROSIVE
5 MINUTE DRYING
STICKS almost any material
OUTSTANDING ADHESIVE STRENGTH

THE RAWLPLUG CO. LTD., CROMWELL RD., LONDON, SW7 FROdley 8111 (50 lines) Grims: Rawlplug Southern London
All the elements of a complete High Fidelity sound system from the same manufacturer

The Tannoy organisation is the only single organisation on either side of the Atlantic which designs and makes every unit in a complete reproducing chain — from phono-cartridge to loudspeaker (and, when required, loudspeaker enclosure). Small wonder that the Tannoy Domestic Sound System, with every unit really matching the next, has given to 'high fidelity' the precise meaning it should have had all along.

**TANNOY VARILUCTANCE TURN-OVER CARTRIDGE** with dual diamond styli.

This, the Tannoy Organisation's latest contribution to the realistic transcription of recorded music, represents a technical advance of some magnitude. Several conventions have been ignored, among them the idea that if resonant peaks are kept well outside the audio spectrum they may safely be neglected. This cartridge has no uncontrolled resonances whatsoever. In addition, the lateral to vertical compliance ratio has had particular attention — and we have not scorned empiricism in arriving at the damping arrangements finally adopted. These factors, combined with very low effective dynamic mass permit a completely safe tracking weight of six grammes at all speeds. The turnover mechanism is simple and positive, and the styli assemblies are independent.

**TANNOY "AUTOGRAPH" PRE-AMPLIFIER**

- with four switched inputs, and
- switched correction for all major recording characteristics

**TANNOY "AUTOGRAPH" PRE-AMPLIFIER**

- with polished wood and metal enclosure for stand mounting

**TANNOY HIGH-FIDELITY POWER AMPLIFIER**

The perfect complement to the Tannoy "Autoograph" Pre-Amplifier

**TANNOY DUAL CONCENTRIC HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS**

- 12" unit complete with crossover
- 15" unit complete with crossover

**TANNOY PRODUCTS LTD**

Sound Practitioners

West Norwood, London, S.E.27

Tel: Gipsy Hill 1131
THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER

This Amplifier was designed for the highest possible fidelity in sound reproduction, but due to its extremely wide frequency response and low distortion it has been widely used in laboratories all over the world for all applications demanding the finest standard of linear amplification.

Output impedances as required.

5 c/s ± 2 dB 300 kc/s

DISTORTION LESS THAN 0.1% AT 15 WATTS OUTPUT

DESIGNED BY D.T.N. WILLIAMSON
ENGINEERED FOR LABORATORY USE BY:

RADEFORD ELECTRONICS LIMITED
149 NEWFOUNDLAND ROAD BRISTOL 2
FINISHED IN ALPINE MIST METALICCHROME £32-10-0 CARRIAGE PAID
Prompt Delivery

WE WILL GLADLY SEND YOU OUR CATALOGUE AND FULL INFORMATION ON REQUEST

VITAVOX LIMITED, Westmoreland Road, London, N.W. 9. Telephone: COLindale 8671
At the Electronics Division of Plessey, a thousand pairs of skilled hands can, if need be, nurse a young idea—develop it—and bring it to full or limited production maturity with a thoroughness that would spell costly delay in any organisation less well equipped. Therein lies the main reason why leading members of the electronics industry call on Plessey to fill contracts which vary in their terms from the quantity production of equipment for which there is a mass demand, to the limited production of individual assemblies. Plessey are presently engaged on contracts for such renowned manufacturers as B.T.H., Decca, I.A.L., Kelvin Hughes, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Ltd., and Laurence Scott & Electromotors Ltd. If your special interests lie in electronics, serve them well by writing for the Plessey publication which sets out their various specialised services.

...you should see

Plessey

PPI Off-Centre Radar Display Unit designed by B.T.H.; developed in conjunction with B.T.H., leading to substantial quantity production.
Quality minded people
the world over
are choosing the
Ambassador VISCOUNT

See it's Ambassador
Ambassador Radio & Television, Princess Works, Brighouse, Yorkshire

Murex Sintered Permanent Magnets are used in Grubb Immersion Heaters

Another typical example of the use of Murex Sintered Permanent Magnets where the need for high magnetic stability and efficiency is essential. The illustration shows the simplicity of the mechanical assembly of the two magnets used in the thermostat. In this application as in many others Murex Sintered Magnets continue to give accurate and reliable service.

Murex Limited
(Powder Metallurgy Division)
Rainham, Essex, Rainham, Essex, 3322

London Office:
Central House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1
For **MAXIMUM PROTECTION** against

**EXTREME HUMIDITY**

**TROPICAL HEAT**

**MECHANICAL SHOCK**

**GRESHAM TRANSFORMERS**

Supplied with 'C' Cores to RCL 215 dimensions or with Standard Laminations to RCL 216 dimensions, Leocast Transformers have been satisfactorily tested to the standard required by RCS 214 (Grade S) to Humidity Class H.1. The dielectric qualities of the resins used make Leocast Transformers particularly suitable for high-voltage applications.

GRESHAM TRANSFORMERS LTD., TWICKENHAM ROAD, HANWORTH, MIDDX.  FELtham 2271-4
Industry is Solving Valve Testing Problems

WITH THE

Mullard HIGH SPEED VALVE TESTER

Industries which deal extensively with radio and other electronic equipment are finding the Mullard High Speed Electronic Valve Tester ideal for routine checks. This instrument provides the quickest method of checking large quantities of valves, and can be operated if necessary by non-technical personnel after only a few minutes' instruction. Write for full details and a copy of the folder "High Speed Testing in Industry" to Department E.V.D. at the address below.

Mullard

MULLARD LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.2

For the LABORATORY and PRODUCTION LINE

In addition to our well-known standard ranges of 2in. to 4in. square and round panel-mounting instruments, the following are a few examples of special types which we have developed to meet industrial requirements:

- Audible Braille Multi-range milliammeters.
- Contact instruments.
- Semi log scaled instruments.
- VU indicators and decibel meters.
- Modulation meters with special ballistics.
- Temperature measuring equipment.
- Airborne instruments of special design.
- 6in. and 8in. portables for precision and industrial use.

SIFAM Electrical Instruments fully meet the high standards of accuracy and reliability demanded by modern industrial techniques, production control, laboratory testing, etc.

Write for illustrated catalogue detailing the wide SIFAM range.

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. Leigh Court, Torquay. Telephone: TORQUAY 4547-8
PAINTON "MULTICON" SERIES

10-IN-LINE Unitor

MULTICON—Regd. Trade Mark  PATENT 700099

VOLTAGE RATING 500 volts
D.C. or A.C. Peak

CURRENT CARRYING CAPACITY
5 amps. D.C. or A.C. (RMS) per contact

Designed primarily for unitor and rack-mounting panel connection purposes, these units will prove invaluable in design applications where space is restricted, and components of the highest quality are required.

The contacts are heavily silver plated, and provide a low and constant contact resistance.

The moulding material is nylon-filled phenolic resin and the anti-tracking characteristics are further improved by the incorporation of moulded ribs between each contact.

Spacers keep the mating faces apart and thereby prevent free moisture remaining between the plug and socket faces. The patented method of securing both the male and female contacts within the mouldings ensures the satisfactory operation of the Painton "Multicon" range under adverse tropical and climatic conditions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>PLUG side mounting</th>
<th>SOCKET side mounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>501461</td>
<td>PLUG front mounting</td>
<td>501462</td>
<td>501510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501511</td>
<td>SOCKET front mounting</td>
<td>501510</td>
<td>501511</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See illustrations

PAINTON
Northampton England
for unfailing activity

S.E.C.
SUB-MINIATURE
QUARTZ
CRYSTAL UNITS

Type BA, frequency change not exceeding 0.01% from 0°C to +70°C
Type DA, frequency change not exceeding 0.01% from -30°C to +45°C
Type EA, frequency change not exceeding 0.002% from +65°C to +80°C

For further details please apply to:
SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD
PEEL WORKS • SILK STREET • SALFORD 3 • LANCS
A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

A Grand Combination
INTERNAL QUALITY — EXTERNAL BEAUTY

G.E.C.
METAL CONE SPEAKER
£8.15.0
Carriage 2/6

OSRAM 912
AMPLIFIER
Kit Price £22.2.9
Carriage 5/-

OCTAGONAL SPEAKER CABINET
Height 2'6". Width 1'8". Depth 1'2½"
£12.10.0
Carriage 15/-

MATCHING CABINET FOR AMPLIFIER
£12.10.0 Carriage 15/-
In Walnut Mahogany or Weathered Oak

“...I have completed tests on the sample octagonal Cabinet which you brought over to us recently and find that it fully meets the G.E.C. specification. It is extremely satisfactory in all respects.”
—F. H. BRITTAIN, RESEARCH LABORATORIES, G.E.C. LTD., WEMBLEY.

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD
189 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON, W.2

Phone: PAD 4455/6
Shop hours: MONDAY—SATURDAY 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. THURSDAY 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Dubilier type MV Resistors are designed for High Voltage applications where high resistance and power are required. The unique application of the famous Dubilier resistance coating in helical turns on a ceramic tube provides a conducting path of long effective length. The long resistance path enables a material of low specific resistance to be used thus ensuring greater stability in high resistance values.

Dubilier type MP Resistors are designed for service at high frequencies where it is essential to eliminate as far as possible inductive effects in the resistor.

For further details send for Catalogue Brochure R.8.
Compare critically the Eddystone "630X" against world-wide production of similar equipment and you will find nothing to equal either the performance or the construction of this receiver at anywhere near its price level.

The solid diecast chassis ensures robust mechanical strength and rigidity and adds to the electrical screening. The large open dial is accurately calibrated and permits precise tuning and re-setting. The flywheel-controlled, geared tuning mechanism is a masterpiece of light engineering; its perfection can only be judged by practical experience.

The "680X" has a first-class electrical specification. Fifteen valves are used: two RF and two IF stages, separate oscillator and push-pull output. Figures for sensitivity, noise, selectivity and image ratio are excellent. Frequency drift is negligible on all ranges.

The "683X" receiver is handsomely finished in polychromatic grey and has an all-round performance of the highest order.

LIST PRICE (ex works) £105 - 0 - 0

Please write for full specification to the manufacturers:

STRATTON & CO. LTD., EDDYSTONE WORKS, BIRMINGHAM 31

REDUCE YOUR PRESS TOOL COSTS

THE HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT
FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES

Bolster Frame with 2 adjustable gauges and insertable steel Holders for Dies 1 in. to 3 in. bore diameter.

Two Punch Holders with detachable positive-action Stripers take the complete range of Punches 1 in. to 3 in. diameter.

Equip your Press with the Hunton Outfit and use Inexpensive standardised Punches and Dies 1 in. to 3 in. diameter, obtainable from stock — in 1/2 in. sizes — when required.

Standardised Tools also available at short notice for Square, Oblong and other shapes, Louvre Forming (up to Bin. long), Corner Notching, Corner Radiusing, Angle Iron Notching and Piercing, etc.

Get the Outfit now — Buy Punches, Dies and Tools as you need them

Descriptive brochure and prices on request.

HUNTON LIMITED
Phoenix Works, 114-116, Euston Road, London, N.W.1
Telephone: Euston 1477-8-9
Telegrams: Untonexh, London

S.G. Brown
AUDI O AIDS

Headphones with individual volume control. Ideal for use with church and cinema deaf aid installations or for individuals with impaired hearing. They provide the essential clarity of reception when listening to Radio and T.V.

Send for Brochure 'W' of all types available. If desired, advice is given on selection of type most suited to individual needs.

S. G. Brown provide Headphones and associated equipment for all known purposes.

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD, HERTS.
Telephone - Watford 7241
This new instrument has several important applications. It replaces the sensitive reflecting galvanometer as a detector in potentiometer and bridge circuits. The rapid response, easily-read deflections, and ability to be used on an ordinary bench offer great advantages for routine industrial measurements. It may also be used as a low-frequency d.c. amplifier of exceptional zero stability and low cost. A jack-socket at the back allows output to be taken to controllers, recorders, or relays. Thermocouples, resistance bridge net-works, barrier-layer photocells, or any device giving a small voltage signal can be connected to the input. The fact that voltages as low as 1µV can be handled opens new possibilities in this field.

**PYE SENSITIVE D.C. MICROVOLTMETER AND AMPLIFIER**

**SCALE:**
10µV-0-10µV.

**RANGES:**
X1, X10, X100, X1000.

**INPUT RESISTANCE:**
40 ohms.

**RESPONSE TIME:**
On X1 range 0.5 seconds;
on other ranges 0.15 seconds.

**ZERO DRIFT:**
Not more than ± 1µV/hour.

**OUTPUT CURRENT:**
1 mA into 4000 ohms.
(When used as d.c. Amplifier)

**POWER SUPPLY**
110, 200-250V, 40-60c/s.

**SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS**

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND
RECTIFIERS TYPE 16HT & 16K
Suitable for outputs of up to 8 mA and 4 kV in half-wave circuits, and 15 mA and 7 kV in a bridge circuit using four similar units, these rectifiers are the embodiment of power in a compact form. As can be seen by reference to the abridged table below, the range covers a useful field, and the use of a Metal Rectifier at these voltages has the advantage of obviating the need for expensive transformers incorporating high voltage filament windings. For further details of these units, please write for a copy of Data Sheet No. 42 to Dept. W.W.13.

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD.,
82 YORK WAY, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1

WESTALITE
RECTIFIERS TYPE 16HT & 16K
Suitable for outputs of up to 8 mA and 4 kV in half-wave circuits, and 15 mA and 7 kV in a bridge circuit using four similar units, these rectifiers are the embodiment of power in a compact form. As can be seen by reference to the abridged table below, the range covers a useful field, and the use of a Metal Rectifier at these voltages has the advantage of obviating the need for expensive transformers incorporating high voltage filament windings. For further details of these units, please write for a copy of Data Sheet No. 42 to Dept. W.W.13.

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD.,
82 YORK WAY, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1

ALWAYS “FIT”
SUSPENSION DRAWER SLIDES, SUN and PLANET FRICTION ELIMINATORS and SHEAVES
Ask for Brochure and pages 47, 49 and 53

AUTOSET (PRODUCTION) LTD., DEPT. “H”, STOUR STREET, BIRMINGHAM 18
Tel.: EDG 1143 (3 lines).

There are 12 different types of “ACRU” Neon Indicator Lamps
During the past five years over $\frac{1}{2}$ million “ACRU” Neons have been sold with not a single complaint about short life.

The Minimum life of “ACRU” Neons is 25,000 hours.

Ask for leaflets.

THE ACRU ELECTRIC TOOL MFG. CO. LTD.,
CHAPEL STREET, LEVENSHEMULME, MANCHESTER.
Tel.: Rusholme 4613
Greatest Tuning Range
and Best Sensitivity of
Any Commercial Receiver!

RANGES: 50-430 kc
480 kc—35 mc
50 mc—54 mc

SENSITIVITY: 1 mv or better at 6 db
signal-to-noise ratio.

SELECTIVITY: Utilizes dual conversion
and 12 permeability-tuned
IF circuits for the highest skirt
selectivity ever achieved.
Selectivity variable from
8 kc overall to approx.
1200 cps at 40 db.

The HRO-Sixty is the finest general communication receiver money can buy. National HRO receivers have long been used by Government Services, Commercial Operators, and Amateurs throughout the world, where the utmost in performance and reliability is required. Complete specifications will be forwarded upon request.

NATIONAL NC-98 is a
popular-priced receiver
with a range of 550 kc to
40 mc, and many advanced
features. U. S. List Price,
$149.95

NATIONAL offers models at
various price levels, down to
$49.95 U. S. List. Every National
receiver is outstanding in its
class. Complete catalog will
be forwarded upon request.

Ad. Auriema, Inc. Exclusive Export Representative
89 BROAD ST., NEW YORK 4, N. Y. • Distributors’ Inquiries Invited
One of the finest all-purpose microphones ever made by Ronette is this type G-210. Chrome plated die-cast housing with patented "Filtercel" cartridge. Available with several types of voltage/frequency response curves. Type GS-210 has noiseless on-off switch. For use with long lines these models are available with built-in 200 ohm line transformer.

G-210 type microphones are supplied with screened standard microphone connector. 5/8 - 27 thread for all normal stands.

Further information will be gladly supplied upon request.

FAMOUS MICROPHONES

- T/V TECHNOLOGY
- RADIO ENGINEERING
- ELECTRONICS
- RADIO SERVICING

There's a big future in T/V and Radio. Act now! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in—

T/V TECHNOLOGY • ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO • RADIO ENGINEERING • RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING • RADAR • BASIC ELECTRONICS. FREQUENCY MODULATION.

I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations—

B.I.R.E.: P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.); C. & G Telecommunications, etc., etc.

DON'T DELAY—SEND COUPON TODAY for free descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees include all books needed. Examination students coached until successful.

Reduced terms for H.M. Forces.

Dept. 223D, I.C.S., 71 Kingsway, W.C.2.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS.

Please send Booklet on subject
Name ........................................... Age ...................
(Black letters, please)
Address ......................................................

ICS

LIST PRICE £7:10:0

Each Amplifier is supplied with 12 months' guarantee.

Audio Amplifier
MODEL AC/34

A small three valve, three stage, audio amplifier for operation on 200-250 v. A.C. 50 cycles (100-125 v. to special order).

INPUT Voltage 30 mV Impedance 0.5 megohm.

OUTPUT 4 watts impedance 2-4 ohms.

RADIO Power for a feeder unit is available.

MICROPHONE. Crystal pattern recommended.

PICK-UP High-fidelity crystal types need no special matching. High-fidelity magnetic pick-ups can also be used.

CONTROLS. Volume, Tone and on-off.

VALVES. 6SL7 6V6, 5Y3.

CHASSIS DIMENSIONS 7in. by 5in. by 2½in.—overall height 3½in.

Each Amplifier is supplied with 12 months' guarantee.
The Wayne Kerr Video Oscillator is used by the B.B.C. Engineers to measure the frequency response of the Link over its full bandwidth. (Photographs by courtesy of the B.B.C.)

Video Oscillator type 022B

+10 to -50 dB on 1 volt peak to peak from 10 kc/s — 10 Mc/s.
Stabilised output. Less than 1% total distortion.
This instrument now includes a 50 c/s square wave output for examination of the low frequency characteristics of video networks.

Full details from:
THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD., NEW MALDEN, SURREY
R-E-L-A-Y-S

3000 TYPES
1Ω to 80,000Ω COILS 1 Make to 8 contacts. 600 and HIGH-SPEED TYPES also supplied.

P.O. TYPES TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

LARGE STOCKS OF KEYSWITCHES

The KEYSWITCH CO.
ALL POST OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Enquiries to
191, KENSAL ROAD, LONDON, W.10
Telephone LAD 0666

TRANSFORMERS
for POWER SUPPLIES and AUDIO FREQUENCY

Suitable for use in all electrical and electronic equipment, to Ministry, B.S.S. or commercial standards. Tropical or standard finish.

Enquiries from manufacturers and the trade only. Quotations sent upon receipt of specifications or drawings.

STEWART TRANSFORMERS Ltd.
75 KILBURN LANE, LONDON, W.10
Tel.: LADbrooke 2296/7

 Photograph by courtesy of British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.

This power station control desk was supplied by us to British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.

We are makers of FINE WOOD CABINETS to the RADIO, ELECTRONIC AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES, and invite Trade Enquiries.

H. ASHDOWN
98 HERTFORD ROAD, EDMONTON, N.9

Works: 7J/792, High Rd., Totternham, N.17. Phone: TOT. 7621
The following valves are outstanding in the current range of Osram audio valves and offer unsurpassed performance reliability and long life to the discriminating user.

- **Z729** 1st stage voltage amplifier pentode. The valve which has set the standard in its class where minimum hum and microphony are essential.
- **B309 (12AT7)** B329 (12AU7) Double triode voltage amplifiers.
- **N709** The high output pentode for all domestic amplifier purposes.
- **KT66** The world famous beam tetrode specified for the Williamson amplifier. The standard output valve for all medium power high quality amplifiers.
- **KT61** An efficient output beam tetrode for domestic receivers and small amplifiers.
- **KT33C** An efficient output beam tetrode for DC/AC equipment.

PX4 The popular directly heated power triode which made true high quality sound available to the home constructor.

**DA42** A new indirectly heated high power Class B triode for industrial amplifiers.

**Specified for the OSRAM 912 high quality amplifier.**

Write to the Osram Valve and Electronics Department for full technical information, circuit and application data.
Air-damped BARRYMOUNTS are supplied in a wide range of sizes for Rated Loads of from 0.1 to 35 lbs.

MINIATURIZED BARRYMOUNTS ARE USED IN THE BRISTOL "BRITANNIA"

---

Three-Range PROBE MILLIVOLTMETER

Model VM6451

SELF-CONTAINED STABILISED POWER PACK

ACCURACY TO ± 5% OF FULL SCALE DEFLECTION

AUTOMATIC OVERLOAD PROTECTION

Designed to provide direct readings for A.C. voltages from 10 millivolts to 2 volts. Three ranges are provided and readings are accurate within 1db from 50 cycles to 150 megacycles. The double triode measuring valve is detachable from the cabinet. This instrument can also be used for modulation carrier detection with the use of headphones. Write for full specification.

BRITISH PHYSICS LABORATORIES

Radlett HERTS

Tel: RADLETT 5674-5-6
because of their LOW DIELECTRIC LOSS and SMALL SIZE are admirably suited for use in I.F. transformers and padded circuits. Their uniquely high insulation resistance and low dielectric absorption make them indispensable in computers, nucleonic and medical equipment.

CAPACITIES: 5 pf. to 0.5 mfd.
TOLERANCE: 20% to 1%.
VOLTAGES: 250v. to 750v. D.C.
HS Type: for general use.
HSA Type: with additional sealing for use in exceptional humidity conditions.

ELECTRICAL INSULATING MATERIALS

There is a ‘Delanco’ material for every application and our tool-room and machine-shop can deal with the manufacture of the most intricately shaped components. We produce tools specially designed and constructed for all types of manufactured components.

We should like to take this opportunity of wishing all our customers the COMPLIMENTS OF THE SEASON AND EVERY SUCCESS DURING 1955

ANGLO-AMERICAN VULCANIZED FIBRE CO. LTD.
CAYTON WORKS, BATH STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.
Phone: CLE 3271

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Now Available on attractive Hire Purchase Terms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Cash Price</th>
<th>Deposit</th>
<th>Monthly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>642 15 0</td>
<td>69 0 0</td>
<td>43 2 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840</td>
<td>645 0 0</td>
<td>69 0 0</td>
<td>43 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>648 0 0</td>
<td>413 12 0</td>
<td>45 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td>6106 0 0</td>
<td>241 4 0</td>
<td>47 15 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Installments are for 12 months.
The model illustrated is the 740. All are for AC only operation except the 840 which is AC/DC 110/250 v., making it especially suitable for universal use. Descriptive literature on request.
The relaxation of H.P restrictions enables us to offer the above attractive terms.

Latest Eddystone component catalogue 1/-

The Eddystone Specialists

55 COUNTY ROAD, LIVERPOOL, 4
Telephone: Aintree 1445
ESTAB. 1935

Cost Accounting and the Engineer

By KENNETH B. MITCHELL, A.C.W.A., Aff.I.W.M.

This new book sets out to explain cost accounting and how it operates to the engineer on the shop floor. The approach is simple and direct, the reader being shown in a practical manner how modern cost accounting influences every department. Special attention is given to problems of budgeting and budgetary control.

8½" x 5½" 128 pp. Illustrated. 10s. 6d. net. By Post 10s. 9d.

Published for "Machine Shop Magazine"

Obtainable from booksellers or direct from
Iliffe & Sons Limited, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1
Operating in the decimetre wave region, this Signal Generator has been designed to meet the increasing requirements of the development laboratory at Ultra High Frequencies. Besides a wide frequency range and reliable attenuator system, provision is made in the L.1 for both internal and external sinewave and pulse modulation. Full technical details are available on request.

Write for Folder W.25.

Advance
U.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR
Nett price in U.K. £375

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., MARLOWE ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17
Telephone: LARKswood 4266/7/8
SOLDERING with a PRIMAX

with the sensational new UNBREAKABLE CASE

NEW MODEL can now be used ALMOST CONTINUOUSLY without overheating. Weighs only 24 oz.

The ideal tool for any RADIO - TV - TELEPHONE mechanic or amateur.

Available in 110, 200/220, 220/250 v. for A.C. only. 50/60 Cycles (60 w.).

SOLDERING GUN

BALANCED GRIP

Specially designed for soldering on hard-to-reach jobs.

INSTANT HEATING—Ready for soldering in 6 seconds.

EXCLUSIVE ALLOY TIP—Lasts indefinitely under normal use and care.

One year's guarantee.

Sole Distributors: — S. KEMPNER

19 Ebury St., London, S.W.1. Phone: Sloane 2447, 3586

PRIMAX SOLDERING GUN

PRIMAX 70-

Post free
GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY RANGE of AXIOM Loudspeakers

**AXIOM 22 Mk II**
A 12-inch twin-cone high-power P.M. loudspeaker combining generous bass handling capacity with full range high fidelity reproduction.

**BRIEF SPECIFICATION**
- Frequency Coverage: 30/15,000 c/s.
- Fundamental Resonance: 35 c/s.
- Flux Density: 17,500 gauss
- Max. Power Handling Capacity: 20 watts
- Nett Weight: 18 lb. 4 oz. (8.3 kg.)
- Price: £14.14.0

**AXIOM 101**
An 8-inch single-cone loudspeaker with a power handling capacity of 5 watts. Extremely well balanced frequency coverage.

**BRIEF SPECIFICATION**
- Frequency Coverage: 40/15,000 c/s.
- Fundamental Resonance: 65 c/s.
- Flux Density: 13,500 gauss
- Nett Weight: 3 lb. 4 oz. (1.47 kg.)
- Price: £6.12.1 (inc. tax)

**AXIOM 102**
An 8-inch single-cone loudspeaker with a power handling capacity of 7 watts. Very wide angle of coverage at high frequencies.

**BRIEF SPECIFICATION**
- Frequency Coverage: 40/15,000 c/s.
- Fundamental Resonance: 65 c/s.
- Flux Density: 16,000 gauss
- Nett Weight: 4 lb. (1.8 kg.)
- Price: £9.18.2 (inc. tax)

**AXIOM 150 Mk II**
A 12-inch twin-cone full range high fidelity reproducer with a power handling capacity of 15 watts.

**BRIEF SPECIFICATION**
- Frequency Coverage: 30/15,000 c/s.
- Fundamental Resonance: 35 c/s.
- Flux Density: 14,000 gauss
- Nett Weight: 12 lb. 13 oz. (5.8 kg.)
- Price: £10.5.6

---

**POST THIS COUPON NOW!**

To:
GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD.,
AXIOM WORKS WEMBLEY, MIDDX.

Send me details of Goodmans Loudspeakers, Enclosures, etc.

Name: 
Address: 

WW:  

---

DECEMBER, 1954
Connoisseur

with DIAMOND STYLUS!

The SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT PICK-UP can now be supplied to order—
with an armature system fitted with diamond stylus. Price complete with one head (either Standard 78 r.p.m., or Microgroove, 33⅓ and 45 r.p.m.) fitted with diamond stylus £7.12.9d. plus Purchase Tax £2.9.0d. Each additional head £5.12.9d. plus Purchase Tax £1.16.2d. Replacement armature system fitted with diamond stylus £3.13.0d. plus Purchase Tax £1.3.5d.

Existing model with sapphire system still available.

3 SPEED MOTOR

New Price:
Retail Price . . £17 15 0
Purchase tax . . . 5 13 11
Total Price . . . £23 8 11

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.
WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE.

Aerial Kits or Aerial Assemblies?

We say
"Assemblies—every time"

If you are looking for the easiest aerial from the installation point of view, Antiference is the only answer. Every Antiference aerial is pre-assembled in our factory and aligned as a complete aerial tuned for peak performance.

Rod elements snap into correct position in a matter of seconds, saving quite a deal of time and trouble. These assemblies took a lot of designing—but they have justified it hands down on two scores—service to the dealer and reception to the viewer.

ANTIFERENCE
LIMITED

BICESTER ROAD, AYLESBURY, Bucks. Telephone: Aylesbury 1467/8
A NEW E.M.I. CENTIMETRIC VALVE

10cms.
THREE BAND
KLYSTRON
2600-3700 Mc/s.

TYPE RK6112

This is a low voltage, reflex velocity modulated valve for use as a local oscillator in the 10 centimetre ("S") Band. It is of the plug-in type, with disc seals for resonator connection, and is indirectly heated.

TYPE RK6112 SPECIFICATION

| Power Output | 100 mW minimum |
| Frequency Range (with suitable cavity) | 2600 – 3700 Mc/s |
| Resonator Voltage | +250 Volts |
| Resonator Current | 18 – 34 mA |
| Reflector Voltage Range | -55 to -350 volts |
| Reflector Current | 4 micro-amps max. |
| Cathode Shield Volts | 0 |
| Heater Volts | 6.3 volts |
| Heater Current | 0.7 max. |

# Measured with respect to Cathode

Write for particulars to:
E.M.I. FACTORIES LTD., HAYES, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND

NEW! AMAZING "SELF-BUILD" FURNITURE

Superb quality—easy to assemble

NO SKILL NEEDED!
NO SPECIAL TOOLS!
Anyone can easily assemble one of these kits and SAVE POUNDS!

Think of it! Quality furniture—mainly in SOLID Oak, Walnut or Mahogany—so cleverly designed that you can easily put it together yourself and save pounds. Positively no skill needed. Everything tongue, grooved, dovetailed and satin-finished, ready for instant assembly. It’s easy, it’s fascinating, and you get superb quality furniture at really astonishing prices.

THIS BOOK WILL TELL YOU

Find out about this exciting new idea by sending for illustrated book, "I Made It Myself!" Full specifications of the timber used and details of 30 Kits including ideal gifts like Occasional Tables, Bookcases, Cots, Child’s Bed and Chair, Tea Trolleys, Nest of Tables, Bathroom Furniture, Needlework Cabinets (every woman wants one!), kitchen cabinets, etc., real photos, dimensions, and 100 per cent satisfaction or No Charge Guarantee. Send for this intriguing book now—FREE and without obligation.

INSULATED SLEEVING

Heat, shock and moisture proof. Diameters from 0.5 mm. to 30 mm. in 36” lengths. It is manufactured in all colours and bi-colours.

SPICERS LIMITED

19 New Bridge St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: CENtral 4211

INSULATED SLEEVING

Parts fit like magic! No skill needed!
The PF 91 amplifier, with the PF 91A remote control unit, is a versatile and practical combination for those who demand realism in sound reproduction from record players, tape recorders, microphones or radio tuners.

- Built to proved mechanical and electrical engineering standards and suitable for continuous use even under tropical conditions.
- Frequency range substantially flat over entire audible range of 20—20,000 cycles per second, up to 12 watts output.
- Excellent oscillatory transient response because of balanced response characteristic from 2 cycles per second to 160,000 cycles per second.
- Low noise level.
- High damping factor.
- Very low harmonic and intermodulation distortion.

Note the cable form wiring which ensures the complete stability of design and performance of every PF 91 amplifier.

- Most components are mounted on turret lugs, which makes them easily accessible.
- Generously-proportioned mains and output transformers guarantee the true hi-fi quality claimed for the PF 91.
- National Physical Laboratory Report available free on request.

**MODEL PF91**

28 gns

**MODEL PF91A**

12 gns

(U.K. PRICES ONLY)

4 ft. extension cable available free of charge. 20 ft. extension cable available for 35/-.
TUNERS
WE SPECIALISE IN HIGH QUALITY TUNERS FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE WELL-KNOWN AMPLIFIERS

9 Band (6 Electrical band spread) with R.F., F.C., I.F., Delayed Amplified A.V.C., Variable Selectivity, 5KC, 7KC, 10KC. Fly Wheel Tuning. Tropicalised. £44. Tax paid.

S6E Similar in specification to S6BS but only 4 wave bands. 12.5 m.—37 m., 35 m.—100 m., 90 m.—250 m., 190 m.—550 m. £30. Tax paid.

S6 As S6E but 3 wave bands. 16 m.—50 m., 195 m.—550 m., 800 m.—2,000 m. £30. Tax paid.

S5E 4 wave bands, 12.5 m.—550 m. R.F. pre-amplifier, variable selectivity I.F., Delayed Amplified A.V.C. £21/6/8. Tax paid.

S5 As S5E but 3 wave bands, 16 m.—2,000 m. £21/6/8. Tax paid.

S4 Standard High Quality Feeder Unit. Specification as S5 but without R.F. amplifier. £16. Tax paid.


BROOKES Crystals
mean DEPENDABLE frequency control

Illustrated left is a Type M Crystal unit from a range covering 8 Mcs to 17 Mcs

- Frequency 12,500 hzis.
- Hermetically sealed metal can.
- Frequency tolerance ± 0.01% of nominal at 20°C, or better for special applications.

All Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose—let us have your enquiry now.

Brookes Crystals Ltd.,
uppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc.
1913, TRAFALGAR ROAD, LONDON, S.E.13
Teleph:me GREENwich 1,223
Grens · Xtsals London · Cobles · Xtsals London

We invite your enquiries for the Type A11 automatic machine, as illustrated. Also for the Type H1 hand coil winder and Type AW/1 Armature Winding Head.

KOLETRIC LTD
73 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W5
Ealing 8232
INCREMENTAL INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

Designed for the measurement of iron-cored inductors (of Q value not less than 2) with d.c. flowing

- **Range**: 0.01 to 1000 H.
- **Superimposed d.c.**: Variable from 0 to 1 amp.
- **a.c. Excitation**: 1, 2, 5, 10 or 20 Volts r.m.s.
- **Frequency**: 50 or 60 c/s.
- **Accuracy**: Better than ± 5%.

Full technical information available on request.

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26

Telephone HITher Green 4600
8 Valves, Inc. 2 double triodes. 8 watts output. Provision for using FM. adaptor. Separate Bass and Treble controls. 2 Shorts, medium and long wavebands. 25-14,000 cps., 15 ohms. 30-14,000 cps., 3, 7/11 and 15 ohms. W.B. put, G.E.C. lohrst me unit. man and Goodsell, and components for Amos & Le1 dep. and 291 monthly. Provision for using FM. adaptor. 8 Valves, incl. 2 double triodes. 8 watts output. Provision for using FM. adaptor.


THE NEW K6 UNIT

List Price 19 GNS.

SEE AND HEAR IT AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER

MODERN TECHNIQUES

138-144 Petherton Road, London, N.5

Tel.: Canonbury 3896

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 63 New Oxford St., London, W.C.1

Telephone: MUSEUM 2958
Leaders in the field of semiconductor research, development and manufacture, Standard Telephones and Cables Limited have now in production high-grade transistors. Two types of germanium point contact and three junction type transistors are now available.

**POINT CONTACT TYPES**
- ★ CODE 3X/100N for control and switching circuits
- ★ CODE 3X/101N for use as an amplifier or oscillator

**JUNCTION TYPES**
- ★ CODE 3X/300N
- ★ CODE 3X/301N
- ★ CODE 3X/302N

Full details will be sent on request:

**Standard Telephones and Cables Limited**
Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2
RADIO DIVISION, OAKLEIGH ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.11
**KNOBS for the practical man**

**TYPE "A"**—1½in. dia. x ½in. deep. Engraved 1/6. Plain 1½.

PUTS THE FINISHING TOUCH TO THE JOB

Make your choice from this modern range of engraved control knobs. 16 special gold-filled inscriptions that will meet your demands. All knobs are suitable for use with ½in. spindles, and firmly held by grub screw and inset locking nut. Available in Walnut or Ivory. Black can also be supplied. (Delivery protracted.)

YOU CAN OBTAIN THEM NOW FROM YOUR LOCAL COMPONENT STOCKIST

Keen quotations to quantity buyers. Any engraving executed to special order. An extensive range of knobs for all purposes is now available. Your enquiries are welcomed.

If in any difficulty please write direct to:

UNCLES, BLISS & CO. LTD., 139 CHERRY ORCHARD ROAD, E. CROYDON, SURREY.

**METERS**

LARGE AND VARIED STOCKS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

EXAMPLES FROM OUR RANGE OF 2½" FLUSH PATTERN MOVING COIL INSTRUMENTS (as illustrated)

- **AMPERES D.C.** 0-5, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50.
- **MILLIAMPS.** 0-5, 0-1, 0-5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250, 500.
- **MICROAMPS.** 0-50, 100, 200, 250, 400, 500, 750, 1000, 2500, 5000.
- **MILLIVOLTS.** 0-10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500.
- **VOLTS D.C.** 0-5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 100, 150, 250, 500, 750, 1000.
- **VOLTS A.C.** 0-5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 100, 150, 250, 500, 750.

We can supply meters with NON-STANDARD CURRENT and VOLTAGE RANGES to any specification. DELIVERY 7-14 days

MOVING IRON, THERMO & ELECTROSTATIC INSTRUMENTS ALSO AVAILABLE.

**ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD.**

91, HAMPSTEAD ROAD LONDON N.W.I. Telephone: EUSTON '639

Supplied to Government Department, B.B.C., Leading Manufacturers & Research Laboratories

**MANUFACTURERS of MAGNETIC RELAYS**

**POST OFFICE TYPE**

3,000 and 600

Contractors to:

H.M. GOVERNMENT AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS

COILS up to 80,000Ω.

CONTACTS up to 8 amps.

INSULATION up to 5 kV.

Specialists in Tropicalisation and Inter Services Jungle Finish.

Conforming to A.I.D. and C.I.E.M.E. standards.

**PROTOTYPE** Relays made to specification.

**POST OFFICE TYPE KEYS** supplied to specification.

Speedy deliveries
Enquiries invited
See how much more
RCA MICROWAVE
offers you!

Practical experience — Over 200,000 channel miles of RCA Microwave circuits actually in use in 11 different countries — an outstanding record.

Lower costs — For tubes, towers and maintenance.

Expert engineering — Surveys and installations by experienced teams.

Versatile equipment — Handles telephone, teletype, mobile radio, television, telemetering, pipeline control.

Planned flexibility — Channels can be dropped, or inserted at will without heavy investment.

Integration with present facilities — Direct connections made to existing switchboards, wire lines, carrier circuits, other microwave systems.

Standardized interchangeable units — Basic units readily assembled into any size station. Units of same capacity interchangeable for servicing.

Frequency diversification — Wide range of equipment to operate in many VHF and UHF frequency bands.

Flashing messages through areas where wires would be impractical... eliminating weather as an operating hazard... cutting maintenance costs, RCA Microwave equipment and engineering have proved themselves under every conceivable circumstance. RCA Microwave circuits for tele-type, telephone, program and control cover 200,000 channel miles in 11 countries — in many combinations of frequencies and channels.

Originating the radio relay principle thirty years ago, RCA has the world’s greatest fund of Microwave experience. Its equipment is practical, versatile, flexible — and adaptable to changing conditions. It can tie together mobile radio, existing wire systems, other Microwave systems. And RCA standardization — applied to everything from tubes to towers — assures lower initial costs, longer equipment life, economical maintenance.

To aid you in surveys and installation, RCA Microwave experts are available. See your RCA distributor or write RCA — today.
Cellular Polythene

75 ohm. T.V. Downlead Cable
Nominal Attenuation at 50 Mc/s: 2.5 dB/100 ft.

P.V.C. Sheath

Plain Copper Wire Braid

Cellular Polythene Insulated to 0.129" Diameter.

1/029" Annealed Copper Conductor

A Glover Product

W.T. GLOVER & CO. LTD.

MEMBER OF THE CMA
TRAFFORD PARK
MANCHESTER 17

VARIACS for S-M-O-O-T-H Voltage Control

The "VARIAC" is the original, continuously adjustable auto-transformer... the ideal control for varying the a-c voltage applied to any electrical, electronic, radar or communications equipment. Voltages from zero to 170, above line are obtained by a 320-degree rotation of the shaft, which is equipped with a direct-reading dial, calibrated accurately. "VARIAC" offers many real advantages over any other type of a-c control: compared with the losses of resistive controls they save their initial cost within about one year. They are available in various sizes from 170 VA up to 25 Kilowatts. 3-gang assemblies are also available for 3-phase working. Prices vary from £7.10.0. upwards.

Write for our Catalogue—Technical Manual V-549, which gives all possible information, to:

C. LYONS LTD.

Head Office and Works, 76 Oldhall Street, Liverpool 3, Lancs.
Southern Factory; Valley Works, Ware Road, Hoddesdon, Herts.
1 Registered Trade Mark.

Specialists in Plastic Extrusion

RECORDING SUCCESS for YOU

CELSONIC RECORDERS offer high-fidelity hitherto unobtainable

1. Studio quality performance at prices the amateur can afford.
2. At on-session it will record 3,280 ft. of tape full track or 6,560 ft. half track.
3. Longer play-back times, 85 minutes uninterrupted for music or 170 minutes for speech only. These times are doubled on half track.
4. Superimposing device incorporated and synchronising unit can be supplied to link up tape to film.

Write today for leaflet to Dept. W

EXCEL SOUND SERVICES LTD.
"CELSONIC" WORKS, GARFIELD AVE., BRADFORD, 8 YORKS
Telephone BRADFORD 45027
Do we believe in Santa Claus?

Yes, on the whole we think we do. The nice things some of our customers say to us sometimes help to keep alive the spirit of goodwill which reaches a crescendo at Christmas. And in that spirit we wish all our customers, past, present and potential, at home and overseas—and even our competitors!

A Very Happy Christmas
and Very Best Wishes to all our suppliers.

CLASSIC ELECTRICAL
COMPANY, LIMITED
Mail order Specialists in "Hi-Fi" and Tape Recording Equipment
352-364 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey.
Telephone: ADDiscombe 6061
PREMIER RADIO CO.
B. H. MORRIS & CO. [RADIO] LTD EST. 43 YRS
(Dept. W.W.) 207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. Tel.: AMBassador 4033 & PADdington 3271

The NEW
PREMIER TELEVISOR

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CATHODE RAY TUBE T901 OR ANY POPULAR WIDE ANGLE TUBE

Brief Technical Details are as follows:

- 20 valves (plus tube) Superhet Receiver, tunable from 45-69 Mels without coil or core changing. Wide Angle scanning Flyback H.T. giving 14 kV. Duomag Focillator, permanent magnet focussing with simple picture centering adjustments, suitable for any wide angle Tube, may also be used with a 12in. Tube with very minor modifications.
- Vision Circuit. Common RF Amplifier, single valve frequency changer, two IF stages, Video Detector and Noise Limiter followed by special type of Video Output Valve. ALL COILS PRE-TUNED ASSURING ACCURATE ALIGNMENT AND EXCELLENT BANDWIDTH.
- Sound Circuit. Coupling from anode of frequency changer, two IF stages, Double Diode Triode detector and first LF Amplifiers, Diode Noise Limiter and Beam type Output Valve, feeding a 10in. Speaker. ALL COILS PRE-TUNED.
- Time Bases. 2 valve sync. Separator, giving very firm lock and excellent interlace.
- Line Time Base. Blocking Oscillator using a pentode driving a high efficiency output stage comprising Ferroxcube Cored Output Transformer with Booster Diode.
- Frame Time Base. Blocking Oscillator driving a Beam Output Valve coupled through a Transformer to the high efficiency FERROXCUBE Cored Scanning Coils.

The Televisor may be constructed in 5 easy stages: (1) Vision, (2) Time Base, (3) Sound, (4) Power Pack, (5) Final Assembly. Each stage is fully covered in the Instruction Book, which includes layout, circuit diagrams and point-to-point wiring instructions.

The Instruction Book also includes full details for converting existing Premier Magnetic Televisors for use with modern wide angle tubes. All components are individually priced.

Instruction book 3/6, Post Free.

PREMIER TELEVISOR
CONSOLE CABINETS

For 14", 16" and 17" Televisors

A handsome Walnut Cabinet that will be a fitting housing for a first-class Televisor.

Folding doors are fitted to cover the Cathode Ray Tube when not in use. A flap is provided which gives access to the preset controls on the front edge of the Chassis. A baffle board suitable for a 10in. Loudspeaker and all the necessary Tube and Chassis bearers are included. The overall dimensions of the Cabinets are the same: Height 38in. Width 19in. Depth Top 19in. Depth Bottom 21in.

TUBE ESCUTCHEONS

- 17in. White Moulded
- 17in. Bronze Moulded complete with Protective Glass
- 14in. Black Moulded

- Dark Screen Piller suitable for 14in. Tube
- Dark Screen Piller suitable for 16in. and 17in. Tubes
- Polyethylene Mask for E.E.T.901

- Rubber Base White complete for E.E.T.901
- Polyethylene Bush for E.E.T.901
- Polyethylene Bush for E.E.T.901

PRICE £13-10-0 PLUS 11/- PKG. & CAR.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: 1 Cash with order or C.O.D. over £1. Please add 1/- for Post Orders under 10/-, ½d under 40/-, unless otherwise stated.
DECEMBER, 1954

E 4SY

DROF-21 TAPE LOADING.

1,200tt.

THREE SPECIALLY DESIGN-

TWO SPEEDS 7/16 in. AND 3/16 in.

ONE KNOB DECK OPERA

Cabinet, Tape Unit, Reel of Scotch Boy Tape, Rewind

or Complete Kit including All Parts, Valves, Speaker

Cabinet, Tape Unit, Reel of Scotch Boy Tape, Rewind

SPOOL and Microphone at

£37.4.0 plus pkg. & carr. 15/-

PREMIER MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All primaries are tapped for 200-250 v. mains 40-100 cycles. All primaries are screwed.

SP3/1A, 120-150, 200 mA, 4 x 1 a, 4 x 0.5 a.

SM10. 350-350, 100 mA, 8 x 2 a, 6.3 v., 3.5 a.

SM3/1A, 150-150, 250 mA, 6 x 2 a, 6.3 v., 2.5 a.

SM1/1A, 350-150, 300 mA, 6 x 2.5 a, 6.3 v., 2 a.

SM1/1A, 350-150, 200 mA, 6 x 2 a, 6.3 v., 2 a.

PR4/1A, 450-450, 200 mA, 6 x 2 a, 6.3 v., 2 a.

SM1/1A, 150-100, 100 mA, 6 x 2 a, 6.3 v., 1 a.

SM1/1A, 350-350, 80 mA, 8 x 2 a, 6.3 v., 2 a.

350-250-200 output 3 x 0.6.3 v., 2 a.

RECTORIERS

F.F.T. rectifier Type A.T.C.

Type E3/30 600 v. 1 mA.

F4/10 3.2 kV, 1 mA.

F5/10 3.2 kV, 1 mA.

K1/10 3.2 kV, 0.3 a.

K1/1A 3.2 kV, 0.15 a.

K2/1B 12 kV, 3mA.

K2/1A 12 kV, 0.6 mA.

K2/1 14.4 kV, 2.1 mA.

K3/1 21 kV, 0.6 mA.

K3/1 15 kV, 0.6 mA.

K3/1 21 kV, 2.1 mA.

K4/1 12.5 kV, 2.8 mA.

K4/1 12.5 kV, 2.8 mA.

K4/1 12.5 kV, 2.8 mA.

K5/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K5/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K5/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K6/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K6/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K6/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K7/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K7/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K7/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K8/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K8/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K8/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K9/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K9/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K9/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K10/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K10/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K10/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K11/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K11/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K11/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K12/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K12/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K12/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K13/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K13/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K13/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K14/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K14/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K14/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K15/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K15/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K15/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K16/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K16/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K16/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K17/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K17/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K17/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K18/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K18/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K18/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K19/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K19/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K19/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K20/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K20/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K20/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K21/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K21/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K21/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K22/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K22/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K22/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K23/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K23/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K23/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K24/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K24/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K24/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K25/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K25/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K25/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K26/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K26/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.

K26/1 9 kV, 0.6 mA.
GUARANTEED EXACTLY TO AUTHOR'S SPECIFICATION.

H.P.Terms Dep.25.5.0&12 m'thly p'ym'nts of 19/9

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KIT

Completely Shrouded

This Transformer has an additional 6.3v 3A and is capable of supplying an extra 50 mA, for Pre-amp or Fader unit.

$7.126

WILLIAMSON CHOKES

12H 150 mA. Fully shrouded $19.6

30H 20 mA. Fully shrouded $11.9

BUILD THESE NEW PREMIER DESIGNS

3-BAND SUPERHET RECEIVER

TRF RECEIVER

4-WATT AMPLIFIER

MINIATURE TUNING CONDENSERS

2000 p.f. mfd. with terminators $0.6

PREMIER VARIABLE IMPEDANCE "MATCHMAKER" H.O.I.S OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Designed to meet the demand for an efficient variable ratio Output Transformer 11 ratios from 12:1 to 10:1, all centre tapped and can be used to match any output valve's either single or push-pull Class A or AB. A.P. or B to any low Impedance speech coil or combination thereof. Prime Hunter Valentine 166 watts audio 120 volts 500mA.

$5.150

LOUDSPEAKERS

ELAC—411 in., Moving Coil, 15 ohm imp. $15.0

PLESET—4 in., Moving Coil, 3 ohm imp. $11.11

PLESET—8 in., Mains Encapsulated, 6 ohms $19.0

PLESET—8 in., Mains Encapsulated, 6 ohms imp. (400 ohm fields) with Precise Transformer $22.0

PLESET—8 in., Mains Encapsulated, 3 ohm imp. (600 ohm fields) $16.6

PLESET—10 in., Moving Coil, 3 ohm imp. $26.0

GOODMAN—12 in., Moving Coil, 15 ohms $12.0

Plus $4 packing and carriage

$32.12

VITALOX—K/1720 12 in., Moving Coil 15 ohms. $11.11

Plus $4 packing and carriage

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS

Idea for tape recording and amplifiers. No Matching transformer required. $0.50 post free

GARRARD GRAMPHONE UNITS

$4.10.0

GARRARD TRANSFORMER SP425A

Includes crystal pick-up with sapphire stylus and a Feeder unit.

$2.126

GARRARD GRAMPHONE UNITS

£4.19.6

plus 5/- p.c.

T.V. PRE-AMPLIFIER

$4.10.0

plus 2/6 pkg.

INSTRUCTION BOOK 1/- (post free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components

DECCA MODEL 33A DUAL SPEED RECORD PLAYER

Includes crystal pick-up with sapphire stylus and a light-weight plastic spring balanced arm. Heavy gauge preset drive catches brown enamel disk in good quality for operation on A.C. mains 200/250 volts A.C. mains. Waveband coverage—short 16-50 metres, medium 110-250 metres, and long 900-2000 metres. Valve line-up 6X8 freq. changer 6K7 1F, 607 Detector AVC and first AF 6V6 output. The attractive cabinet to house the Receiver size 12in. long, 6½in. high. 5½in. deep can be supplied in either WALNUT or IVORY BAKELITE or WOOD. Instruction Book 1/- post free which includes assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed stock list of priced components

£7.19.6

plus 2/- pkg.

and a Carr.

LATEST TYPE SUPERHET CIRCUIT USING 4 VALVES AND METAL RECTIFIERS FOR OPERATION ON 220/250 VOLTS A.C. MAINS. WAVEBAND COVERAGE—SHORT 16-50 METRES, MEDIUM 110-250 METRES, AND LONG 900-2000 METRES. VALVE LINE-UP 6X8 FREQ. CHANGER 6K7, 1F, 607 DETECTOR AVC AND FIRST AF 6V6 OUTPUT. THE ATTRACTION CABINET TO HOUSE THE RECEIVER SIZE 12IN. LONG, 6½IN. HIGH, 5½IN. DEEP CAN BE SUPPLIED IN EITHER WALNUT OR IVORY BAKELITE OR WOOD. INSTRUCTION BOOK 1/- (POST FREE) WHICH INCLUDES ASSEMBLY AND WIRING DIAGRAMS, ALSO A DETAILED STOCK LIST OF PRICED COMPONENTS

£5.15.0

PLUS 2/- PKG.

AND A CARR.


INSTRUCTION BOOK 1/- (POST FREE) WHICH INCLUDES ASSEMBLY AND WIRING DIAGRAMS, ALSO A DETAILED STOCK LIST OF PRICED COMPONENTS

£7.19.6

PLUS 2/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

5/-

BUILT FOR

£4.10.0

PLUS 2/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

2/-

AND DIE.

£21 15 0

PLUS 5/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£15.0

PLUS 2/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£10.0

PLUS 2/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£7.0

PLUS 2/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£5.0

PLUS 2/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£5.0

PLUS 2/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£3.0

PLUS 2/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.

£1.0

PLUS 1/- PKG.

AND A CARR.
**PREMIER RADIO COMPANY**

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**5-VALVE SUPERHET RADIO**

**RECEIVER**

**PRICE**

£10.19.6

Pkg. & Car. 10.

In highly polished walnut cabinet. Built to high standards covering quality reception. Specifications:

**VALVE LINE-UP:** 787, 7B7, 7C6, 7C5, 7Y4, 3BUA. VALVE LINE-UP: 787, 7B7, 7C6, 7C5, 7Y4, 3BUA. VALVE LINE-UP: 787, 7B7, 7C6, 7C5, 7Y4, 3BUA.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- Band selection: Superhet, long, medium, short, and broadcast.
- Tuning: Simple and sensitive.
- Volume control: Adjustable.
- Tone control: Adjustable.
- Power supply: Internal transformer and 12 volt battery.
- Dimensions: Width 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)in., height 13in., depth 8\(\frac{3}{4}\)in.
- Accessories: Complete with output transformer and finish speaker, built into the unit.
- Price: £10.19.6, plus 5/- packing and carriage.

**POWER SUPPLY UNIT**

For above, incorporating output stage. Supplies an output of 250 volts at 80 mA. Which is ample for the 8115 with the output stage.

**JONES PLUGS**

For use on 250 volt mains. Supplied with Type VR.2 and VR.35. 2/6d post and carriage 1/6.

**SLIDER RESISTANCE**

Type VR.2 and VR.35. 2/6d post and carriage 1/6.

**AMPLIFIER TYPE A1134A**

Battery operated 2 valves, 6/9, post paid.

**METER RECTIFIERS**

T.1154. Brand new complete with valves. 2/3 ohm., 5/6d post free.

**PUSH-PULL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

2 x 6V6 into 80 ohms. £1.16.12d.

**COMPLETE WITH OUTPUT TRANSFORMER AND FINISH SPEAKER**

Built complete with output transformer and finish speaker, built into the unit. Price £5.6.9 plus 5/- packing and carriage.

**COMPONENTS AVAILABLE FOR THE MULLARD AND OSRAM DESIGNS**

We have been established over 40 years and we have advertised in the Wireless World continuously for the greater part of this period. Over the years we have given satisfaction to thousands of customers and our aim is to continue the good service for which we have become famous. Our advice is always available both before and AFTER Sale. All components supplied for our Radio and T.V. Designs are guaranteed for a period of 12 months (Valves carry the usual Maker's 3 months' guarantee).
To make the Monarch autochanger the automatic choice of record lovers, gramophone experts and reproduction equipment makers alike, has meant consistent precision engineering in every department of its construction. Each feature is the acme of inventiveness and skilled production.

The Magidisk, which noiselessly selects any 10 records of any size or playing speed, is perhaps the most important and exclusive attribute. Simplified switching and speed control is achieved by a combination which does both jobs at once. Then there is the lightweight pick-up assembly with crystal cartridge and replaceable dual sapphire styli.

The ever-improving high quality reproduction obtained by the Monarch is the result of testing and modernising these and other special components continually. It provides a longer, more faithfully interpreted and less interrupted programme. It ensures a long, reliable and "pleasureful" record-playing life.
In This Issue

EDITORIAL COMMENT ............................................................ 581
TELEVISION INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCIES ............................. 582
WORLD OF WIRELESS ............................................................ 584
LEGAL REPORTING. By T. D. Conway .................................... 588
VELOCITY OF RADIO WAVES. By R. L. Smith-Rose .................. 590
TELEVISION SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. By E. G. Goodhew .......... 591
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR ..................................................... 593
TIN-ZINC PLATING ............................................................... 595
EXTENDED-RANGE I.F. SINE WAVE OSCILLATOR. By L. F. Sinfield 596
PAN-CLIMATIC TESTING. By G. W. A. Dummer, S. C. Schuler and J. E. Green .......................................................... 598
FESTIVAL OF SOUND ............................................................ 601
FILTERS WITHOUT FEARS—4. By Thomas Roddam ................. 603
COLOUR COMPLICATIONS ...................................................... 608
FEEDBACK I.F. AMPLIFIERS FOR TELEVISION. By H. S. Jewitt .......................... 609
MEDIUM POWER TELEVISION TRANSMITTER .......................... 611
SIGNAL-OPERATED SWITCHING. By R. Selby ......................... 613
PITH BALLS AND GRID CURRENT. By “Cathode Ray” ............... 616
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS ................................................... 620
FLYWHEEL SYNCHRONIZING—3. By W. T. Cocking .................... 621
MUST WE HAVE COMPATIBILITY? ............................................ 625
INTERNATIONAL RADIO RESEARCH ...................................... 626
DECEMBER MEETINGS .......................................................... 627
RANDOM RADIATIONS. By “Diallist” ....................................... 628
UNBIASED. By “Free Grid” .................................................... 630
The Mullard range of tuning indicators has been augmented by a B9A (noval-based) type, the EM80. This valve has a 6.3V, 300mA heater, and it is designed for operation at an h.t. voltage of 250V. The maximum overall dimensions are 67mm by 22.2mm; and the display area, which is viewed through the side of the bulb, is approximately 14.5mm wide and 19mm high. The lower edge of the area is 24.0±1.5mm above the seating of the valve.

The indicator pattern consists of three curved green 'petals' radiating from the centre of the lower edge of the fluorescent screen or target (t). The width of the petals is determined by the voltage of two linked deflectors which are mounted in an accelerated electron stream. The deflector voltage is derived from the anode of a triode whose grid is connected to the AGC line of the receiver. As the AGC voltage becomes more negative, the deflector voltage rises and the petal width is increased, indicating correct tuning.

A common cathode serves the indicator system and the amplifying triode, but the triode is mounted below the cathode in order to avoid unwanted interaction with the indicator. A transparent but electrically conductive coating on the inner surface of the bulb prevents wall charge and secondary emission effects.

The triode has been designed to produce a clear indication at all usable signal levels, corresponding to an AGC voltage range of -1V to -16V; and the sensitivity is sufficient to indicate degrees of detuning which are not detectable by ear. In a normal receiver, detuning by a certain number of cycles per second causes larger AGC voltage variation at large input signals than at small; therefore a tuning indicator tends to be more sensitive to detuning at low signal levels. Thus in earlier types, separate indicator systems were used for large and small signals. In the EM80, however, alternative indications have been combined in a single system. Use has been made of the fact that the listener will automatically watch the part of the indicator display which is changing its relative area most rapidly. At low signal levels the area of the petals shows the most marked rate of change; but with stronger signals the shadow areas are relatively small, and their enhanced rate of change with AGC voltage attracts the listener's attention.

The EM80 is suitable for use in a.c. mains-operated AM receivers. It will also give a reliable indication of the correct tuning point in FM receivers where the bandpass response is slightly peaked.

### Preliminary Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEATER</th>
<th>6.3V</th>
<th>0.3A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPERATING CONDITIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>V</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>B9A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>V</strong></td>
<td><strong>mA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reprints of this advertisement, with additional notes and characteristic curves, are obtainable without charge from the address below.

MULLARD LTD., Technical Service Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2

MVM.309
it is evident that BRIMAR high-grade cathode-ray tubes meet the most exacting specifications of television and electronic equipment manufacturers.

And detailed examination of the company’s resources and experience in this field reveal that BRIMAR introduced:

- the first mass produced aluminised cathode-ray tube;
- the first flat faced tube;
- the first 14” rectangular tube;
- the first 17” rectangular tube;
- the first 21” rectangular tube;
- the first electro-static tube.

Research and development to anticipate and meet the changing demands of the radio and electronic industries are integrated with modern manufacturing techniques in the production of BRIMAR cathode-ray tubes.

Consult BRIMAR — the people who know — for your future equipment requirements

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

FOOTSCRAY - SIDCUP - KENT Telephone: FOOTSCRAY 3333
Bring your equipment up to date with REPLACEMENT PICK-UP HEADS

If you already own a fine radiogram or record-player you now have the opportunity of rejuvenating it—of bringing it right up to date for a quite modest sum. Acos Hi-g crystal pick-ups are now available in a range of specially designed "plug-in" models to suit most famous makes of record reproducing equipment. These Acos "Hi-g" pick-ups, you will find, represent a truly phenomenal advance in pick-up design—with regard to both reproduction and tracking characteristics (so important with many of the new microgroove recordings). Ask your Dealer!

### MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acos Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-I turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire styli. Designed for both standard and microgroove records. Will fit Collaro units RC 532; AC 534; AC3/534; 3RC 532 and the Studio pick-up. Available in cream or walnut. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4800.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-I turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire styli. Designed for both standard and microgroove records. Will fit Garrard units RC 75M; RC 80M; RC 90; RC 111; Model TA. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-g pick-up heads incorporating cantilever sapphire styli. Separate heads for standard and microgroove records. Will fit the Acos GP 20 pick-up arm and the Garrard C type adaptor. Used on the following Garrard units: RC 72A; RC 75A; RC 80; and the model M unit. Can be used on any unit which at present uses the GP 19 heads. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate plug-in type Hi-g heads for standard and microgroove records; fitted with cantilever sapphire styli. The crystal unit is identical to that of the HGP 39-I above. Can be used on Garrard units RC 75M; RC 80M; RC 90; RC 111; and the TA player. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate Hi-g plug-in type heads for standard and microgroove records incorporating the crystal unit as used in the HGP 39 pick-up head. Will fit Collaro units RC 532; AC 534; AC3/534; 3RC 532. Available in cream or walnut. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate Hi-g pick-up heads for either standard or microgroove records. The crystal unit is identical to that used in the HGP 39-I head. Will fit Garrard units RC 80; RC 72A; RC 75A; and the Model M player. Can be used on any unit which at present uses the Garrard C adaptor with GP 19 heads. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4600.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRICE

**32/6 (Plus 10/5 P.T.)**

for all types except

**HGP 39 models which are 32/- Plus 10/3 P.T.**

ACOS devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad.

COSMOCORD LIMITED

ENFIELD

MIDDLESEX
"BELLING-LEE"
NOTES

Mobile Research Unit.

The "Belling-Lee" mobile research van is on the move again. Not that it has much idle time, it is here and there wherever a practical answer is required to a reception question sent in. Some little time ago it was in Edinburgh investigating rumours of "ghosts" round Salisbury Crags and Samsons Ribs. Then it was shortly be making a tour of the Midlands, investigating propagational phenomena on the experimental band III transmissions from Sutton Coldfield, i.e. very low power and square wave modulation only, i.e. no pictures. After that there is a programme of work on F.M. from Wrotham. We do believe that built-in aerials and those of the most elementary types will give a good signal at surprisingly long distances. We are anxious to study the transmissions to see at what range it will be necessary to change over to outside aerials, and to those of the "H" type or even the more elaborate horizontal Yagi arrays.

In the cases of band III and F.M., which of course is band II, we will pay particular attention to the effect of hills and dales, shadows and reflections and to all the finer points of reception we must know before we can give the public and the trade the quality of practical technical assistance to which they are accustomed when referring to "Belling-Lee."

Mast Head Pre-Amplifiers.

A week or so ago we were challenged as to why we did not redesign our mast head amplifier to utilise one of the new low-noise-factor valves in a high-gain R.F. double triode circuit. Others may be thinking along the same lines. The answer is very easy, the valve used by us is one of the "Trustworthy" series, and the only suitable valve of the series available. We believe these reliable valves to be the right kind to use in inaccessible places. We know of many "Belling-Lee" mast head amplifiers at the top of masts 75ft. in height, and we can just visualise the situation in the case of an early failure.

Advertisements of BELLING & LEE LTD.
Great Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx.

Written 24th October, 1954.

Inter-unit connectors for 4 to 25 contacts

LIST NO. PINS BODY SIZE
L.653/P&$ 4 1.7/16" x 13/32"
L.654/P&$ 8 1.31/64" x 37/64"
L.655/P&$ 12 11/" x 27/32"
L.656/P&$ 18 2" x 27/32"
L.657/P&$ 25 11/" x 1.3/16"

Working volts: 500 V. Peak, pin to pin.

Die-cast light alloy covers for 'UNITORS' are now available.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

This popular range owes its origin to a very successful Government development contract, and Unitors are now widely used to facilitate the uncoupling of sub-assemblies for servicing or replacement. Each coupling consists of a block of plugs and one of sockets, arrayed so as to be non-reversible. Bodies are moisture and tracking-resistant, being moulded from a nylon-filled phenolic material. Pins are of high grade brass, sockets of differentially hardened beryllium copper, and both are hard gold-plated for improved shelf life, contact resistance, etc. Normal pins carry 3 amps, but each block has two larger pins carrying 10 amps each. All pins are fully floating, the method of assembly being covered by a patent. All plugs and sockets are numbered on both sides of the moulded body.

Unitors conform to R.C.S.321, and have A.I.D., A.R.B. and Joint Service approval.
PICK-UP DESIGN FOR HIGH FIDELITY RECORD REPRODUCTION

Frequency Response Curves of type 18 pick-up for 78 r.p.m. and Microgroove Records.

The increasingly high standard of present day recordings call for continuing developments in pick-up design. Long established principles still hold good, but design requirements are now much more exacting and require the application of precision engineering techniques. In the light of present knowledge the requirements for a high fidelity pick-up are:

1. The frequency response should extend smoothly over the entire audible recorded range (30 c.p.s. to 15,000 c.p.s.).
2. Distortion should be kept below the audibly detectable minimum. In this respect intermodulation measurements are probably the most significant, since they have the particular advantage that they are a direct measurement of the most objectionable form of distortion from the final listening point of view. Possible causes of distortion in a pick-up which must be avoided are:
   i. Non-linearity arising either mechanically or electrically.
   ii. Undamped mechanical resonances outside the audible range, which can produce audible cross-modulation effects.
   iii. Sensitivity to pinch-effect.
   iv. Distortion of record material due to excessive mechanical impedance.
3. Record wear must be kept to a negligible minimum. The movement of the pick-up must be highly compliant both vertically and horizontally and the playing weight must not cause distortion of the record material but must be sufficient to ensure continuous contact between stylus and groove walls at the maximum recordable modulation level.
4. Long stylus life is necessary to avoid damage to records by rapidly worn styli and frequent changing of styli.
5. The design must be stable to ensure maintenance of the performance specification both in production and in prolonged use.
6. Sensitivity must be as high as possible consistent with the above in order to obtain the high signal/noise ratio for the complete reproducing equipment necessary for the wide dynamic range of modern recordings.

The above requirements are incorporated in the design of the type 18 pick-up used on "His Master’s Voice" Model 3001. For performance consistency and freedom from mechanical resonances in the required frequency range, a magnetic system was chosen. Exhaustive experiments on the moving iron types of movement showed that provided that the reluctance of the return magnetic path is kept high and the signal flux in the armature is kept small compared with the saturation flux, then this type of movement possesses as linear a transfer characteristic as a corresponding moving coil design. The moving iron type was, therefore, chosen for its higher sensitivity and greater simplicity.

A cantilever stylus mounting with vertical axis of rotation has been used, since this effectively decouples the pick-up head from the stylus for vertical pinch effect movements and permits the use of a higher armature mass for a given effective inertia at the stylus point, thus reducing the signal flux density.

The material used for the suspension of the moving system in the pick-up was chosen for its stability and high mechanical resistance, stiffness ratio in order to ensure reliable and effective damping of the mechanical resonances outside the required frequency range.

For the long playing head a highly polished diamond stylus held to precise dimensional tolerances has been incorporated, since this is the only material which possesses sufficiently good wearing properties for extreme high fidelity reproduction of microgroove records. A sapphire stylus is used on the 78 r.p.m. head, since the larger tip radius used for these recordings together with the extremely low compliance of the pick-up movement result in adequately long life.

The features mentioned above and others combine to make the type 18 pick-up a reliable means of obtaining the full recorded quality from present day recordings and the best possible quality from old recordings.

"HIS MASTER’S VOICE"

THE GRAMOPHONE COMPANY LIMITED · HAYES · MIDDLESEX
Here is something really **NEW!**

**EMITAPE 88**

**NEW** ANTI-STATIC TAPE, P.V.C. BASE

**NEW** HIGH SENSITIVITY STANDARD

**NEW** TENSILE STRENGTH

**NEW** PLASTIC SPOOL

**NEW** ATTRACTIVE BOX

SUITABLE FOR SINGLE AND TWIN TRACK RECORDERS

**USE** THE MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE USED BY THE **EXPERTS**

**PRICE**

Popular size spools to fit all Tape Recorders

7" 1200 ft. .. Price 35/-

5" 600 ft. .. Price 21/-

Metallic Contact Strip on 5" spool to operate on Recorders having auto stop.

DETAILS FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR:

**E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD RECORDING EQUIPMENT DIVISION**

Head Office: HAYES, MIDDX. Telephone: SOUTHALL 2468
The equipment provides a television picture of exceptionally high quality from 16 mm. films and 2 x 2 in. miniature film slides. A 'fast pull down' type of film projector is used and a similar mechanism serves for television systems having field repetition rates of either 50 or 60 fields per second. Thus any type of fixed or moving prism system is obviated.

The 16 mm. Projector, Turret Slide Scanner, Optical Change-over Assembly, Flying Spot Scanning Unit and the PEC Amplifier are mounted on top of the steel cabinet which houses the auxiliary units and power units.

The equipment can be fully controlled locally and remote controlled for stopping and starting of the film projector, change-over from film to slides and selection of any one of eight slides.

Editions of the BD 678 are available for 405, 525, or 625 line systems

MARCONI

Complete Broadcasting and Television Systems

Marconi Equipment has been installed in every one of the B.B.C. Television transmitter stations and in the U.S.A., South America, Canada, Italy and Thailand

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX
COSSOR
Model 1322 - Telecheck and Marker Generator for Bands I and III

Model 1322 — used in conjunction with a cathode ray oscillograph — provides equipment for the display, measurement and correct adjustment of RF and IF response curves of television receivers. This entirely new instrument comprises a swept oscillator covering the Television BANDS I and III (5-75 Mc/s. and 155-255 Mc/s.) and a frequency marker oscillator so that precise calibration of the oscillograph display may be made; accuracy of the frequency of the marker pips being verified by reference to an internal crystal. The alignment oscillator is set to the video carrier to which the receiver is tuned and the sweep (either 1 Mc/s. or 10 Mc/s.) is automatically derived from the time base voltage of the display oscillograph. The response of the ‘strip’ under test to the frequency band applied is then presented on the screen of the cathode ray tube. The RF output of Model 1322 is available at 75 ohms and is adjustable from a maximum of 40 millivolts to a minimum of 10 microvolts through a coarse and fine attenuator.

TELECHECK CONVERTER FOR BAND III

This adaptor provides owners of Model 1320 “Telecheck” with an extension of the frequency range of the original instrument into the BAND III television channel. Thus, alignment procedures adopted for BAND I RF/IF “strips” are available also for BAND III receivers. A selection of the desired BAND is made by means of a switch. Pattern generator facilities for picture time base linearity checks have been retained. Model 1321 Adaptor is designed for permanent attachment to the standard “Telecheck” providing a neat, light and compact unit. Mounting is effected by four screws and the inter-connecting wiring is carried in a single insulating sleeve.
SenTerCel Types M1 and M3 rectifiers are low in cost and offer many advantages. They replace equivalent thermionic valves and can be wired directly into circuit; wiring is reduced and valve-holders are eliminated.

Both types operate at minimum input levels of 0.5 volts, type M1 at frequencies up to 5 Mc/s and type M3 up to 100 kc/s.

**APPLICATIONS**

AGC rectifiers: muting circuits; contrast expansion and compression; level indicators; modulation depth indicators; limiters: automatic frequency control.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Type M1</strong></th>
<th><strong>Type M3</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Average Characteristics</strong></td>
<td><strong>Average Characteristics</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self Capacitance</td>
<td>16.5 pF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward Resistance at 5 V D.C.</td>
<td>12.5 kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reverse Resistance at 5 V D.C.</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Peak Inverse Voltage</td>
<td>68 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum A.C. Input</td>
<td>0.5 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Frequency</td>
<td>5 Mc/s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SELENIUM**

**SenTerCel**

**RECTIFIERS**

**Standard Telephones and Cables Limited**

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: Warwick Road, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire

Telephone: Elstree 2401
The amplifier, speaker and case, with detachable lid, measures 8\text{in.} \times 22\text{in.} \times 15\text{in.} and weighs 30 lb.

**PRICE,** complete with WEARITE TAPE DECK

\[ \text{£84 0 0} \]

**POWER SUPPLY UNIT** to work from 12 volt Battery with an output of 230 v., 120 watts, suppressed for use with Tape Recorder.

**3-WAY MIXER AND PEAK PROGRAMME METER**

FOR RECORDING AND LARGE SOUND INSTALLATIONS, ETC.

One milliwatt output on 600 ohm line (.775V) for an input of 30 micro-volts on 7.5-30 ohm balanced input.

Output balanced or unbalanced by internal switch. The meter reading is obtained by a valve voltmeter with 1 second time constant, which reads programme level, and responds to transient peaks.

Calibration in 2 db steps, to plus 12 db and minus 20 db referred to zero level. Special low field internal power pack supplies 8 valves including stabilising and selenium rectifier, consumption 23 watts.

Manufactured by

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3

Telegram: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."
Five Advantages of the Clix Television Turret Tuner

1. **Accurate switching**
   The rotating drum of the Ediswan Clix Television Turret Tuner indexes accurately to any of twelve positions and re-sets precisely in these positions after switching. No question of mistuning after switching.

2. **All circuits are adjustable with the unit in position in a Television receiver.**
   Adjustable cores to all inductances are easily accessible with the tuner in position in a Television receiver. The tuner can, therefore, be set up or re-adjusted in its actual operating position.

3. **Additional tuned circuits may be added at any time without removing the Tuner from the receiver.**
   The Ediswan Clix Tuner is designed so that additional coil segments can be added at any time while the tuner is in position in a receiver. To tune to another channel the serviceman merely clips into position additional coil segments, carrying correctly wound coils, and trims them by the adjustable cores provided. There is no need to dismantle the tuner or return it to the Factory for any part of this operation.

4. **Wiring reduced to an absolute minimum thereby eliminating stray capacities.**
   Stray capacities between wiring can lead to serious mistuning on the very high frequencies of Television Band 3. The Ediswan Clix Tuner is designed so that wiring is reduced to an absolute minimum and materials are specially selected to overcome the problems of drift and instability encountered on these frequencies.

5. **Suitable for mounting in deep or shallow chassis.**
   Four 4BA tapped holes are provided for mounting the Ediswan Clix Turret Tuner. If required, suitable mounting brackets can be provided for use in shallow chassis.

Full technical information and prices on request.

**EDISWAN CLIX**

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies
The Marconi Type HS 51 Transmitter provides the following features:

- Operation on any one of six spot frequencies or continuous tuning over the entire range.
- Rapid frequency change between pre-set frequencies. Instantaneous change from SSB to CW.
- Easy and safe access for servicing.
- RF feed back to reduce distortion.
- Aircooling throughout with dust filtering.
- Low power consumption on standby.

The transmitter is extremely flexible in service; ISB telephony, CW and frequency shift telegraphy, double sideband telephony and frequency shift diplex can all be accommodated.

MARCONI
COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
Surveyed, planned, installed, maintained

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD - CHELMSFORD - ESSEX
PHASE INVERTER SPEAKER

For its size, this is one of the most attractive loudspeaker combinations I have yet come across... "the standard of reproduction obtainable must be heard to be believed."

Not only is there a good, clean treble, well distributed by the diffusers on the front of cabinet; there is also a very firm, clear bass which extends below 50 c/s. Clarity is indeed the most noteworthy characteristic of this speaker. It was this quality that impressed itself on several visitors I had on the day when I was putting the speaker through its paces. That extra half octave above about 12 kola, and the corresponding one below about 30 c/s usually cost an awful lot of money. The range here is audible from below 30 up to above 13,000 c/s.

TECHNICAL REPORT

by P. WILSON, M.A.,
"THE GRAMOPHONE"

Price £14.10.0
complete with cabinet

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL LEADING STOCKISTS
SOUND SALES LIMITED
WEST STREET, FARNHAM, SURREY

POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS & HOBBIES

PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

NEW! LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

COURSES WITH EQUIPMENT

With many courses we supply actual equipment thus combining theory and practice in the correct educational sequence. This equipment, specially prepared and designed, remains your property. Courses include: Radio, Television, Mechanics, Electricity, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography, Commercial Art, etc.

EMI INSTITUTES
The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send without obligation your FREE book.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES (Dept. 127k)
Grove Park Road, London, W.4

NAME

ADDRESS

SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST

DEC.
THE NEW LEAK

TL/10 AMPLIFIER & "POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER

27 GNS COMPLETE
A price made possible only by world-wide sales.

"POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER

The handsome gold escutcheon plate contributes to the elegant appearance, and blends with all woods.

* Pickup
The pre-amplifier will operate from any pickup generally available in the world. A continuously variable input attenuator at the rear of the pre-amplifier permits the instantaneous use of crystal, moving-iron and moving-coil pickups.

* Radio
The radio input sockets at the rear permit the connection of the LEAK V.S. tuner unit. An input attenuator is fitted. H.T. and filament supplies are available from the pre-amplifier.

* Distortion
Of the order of 0.1%.

* Hum
Negligible, due to the use of recently developed valves and special techniques.

* Input selector
Radio, tape, records; any and all records can be accurately equalised.

* Treble
Continuously variable, + 9 db to -15 db at 10,000 c/s.

* Bass
Continuously variable, + 12 db to -13 db at 40 c/s.

* Volume Control and switch
The switch controls the power supply to the TL/10 power amplifier.

* Tape Recording Jacks
An exclusive feature. Readily accessible jacks are provided on the front panel for instantaneous use with Tape Recorders which have built-in (low level) amplifiers.

SPECIFICATION

Circuitry
A triple loop feedback circuit based on the famous TL/12. The output transformer is the same size as in the TL/12.

Maximum power output: 10 watts.

Frequency Response: ± 1db 20 c/s to 20,000 c/s.

Harmonic Distortion: 0.1%, 1,000 c/s; 7.5 watts output.

Feedback Magnitude: 26 db, main loop.

Damping Factor: 25.

Hum: -80 db referred to 10 watts.

Loudspeaker Impedances: 16 ohms, 8 ohms, and 4 ohms.

Write for leaflet W

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3

Phone: SHEpherds Bush 1173/4
Telegram: Sinusoidal, Ealux, London
Cables: Sinusoidal, London
THE SUPERIOR 15in.
up to the minute
big picture TV
for quantities.

THE WINDSOR 5-VALVE SUPERHET
This is a 5-valve A.C. superhet covering the usual long, medium and short wavebands. It has a particularly fine clear dial with an extra long pointer travel. The latest type local valves are used and the chassis is complete and ready to operate. Chassis size 15in. x 6in. x 6in. Price £19 16s. complete with 8in. speaker. Carriage and insurance extra. H.P. terms £3 7s. deposit.

THE "WINDSOR" 5 TABLE RADIO CABINET
Due to a special purchase, we are able to offer this very fine cabinet, size approx. 15 x 14 x 6in.—walnut veneered and satin finished. £39, carriage and packing 3/- deposit. Note. This cabinet is the correct one for the chassis above with 6in. speaker.

£15 VALUE FOR £5

These really first-class receivers were made by one of our most famous manufacturers for inclusion in an expensive radiogram. They are undoubtedly a serious listener's receiver. Particularly suitable in bad reception areas as they have an H.F. stage and a tuning indicator. These tune 5 wave bands including short waves up to 21 metres. We have a few only of these left as illustrated but less valves and less power pack. Otherwise in very good condition having never been used. Price £5 only, plus 7/- carriage.

PLUGS FOR MODERN VALVE TOOLS
Each is fitted with a rubber shroud. For B7G button base and type 2 cans. £1/6.

SENT FOR £1 ONLY BLACK AND DECKER ELECTRIC TOOLS
£1, £5 Ss. or £1 deposit. This offer good only this month. 

MENTS for inclusion in an expensive radiogram. They are undoubtedly a serious listener's receiver. Particularly suitable in bad reception areas as they have an H.F. stage and a tuning indicator. These tune 5 wave bands including short waves up to 21 metres. We have a few only of these left as illustrated but less valves and less power pack. Otherwise in very good condition having never been used. Price £5 only, plus 7/- carriage.

BE PREPARED
for a cold winter by making our low cost Electric Blanket. 27 yards of special heater wire and blueprint, 20/-, blueprint only, 15/-. Alternatively, make a Bed Warmer. Constructional data, 1/6.

BARGAIN FOR CONSTRUCTORS
Modern style cabinet in contrasting veneers, with metal chassis, three knobs, coloured scale, and heaters. £2 9s. post, etc., 2/-. All other components to build 2-waveband superhet. Price £3. Data, 1/6 (free with components).

THE F.M. FEEDER UNIT
All the parts necessary to make the Denco F.M. Unit are now available. The unit gives an A.F. output suitable for feeding in at the pickup sockets of any standard broadcasting receiver and superior results can be expected. The full constructional details as prepared by the Denco technicians are available—price 1/- post free. Alternatively, they will be given free to those ordering all the parts which come to £6 7s. 6d., plus 2/6 post and packing. Note: four valves and everything including a prepared metal chassis is supplied. Approximate chassis measurements are 6 x 6 x 14. Demonstrations at our branches.

BREAKDOWN PARCEL
Unit for breaking down—offered at only a little over the price of the Aladdin Coil Formers it contains. Note. All parts can easily be removed as they are all bolted together. The unit contains:

- 6 Aladdin tin. Coil Formers with dust cores
- 6 metal cans for above coil formers
- 1 6-position 12-pole switch
- 6 miniature R.F. chokes
- 25-mfd. 25-v. electrolytics
- 30 paper tubular condensers
- 7 insulated top caps for valves
- 4 components strips (one 40-way, one 41-way, one 3-way, and one 3-way)
- 1 very useful chassis, size 18 x 5 x 3½in.
- Plus dozens of nuts, bolts, screws, washers, and other useful items such as tin, spindle extenders, etc.
- Price only 7/6, post and packing 2/6.

CABINETS
19/6 You can make an excellent bass reflex cabinet with this well-made veneered and polished walnut cabinet. Limited quantity offered at 19/6. Carriage, etc., 3/6.

LATE F. M. UNIT
£3 19s. 6d.

INSTANT HEAT CONVECTOR
4ft. long; made from heavy gauge sheet steel (galvanized), 1 kw. suitable A.C. or D.C. Price £2 or with thermostat £3 15s. Note: The thermostat mounts separately and will control up to three heaters.

THE CHIMELITE
It is a hall light as well as a room radiator and you can make it in a couple of evenings for the total cost of only 1956, including instructions. Post, etc., 2/-. Data available separately, price 2/-. NOW—A.C./D.C. MULTI-METER KIT
We can now offer a kit of parts suitable for making a multimeter to measure A.C. volts as well as D.C. volts, milliamps and ohms. Price for kit containing all the essential items including moving-coil meter, metal rectifier, resistors, range selector, calibrated scale, etc., is 19/6d., plus 1/.- post and packing. The D.C. only version is 15/., plus 9d. P. & P. For the benefit of those who have already made up the D.C. only version we are offering the rectifier and other necessary for the A.C./D.C. version as a separate kit. Price 5/6d, post free.

OCCASIONAL RADIO
Building our all-mains radio receivers is simplicity itself. Everything down to the last nut is supplied, and fits together professionally. The one above we call the "Occasional" in a choice of Ivory or Walnut and the T.R.F. pas 5/15 to make, H.P. terms being £2 deposit.
A WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS PRESENT

Children of all ages enjoy playing records and will be overjoyed to own the fine portable illustrated alongside. This uses the Garrard spring motor and a 2-valve battery amplifier. The case is in two-tone imitation crocodile/lizard skin. Special Price £9/17/7—carriage 7/6 extra.

THE ELPREQ NOBLEMAN

A 70 Gn. RADIOGRAM direct from makers for only 40 Gns.

Or £7 deposit.
A beautiful piece of furniture yet a most up-to-date radio gram—figured walnut lined sycamore—radio raised to comfortable level—compartment for records—3-valve A.C. mains superhet, covers long, medium and short waves—all latest refinements, negative feed-back, tone control, etc.—large multi-coloured edglet dial—latest Collaro three-speed auto-changer with the famous "Studio" pick-up—plays all types of records perfectly.

CLEVELAND TAPE RECORDER

This instrument combines the Mk. IIIU Truvex Tape Deck and the Cleveland Wide Band Amplifier with a special high flux speaker and forms one of the finest tape recorder combinations available to-day. It will, of course, play pre-recorded tapes as well as make its own recordings of radio, music, meetings, telephone conversations, letters, etc., etc. This model should be available before the end of the year and the price will be £45

Hire Purchase terms if required.

BEDROOM-NURSERY MAINS MIDGET RADIO

All the parts, cabinet, valves, knobs, back—in fact everything will cost you only £3/15/- (plus 2/6 postag). The set is economical to run, too, for it uses only three valves in a special reflex T.F.I.A. circuit which gives ample power combined with good tone. Incidentally if you wish to give the sets to young children why not decorate the cabinet with a few suitable transfers? These can usually be obtained from local handicrafts shops. Circuiting and construction data free with the parts or available separately 2/-, post free.

A MILLIBAR BAROMETER

If you are interested in meteorology, then you will be interested to know that an article appeared in one of the leading meteorological journals showing how the Ex. R.A.F. Sensitive Altimeter can become a first-class highly sensitive yet robust aerodrome barometer. We offer the sensitive altimeters in good condition with instructions at 17/6, plus 1/- post.

GLASS SCALES 4/- A DOZEN

An exceptional bargain this month is our assorted parcel of glass scales. A most useful collection for all who make up experimental or other radios. We offer twelve glass scales mostly in two or three colours for 4/- plus 9d. post and packing. Limited quantity only.

BY FERRANTI. Complete works, less the case. Slightly damaged, but repairable, and contains very useful spares. 7/6 plus 2/- post.
SELECTIONS FROM OUR RANGE OF CABINETS

**EMPERESS CONSOLE**

This cabinet is undoubtedly a beautiful piece of furniture. It is elegantly veneered externally in figured walnut, internally in white sycamore. The radio section is raised to convenient level but is not drilled or cut. The lower deck acts as the motor board, again is uncut, it measures 16 x 14 and has a clearance of 5in. from the lid. There is a compartment for the storage of recordings. Overall dimensions of this essentially modern cabinet are 3ft. wide, 2ft. 8in. high, and 1ft. 4in. deep. Price £18/15/-, carriage, etc., 12/6.

**THE 1955 CORNER CONSOLE**

Designed for the man who wants something really impressive. A massive cabinet but being corner fitting is not out of place even in the modern small living room. Voted by one of our leading magazines as one of the finest pieces of furniture at the 1953 National Radio Show, Earls Court. Overall dimensions of this cabinet are 47in. wide, 31in. deep (to corner), 50in. high. Note that in addition to the Superior 15 Television this cabinet will accommodate a radio unit with controls on the sloping panel at the top and a tape recorder, or a record player under the lid in the top. Price £18, plus 30/- carriage.

**THE SUPERIOR 15 CONSOLE**

Undoubtedly a very fine cabinet designed to house a very fine set. Handsome two-toned walnut finished and distinctive design, its modern lines blend with all furnishings. Cut out for 15in. tube and drilled to take the standard Superior 15 chassis. Price £11/10/-, plus 12/6 carriage.

**THE BUREAU**

This is a really beautiful cabinet elegantly veneered in walnut and finely polished. The control board, revealed when the front is dropped down is ample for the larger than average radio chassis or amplifier and alongside there is a space for a tape recorder or auto record changer mechanism. Both the radio board and the control board are left uncut to suit your own equipment. Size approximately 30in. high, 32in. wide, and 10in. deep. Price 16 guineas, carriage 12/6.

**THE CONTEMPORARY**

Also in the modern trend is this very stylish contemporary console. Veneered in oak with contrasting mouldings, and ideal for use with modern furniture or with other contemporary fittings or furnishings. The radio and motor board is uncut and its size 30in. x 15in. provides ample room for all equipment. Price £8/15/-, carriage etc., 12/6.

**THE CONSOLE MK. II**

A new design of a popular style—this is in two tone highly polished walnut veneer with nicely contrasting speaker fabric—the motor board, approximate size 30in. x 15in. is uncut so is suitable for user's own equipment—clearance to motor board is 6ins.—height of the cabinet to top of lid is 2ft. 6in. Price £10/17/6, carriage 12/6.

**THE STATESMAN**

An impressive costly looking cabinet—originally designed for projection T.V. but the projector screen can be removed very easily and the lid can be felt lined to hide the marks. This simple modification makes the cabinet suitable for radiogram, amplifier, tape recorder, or reflex speaker—size 23in. wide, 22in. deep, and 37in. high. We have only a limited quantity of these cabinets left and we are offering them at £18/15/- each, which is approximately half of their manufacturing cost. Also we have a small quantity slightly damaged but easily repairable—Prices from £7/15/- downwards.

**THE ATTACHE CASE PORTABLE**

This cabinet can be supplied with radio board or with board suitable for moving pickup and loudspeaker. The board in either case can be finished in the same style of material as the Cabinet proper e.g., imitation crocodile and/or lizard skin in contrasting shades. Price 37/-, postage, etc. 3/-.

**TABLE RADIOS**

We have two styles of cabinet which will take our 15 x 5/2 chassis and dial assembly or our Windsor Superhet. The one illustrated is the Windsor De Luxe—price 49/-, carriage and packing 5/-. The Windsor Standard, also a very fine cabinet, is priced at 39/6, plus 3/- carriage.
THE INFRAY LAMP

The Infray Lamp is essentially a directional infra-red radiator. It emits rays in a conical formation, the best intensity being greatest near the lamp. The eye is warm to the object at which they are directed, but not the air through which they pass. In addition to the medical and other functions of infra-red, the Infray Lamp is especially useful in cases where it is impossible, or unwise, to warm the atmosphere. Thus a person working in the open could be kept comfortably warm with three or four lamps placed at convenient positions. In other applications, the infra-red lamp permits considerable economy of electricity. For instance, a patient who must be kept conveniently warm with one lamp costing only 6d. per hour, would keep the temperature up to the same comfortable level in the average bedroom without two 5-watt free-standing 4d. per hour to run, thus saving the use of electricity is really considerable. These figures are based upon electricity at one penny per unit. In districts where higher rates apply, then the saving would be even greater.

The Infray Lamp is invaluable to the farmer, poultry keeper and in fact to any breeder of animals. The young creatures will collect under the lamp for warmth and therefore are not likely to be brought by the mother.

THE CLEVELAND "WIDE-BAND"

Designed in conjunction with Truvox engineers this high-fidelity amplifier ensures that best possible results are obtained from the Truvox Mk. III as well as from other good tape decks. Two independent circuits are used—these have separate volume controls and so facilitate the mixing of programme matter. Miniaturised construction is used and the dimensions of the amplifier have been kept very small and in fact only approximately a 2m. section of the control panel and cabinet is required. The power pack also is on a separate chassis so that, regardless of the type of cabinet, a position of minimum hum can be found. Hum level is very low at 50 db down for full output.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Two input jacks are provided, the first has a sensitivity of 1-micro volt for crystal microphone, etc. The other for use with radio inputs and pickups has a sensitivity of 250 mv. The power output is 4 watts internally matched for 3 ohm loudspeaker. A magic eye is included for indicating depth of recording—the circuit of this, however, is disconnected during replay. The frequency response of the amplifier is extremely wide, so ensuring that the best possible reproduction is obtained with modern records and heads. Park. N.A. D. The Truvox heads the response is virtually level from 50 to 10,000 c.p.s. In addition to the two independent volume controls there is also a tone control and a master switch for record and replay. The amplifier is suitable for A.C. mains, voltage: 110 to 250. Price £15. Carriage and insurance 7½.

THE CLEVELAND "ORGANTONE"

The Cleveland "Organtone" is a 5-valve 3-wave band superhet covering long wave (1,120-3,470 metres), medium wave (182.5-345.5 metres) and short wave (16,500 metres). Built to a very stringent specification, it attains a high level of performance both with regard to sensitivity and fidelity. Great advantage is taken of infra red minature valves are employed throughout and low cost internal tuning is kept to a minimum. Tuning is carried out by sliding the knobs with a square section of the radio's cabinet. Pushpull 6-valve 3-wave (L. M. & S.) Price £23/2/-. Carriage 10/- post free.

MULLARD AMPLIFIER

A High Quality Amplifier designed by Mullard engineers. Robust high fidelity, with a power output exceeding 10 watts and a harmonic distortion less than .4% at 10 watts. Its frequency response is extremely wide and level bring almost flat from 10 to 20,000 C.P.S.—three controls are provided and the whole unit is very suitable for use with the Collaro Studio and most other good pickups. The total cost of the amplifier is around £11. For 30/- extra a unit completely made up and tested can be supplied. Carriage in either case is 10/- extra. Data will be provided with all parts for components. Send for the "Mullard Amplifier Shopping List."

THE TRUVOX TAPE DECK Mk. III/U

Correct directions for Pre-recorded Tapes.

THE TRUVOX TAPE DECK Mk. III/U is available at all our branches—cash or Hire Purchase demonstrations gladly given.

3-wave (L. M. & S.) Valve £12/12/- Ref. B3. Push-pull 6-valve 3-wave £15/15/- Ref. B3P. Push-pull with R.F. stage 3-wave £18/18/0 B3PP/RF. 6-wave L.M. and 4 short waves (band spread) £15/15/0 B6. 6-wave with push-pull £18/18/0 B6PP. 6-wave with push-pull and R.F. stage £23/2/0 B6PP/RF. All available on H.P.—deposit 15 per cent, balance over 12 months.

MINIATURE PORTABLE T.V.

THE ELIPRO MINIATURE TELEVISION Uses standard conventional circuitry employing a total of 13 valves and 3 crystal diodes. The Cathode-ray tube is a 2½ in. Service type VCR-139A, which has a standard equivalent and will therefore always be obtainable. The layout is extremely clean, straightforward and professional. The casing, whilst naturally being a little more intricate due to miniaturisation, is nevertheless completely cost safe and the large valve kit is only £16-£17. Its size is approximately 9½ x 8½ x 6½. Full construction data, layouts, diagrams, templates, etc., running into some 50 sheets, is available, price £1, post paid.

DULCI RADIO CHASSIS

Complete range of these famous receivers now available at all our branches—cash or Hire Purchase demonstrations gladly given.

3-wave (L. M. & S.) 5-valve £12/12/- Ref. B3. Push-pull 6-valve 3-wave £15/15/- Ref. B3PP. Push-pull with R.F. stage 3-wave £18/18/0 B3PP/RF. 6-wave L.M. and 4 short waves (band spread) £15/15/0 B6. 6-wave with push-pull £18/18/0 B6PP. 6-wave with push-pull and R.F. stage £23/2/0 B6PP/RF. All available on H.P.—deposit 15 per cent, balance over 12 months.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.

152-153, Fleet Street, E.C.4. 29, Stroud Green Road, Finsbury Park. Phone: CENTRAL 2833 Phone: ARCHWAY 1049 Half-day Saturday. Half-day Thursday.

Post orders should be marked "Dept. 2" and addressed to our Ruislip dep.
HIGH SPEED SOLDERING

WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LIMITED
PIONEER WORKS - HANGER LANE - LONDON - W.5
Tel: PERivale 5631-4

Branches: Birmingham - Bristol - Glasgow - Leeds - Manchester - Newcastle

For every soldering point of view, well able to withstand hard workshop treatment and continuous use. Features include rapid constant localised heat — solid sturdy construction — low current consumption — perfect balance — easy replacement of all connections. A type and bit for every purpose from fine instrument to heavy industrial work. Each tool includes 5 feet tough rubber 3-core cable.

Alternative Types
Type 21
Type 31
Type 41
Type 71
Type 81

Unbeatable from every soldering point of view, well able to withstand hard workshop treatment and continuous use. Features include rapid constant localised heat — solid sturdy construction — low current consumption — perfect balance — easy replacement of all connections. A type and bit for every purpose from fine instrument to heavy industrial work. Each tool includes 5 feet tough rubber 3-core cable.

Alternative Types
Type 21
Type 31
Type 41
Type 71
Type 81

TRIGGER FEED SOLDERGUN

Type No. 51 is designed specially for all modern assembly operations. Solder is fed automatically with finger trigger-action and two reels are supplied—one 15 ft. acid-core and one 15 ft. resin-core.

WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LIMITED
PIONEER WORKS - HANGER LANE - LONDON - W.5
Tel: PERivale 5631-4

Branches: Birmingham - Bristol - Glasgow - Leeds - Manchester - Newcastle

LEWIS RADIO CAN NOW SUPPLY ALL COMPONENTS FOR THE Osram 912 AMPLIFIER

Complete Kit from £3.
Complete Amplifier, wired and tested, from £33.

Loudspeaker Cabinet available in Oak, Walnut or Mahogany or in the White. Polished £12/10/- in White £9/5/-.

Send for Component Price List and details for Loudspeaker and Equipment Cabinets. We also make a large range of Radio, Radiogram, and I/F, Cabinets. Catalogue of Cabinets, Autochangers, Loudspeakers and Radiogram Chassis, Price 1/- (refunded on receipt of order).

LEWIS RADIO CO.
120, GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN,
LONDON, N.13.
Bowes Park 6054.

CATHODEON CRYSTAL UNITS

For FREQUENCY CONTROL

Preferred type identical to Inter-Service Standard Style B. Generally to the requirements of RCL and RCS 271. This unit is designed to give high stability performance for all general purpose equipment.

Preferred type identical to Inter-Service Standard Style C. Generally to the requirements of RCL and RCS 271 and suitable for either fixed or mobile equipment and general use.

Preferred type identical to Inter-Service Standard Style D. Generally to the requirements of RCL and RCS 271 and particularly suitable for mobile application where size is an important factor. Internationally used and interchangeable.

Preferred type identical to Inter-Service Standard Style E. Generally to the requirements of RCL and RCS 271. Evacuated glass holders giving increased stability performance.

Frequency Range 2,000 to 20,000 Kc/s. Fundamental mode of oscillation. Gold and Wire Mounted.

CATHODEON CRYSTALS LTD., LINTON, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.
Phone: Linton 223
The SMALLEST and lightest re-chargeable accumulator

Full details of this amazing accumulator will be sent FREE. Ask for Brochure AM/WW.

VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD.
KINGSTON BY-PASS NEW MALDEN SURREY Tel: MALden 2442

Associated Companies
VENNER LIMITED
VENNER ELECTRONICS LIMITED

UNIVERSAL VALVE VOLTMETER
Model VM853

- WIDE RANGE OF VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS
- HIGHEST POSSIBLE INPUT RESISTANCE ON ALL RANGES
- MEASURES FROM D.C. TO U.H.F

On the lower D.C. ranges, this instrument approaches conditions of an electrostatic voltmeter and on A.C. ranges a measuring diode contained in an external probe, is provided. To minimize the effect of the metal body of the probe, the insulated terminal head can be replaced by a spike. All-range indicator consists of a 5-inch meter fitted with knife-edge pointer and mirror scale. Send for leaflet giving full specification.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES
Radlett, HERTS
Tel: RADLETT 5674-5-6
We supply all types of Laminations in bulk promptly. All metals and specifications in most cases immediately available. All Silicon Iron Laminations are manufactured from Richard Thomas & Baldwins’ range of Ferrosil Electrical Sheets. Nickel Iron Alloy Laminations are supplied in the Permalloy range of materials. We undertake the manufacture of special prototypes for customers’ new designs in the shortest possible time that size, type and circumstances permit.

Send us a sample or sketch of your requirements, together with the specification, which will receive immediate attention.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN BONDED LAMINATION PACKS.

ELECTRONIC LAMINATIONS

Telephone No: Slough 25171/2

LIMITED

Telegrams: Lamination, Slough

OXFORD AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

E.H.T. INSULATION TEST SET TYPE XU110

Continuous variable from 150 v. to 15 kv.

Leakage loss under E.H.T. conditions in cables, conductors, etc., may be measured on the integral meter, which indicates voltage, by the turn of a switch. The instrument is of laboratory standard, yet is portable enough for use in the field.

Full details and specification from the Manufacturers:

TELEMECHANICS LTD.

INSTRUMENT DIVISION 3, NEW MAN YD., NEWMAN ST., LONDON, W.1

Tel: LANGham 7965

Still Available—

R. C. A. TRANSMITTERS

ET. 4336 and ET. 4332.

Complete with Speech Amplifiers MI 11220. Wilcox Gay V.F.O. and Crystal Multiplier and all tubes.

Normal frequency coverage of the ET.4336 is 2-20 Mc/s. A special modified version covering 900 Kc/s-2,000 Kc/s is available.

Hallicrafter BC.610 complete with Speech Amplifier, BC.614E, Aerial Tuning Unit BC.939A, all Tuning Units, Tubes and Coils.

Large stocks of spares available for RCA, BC.610 Transmitters.

Receivers available. RCA AR88 LF and AR88 D, Hallicrafter SX.28, National H.R.O.

McELROY-ADAMS MFG. GROUP LTD.

Sole distributors U.K. for Hallicrafter Communication Equipment

46, GREYHOUND ROAD, LONDON, W.6


Phone: Fulham 1138/9
WE PAY TOP PRICES
FOR
AMERICAN SURPLUS
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

LOOK AT THESE EXAMPLES
For equipment in good condition
Receiver R54/APR4, complete.......................... £200
Transmitter ET4336......................................... £110
Test Set TS13.................................................. £100
Frequency Meter TS175/U................................ £80
Frequency Meter BC221.................................. £28
Receiver BC348............................................. £25

We pay similar remarkable prices for
Transceivers. ARCI, TCS, BC800, RT1/APN2.
Transmitters. TI1/APN3, ART13.
Indicators. ID17/APN3.
Test Sets. Any unit with prefix "TS" also IE19
1-208, BC713A/BC714.
Power Units. RA34, RA42, RA62, MG149, DM28.
Tuning Units. TN17, TN18, TN19, TNS4, TUS7, TUS8, TUS9.
Control Gear. BC114S, C45-ARC1, MR-1B,
And almost every American made unit even if not
mentioned above.

Phone us immediately, transfer charge.

TO HAMS WHO PURCHASED BC348,
BC342, BC312, etc. Post to us all the bits and
pieces which you removed, i.e., plugs, sockets,
dynamotors, etc. We will pay you several pounds
for this junk. You need not write; just send it.

TO OVERSEAS BUYERS

We have the largest stock in Europe of American
Government surplus electronic equipment and we
would be pleased to quote by return of post against
your enquiries. The following are a few examples
only of the equipment which we can supply from stock.
ET4336 Transmitter
SCR720C Search Radar, complete, also
BC348 Receiver
ART13 Transmitter

Deal with the firm that has been established for
twenty-five years.

We have a vacancy for a technician who is conversant
with American surplus equipment. Write or 'phone if
such a job would interest you.

ALTHAM RADIO CO.
JERSEY HOUSE, JERSEY STREET
MANCHESTER 4
Telephone: Central 7834/5/6

---

L.R.S
Estd. 1925

EASY TERMS

QUALITY EQUIPMENT
for the Connoisseur

The amazing New
"TL/10" AMPLIFIER and
"POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER

This 10-watt amplifier maintains, in
every respect, the world-renowned
LEAK reputation for precision engin-
eering, fine appearance, and fastidious
wiring. The Pre-amplifier will operate
from any well-known pick-up, whether
crystal, moving iron or moving coil.
Provision is made for Tape Recorder
and Play back and, as an exclusive feature, readily accessible
jacks are provided on the front panel for instantaneous use.

See maker's advt. p. 111 for full technical specification.
The total Cash Price for these Two Units is £28.7.0. Our
NEW EASY TERMS are £3 Deposit with order and 14 monthly
instalments of 40/- (carriage and crate free).
If you require FINEST QUALITY REPRODUCTION together
with WORKMANSHIP of the HIGHEST ORDER your choice
must be

LEAK

The very latest
LEAK DYNAMIC PICK-UP
with detachable heads is now available from stock.

The L.R. SUPPLY COMPANY LTD.
BALCOMBE Telephone: Balcombe 254 SUSSEX
You can count on these... for a reliable performance

STAND-OFF INSULATORS. Working voltage 1,500/5,000. Very high insulating resistance. Ceramic non-tracking. Silicone treated to repel moisture (ideal for tropics). Tag or spill end. We have a full range to cover most needs.

S.L.S SPIN WHEEL DRIVE. A precision slide rule drive complete with 3 band glass scale. The spin wheel drive gives perfect control through ratio 24:1. Fitted with constant velocity coupling, eliminating strain on condenser and providing mechanical and electrical isolation from vibration and noise.

M.G. GANG CONDENSER. Available as 1, 2 or 3 gang, 490 p.F. nominal capacity matched and standardised to close limits. Cadmium plated steel frame. Aluminium Vanes. Low loss non-hygroscopic insulation. Length excluding spindle: 1 gang—1 3/4in. to 3 gang—3 1/2in.

Price 1 gang, 9/3. 2 gang, 14/-. 3 gang, 18/3.

Write for full details of the complete range of precision-built components for Radio and Television industry.

JACKSON BROS. (London) LTD., KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY
Telephone: CROYDON 2754-5. Telegrams: WALFILCO, SOUPHONE, LONDON.

NOW AVAILABLE!

COMPLETELY UNIQUE & UNIVERSE MINIATURE RECORDER

A.C.E. CONSORT

Operates from Internal Batteries and External AC/DC Mains Feeder. (Feeder ready shortly.)

ALL MAINS FEATURES INCLUDE:
2 TRACKS  & 3 SPEEDS  & POWER REWIND  & AUTOMATIC ERASE
& MONITORING CIRCUIT
& BUILT-IN 5" SPEAKER.
& FULL TRADE AND EXPOX LEAS TERMS

NOW READY

A new edition of a famous "know how" motor cycle book

This popular book by Torrens of "The Motor Cycle" describes the best methods for every kind of repair job from minor adjustments to dismantling and reassembling the engine. It explains the correct use of tools and the methods of working which save time and trouble. No motor cyclist’s kit is complete without a copy.

7½" x 5½". 165 pp. Illustrated. 5s. net. By post 5s. 4d.

THE MOTOR CYCLIST’S WORKSHOP 6th Ed.

Published for " The Motor Cycle." Obtainable from booksellers or from H. W. & Sons Limited, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.
Potted Compound Filled Transformers.

Hermetically sealed "O" Core Units.

Designed to utilise the present range of "C" type cores. The cast resin component gives complete mechanical and climatic protection for core and windings. Good heat dissipation; robust terminals and fixing bushes.

A complete WODEN range of hermetically sealed transformers and chokes comprises 32 sizes covering transformers from 1 Va to 2 kVA and the usual range of chokes. Made to conform to the relevant Inter-Service specifications RCS.214 and RCL.215.

A wide range of capacities for transformers and chokes. Vacuum impregnation and special compound filling ensure complete reliability. Suitable for exacting industrial and climatic conditions. Neat and clean in equipment.

Woden Shrouded and Open-Type Transformers combine first class engineering with a popular highly competitive product. Finest quality materials used throughout; vacuum impregnated and rigidly tested.

In addition to the types shown, we manufacture a great variety of Transformers for all electronic applications. Also Power Transformers up to 750 kVA.

Catalogues available on request.

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD
MOXLEY ROAD - BILSTON - STAFFS.
Tel: BILSTON 41959

Type O-120
Portable, High-Sensitivity Audio 'Scope. 4mV/cm. r.m.s.; — 3 c/s to 25 Kc/s.

Type O-100
Sensitive General Purpose 'Scope. Direct-coupled 'X' and 'Y' Amplifiers Triggered Time-Base, Time and Voltage Calibration; — Zero to 4 Mc/s.
CORDIALLY INVITE ALL HIGH-FIDELITY ENTHUSIASTS TO visit our Regent Street showroom

*We can offer direct, comparative demonstrations — under identical conditions — of the accepted best in high quality audio amplifiers and loudspeakers.

Demonstrations of high fidelity equipments:
Daily 10.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m.
Saturday 10.30 a.m.—12.30 p.m.

B. K. PARTNERS LTD.
229, Regent Street, London, W.1. (Entrance Hanover Street)
Phone: REG 7363

GIVE YOUR WINDINGS A GOOD LIFE
IMPREGNATE WITH A BLICKVAC
HIGH VACUUM IMPREGNATOR

Full range of models available to meet the needs of
★ The large-scale Producer.
★ The Research Laboratory.
★ The small Rewind Shop.

BLICKVAC UNITS MEET THE MOST STRINGENT SPECIFICATIONS.

Outstanding features:
★ Ease in Control.
★ Simple attachment of auxiliary autoclaves.
★ Best quality fittings.
★ Fully demountable to facilitate cleaning.

UNEQUALLED FLEXIBILITY AND PERFORMANCE.
Units available for:
VARNISH
WAX
BITUMEN
POTTING RESINS

If your problem is Coil Impregnation
CONSULT BLICKVAC

Write today to
HAMILTON ROAD WORKS, HAMILTON ROAD, S.E.27
Associated with Blick Time Recorders Ltd., Blick Engineering Ltd.

DC-DC CONVERTERS
for changing low voltage DC to a higher voltage DC— providing anode supply to amplifiers, radio transmitters, etc. Prices from £7.6.0.

DC-AC CONVERTERS
accepted as the standard by leading manufacturers, the trade and the aircraft industry.

Specialists in Converters since 1937
NEW CHAPEL RD., HIGH ST., FELTHAM, MIDDX. Tel: FELTHAM 4241
Service Dept: 37 Forth Road, London, N.W.3. GULiver 5165 & 7202
Overseas enquiries to nearest E.M.I Organisation Depot.
The Season's Greetings

from

H. A. HARTLEY Co., Ltd.

To all our friends at home and abroad we send best wishes for your happiness at Christmas and prosperity throughout the coming year.

152, HAMMERSMITH ROAD · LONDON · W.6
It is Sound

When you listen to a Simon Portable you’re hearing sound Recording at its lively best. Ask your dealer for a demonstration. Try its simple controls. Hear its faultless reproduction of speech and music—remember that for P.A. or record reproduction you can use the high quality amplifier independently of the recorder.

SIZE: ........................................ 18in. x 15in. x 10in.
LOUDSPEAKER: .......................... 6in. built-in Monitor.
POWER SUPPLY: ......................... 200/250 v. 50 cycles A.C.
INPUT CHANNELS: ...................... High impedance for microphone;
                                low or high impedance for radio.
POWER CONSUMPTION: .............. 100 watts approx
RESPONSE: ............................ 50–12,000 c.p.s. ±3 db.

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER MODEL SP/1

Ask for illustrated literature;
and Information Sheet T1/6.

SIMON SOUND SERVICE LTD. (Dept. W.),
48-50 GEORGE ST., LONDON, W.I.
Phone: WELbeck 2371 (5 lines)

The Manning-Carr
Miniature
Polarised Relay

DATA—A Sensitivity of 25 milli-watts and capable of handling mains voltage on the contacts with alternating currents up to 0.25 amps. Being polarised it has the advantage that the Armature contact can be biased to lock in either direction by suitable adjustment of the contact screws which provides a useful facility where pulse operation is required. Speed of operation is also high and the Relay will follow A.C. frequency of 50 c.p.s. Resistance up to 8,000 ohms which is acceptable for Anode circuits. Alternatives to specification if required. Sole Concessionaires.

POST OFFICE TYPES 3,000 AND 600 RELAYS
to specification. Tropicalising, impregnating and Services jungle finish if required. Delivery 3-4 weeks.

Manufacturers to H.M. Govt. Dept's, and leading contractors

L. E. SIMMONDS LTD.
5, BYRON ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX.
Telephone: Harrow 2524-0315.
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

OSCILLOSCOPES

- DIRECT COUPLED AMPLIFIERS ON BOTH AXES PROVIDING SYMMETRICAL DEFLECTION.
- HIGH SIGNAL SENSITIVITY.
- WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE WITH LEVEL RESPONSE.
- PHASE SHIFT CHARACTERISTICS NEGLIGIBLE DOWN TO ZERO FREQUENCY.
- SWEEP EXPANSION TO 5 SCREEN DIAMETERS.

For full information on:

Model 1200B  Model 2300  Model 2000
Display 2½ in. Miniature Display 5 in.
diameter. Oscilloscope diameter.

Write to:

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS MAGNET WORKS,
DERBY ROAD, EAST SHEEN, LONDON, S.W.14. Phone: PRO 8211

FIDELITY WITH ECONOMY

Is that possible? YES! The answer is to be found in the now complete range of "BAKERS Quality Speakers" comprising some 14 models covering the requirements of both the "Quality" enthusiast and the more general purpose Public Address. Further information on the above, including constructional details of suitable enclosures, will be gladly forwarded on request.

THE 12" 15W. DE LUXE
MK. I & MK. II

ALL EXPORT enquiries to:
JOHN LIONNET & COMPANY,
PROMPT QUOTATIONS WILL BE SUBMITTED ON REQUEST.

BAKERS
'Selhurst'
RADIO

Please write for full details to:
24 DINGWALL ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY. Croydon 2271/2
Sole Distributors for Elre: BRAN CURRAN, 283, Harold Cross Road, TERENURE, DUBLIN
Fundamentals of Electronic Motion
WILLIS W. HARMAN
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Stanford University

The keystone of this book is analysis; it is written for the user rather than the designer of electron tubes. No initial knowledge of mathematical physics beyond calculus is assumed. Mathematical techniques are explained as they are needed.

Chapter Headings: Fields and Electrons; Motion in a Static Electric Field; Electron Properties and Sources; Motion in a Magnetic Field; Negative and Positive Space Charge; Velocity Modulation; Travelling-Wave Amplification; Travelling-Wave Magnetron Amplifiers and Oscillators; Relativistic Electrodynamics.

9 x 6 inches. 319 pages 46s 6d

Available from your bookseller


---

MODERN ELECTRICS LTD.
164 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Export enquiries welcomed.

TAPE RECORDERS
GRUNDIG 819 .................................. £99 15 0
GRUNDIG 818 .................................. £88 5 0
BAIRD Mk. II .................................. £61 19 0
BAIRD Soundmaster .......................... £68 5 0
FERROGRAPH 2AN £79 16 0
VERTEXION 2A .................................. £84 0 0
EDITOR .................................. £47 5 0
PLAYTIME .................................. £31 4 6
WEARITE TAPE DECK £35 0 0

RECORDING TAPES
GRUNDIG L.C.S. 1,200ft. .................. £2 0 0
GRUNDIG 850ft .................................. £1 14 0
FERROVOICE 1,200ft .................. £1 2 6
Spare Spools .................................. £4 6
E.M.I. type 88, 1,200ft .................. £1 15 0
E.M.I. type 88, 600ft .................. £1 1

GAVER .................................. £1 15 0
SCOTCH BOY 1,200ft .................. £1 15 0
600ft .................................. £1 1
Spare Spools, 1,200ft .................. £4 6
Spare Spools 600ft .................. £3 3
FERROGRAPH 1,200ft .................. £2 5 0
1,750ft .................................. £3 3
8in. Spools .................................. £9 6

AGFA 1,200ft .................................. £1 17 6
600ft .................................. £1 2 6
Lead on tape 150ft .................. £0 8

---

Immediate delivery from stock.

RECORD REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT
COLLARO TRANSCRIPTION
Model 2000 .................................. £13 9 6
Model 2010 .................................. £18 6 6

GARRARD UNITS
RCBOM AC .................................. £19 6 7
RCBOM, AC/DC .......................... £28 0 6
Type TA/AC .................................. £10 16 0
Type TA/B with Decca Heads .. £14 0 11

CONNOISSEUR 3-sp. .................. £23 8 11

SPEAKERS
W. B. STENTORIAN
HF. 610 .................................. £12 0 6
HF. 810 .................................. £13 6
HF. 913 .................................. £13 7 6
HF. 1012 .................................. £13 11
HF.1012 taped coil, 3, 7.5 or 15 ohms .. £13 17 6

GOODMANS
Axiom 150 Mk. II. ........................ £10 6 5
Axiom 102 .................................. £18 10 2
Axiom 101 .................................. £16 12 1

WHARFEDALE
W13 CS .................................. £17 10
Super 12 CS/AL .................. £17 10
W12 CS .................................. £19 15
Golden 10 CSB .................. £18 6 7
Super 5 and 8 CS/AL ........ £18 12 6
Bronze 10in. .................. £14 12 9
Bronze Bin .................................. £3 4
W.B. Crossover Unit .. £14 10
W.B. Tweeter Unit .. £4 1 4

A V O
Model 8 .................................. £33 10 0
Model 7 (latest) ........ £19 10
Inminor Mk. II .................. £10 10
Electronic Meter ........................ £40 0 0
Whole Band Sig./Gen. .. £30 0 0
Voltage Characteristic .. £5 0 0
Meter .................................. £5 0 0
D.C. Minor ........................ £5 5 0
10kV Multiplier for Model 8 .. £3 5 0
Carrying Cases for Models 7, 8 and 40 .. £3 0 0

ADVANCE
H.I (Sig./Gen) .................. £25 0 0
E.2 (Sig./Gen) .................. £28 0 0
J.1 New Model .................. £35 12 0
P.1 .................................. £19 19 0

C O S S O R
Oscilloscope 1035 .......... £120 0 0
Oscilloscope 1052 .......... £104 0 0
Oscilloscope 1052 .......... £143 18 5
Valoc: Calibrator 1433 ... £18 5 0

T A L Y O R
All new Taylor Test Gear in stock.

PICK-UPS
ACO
Hi G 20 .................................. £3 8 4

ACO
X.M.S. Magnetic .. £6 9 5

CONNOISSEUR
Super 1Weight ........ £3 4 6
Spare Heads ........ £3 4 6

COLLARO STUDIO
Type O or P .................................. £3 14 8

---

DECEMBER, 1954

Tel.: TEMple Bar 7587.
Cables: Modcharex, London

Prompt attention to past orders.

MICROPHONES
ACOS
Mic 32 (Crystal) ........ £4 4 0
Mic for insects above .. £1 0 0
Mic 16 (Crystal) ........ £12 12 0
Mic 35-1 (Crystal) .. £1 5 0

LUSTRAPHONE
M/C with T/F C51 ...... £5 15 6
Table base for above £1 1 0

RESLO M/C (Low Imp.) .. £6 0 0
URA Ribbon .. £7 5 0
RVA Ribbon .. £6 0 0

TRIX Ribbon .. £1 0 0

MICROPHONE STANDS
Floor, 3 extensions .. £3 12 4
Table Stand ........ £1 1 0

LEAK AMPLIFIERS
TL 10 complete .. £28 7 0
Point 1, TL 2 .. £28 7 0
Point 2, TL 25 .. £34 7 0
Vario-slope pre-amplifier .. £12 0 0
Type VS RF Tuner .. £31 5 3

SOLON, New Instrument Iron 200-250 v. 25 w. .. 19 8

ALL GARRARD, CONNOISSEUR, DECCA and COLLARO
HEADS, SAPPHIRE and DIAMOND
STYLI for the above HEADS NOW AVAILABLE.

---

TV TRANSFORMER TROUBLES?

With Direct TV Replacements you need never be at a loss for a TV Transformer. Order direct from us. We despatch by return. When out of stock we rewind faulty components. (Time Base Transformer 48 hours—Mains Types 10 days.)

To facilitate speedy handling of your order, terms of business are C.W.O., C.O.D. or Pro Forma. Please add postage and packing (1/6d. up to 10/-, 2/- up to £1, 2/6d. up to £2).

Introducing...

The UNISCAN 1

The first of a series of universal line output transformers will cover 80% of British TV sets manufactured to date.

1 Universal fixing. No drilling of chassis.
2 Height of cans allows clearance in all models.
3 UNISCAN 1 has been tested in all models mentioned below for full scan, good linearity and method of fixing.

MODELS COVERED BY UNISCAN include
Alba T411, T421, Ambassador TV1, Beethoven TV50, TV501t. Petos Scott TV92, TV122, Masteradio T400, T412, Ekco T846, TSC90, Vidor CN370, CN377, Ferguson 841T, 841T/12, 842T, 843T. Regentone TR20L, TR20B. Phileo 1701, 1708.

DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS RESEARCH & DESIGNS

Our Engineers are constantly carrying out research on universal designs of TV Transformers, improvements, and new production methods. This Department is at the service of Manufacturers, Rental and Maintenance concerns, etc.

39/- Retail

---

direct REPLACEMENTS
134-136 LEMISHAW WAY, ENFIELD, WEEKEND, 1199/223.
PATTERN GENERATOR TYPE 4

Price £8.0.0 (Postage and packing 3/6 extra.)

- 40-70 Mc/s
- A.C. mains operation
- Direct calibration
- Checks: Frame and line time base frequency and linearity
- Vision channel alignment
- Sound channel and sound rejection circuits
- Vision channel bandwidth, etc.

EASY PAYMENT TERMS AVAILABLE ON ALL OUR INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 10

Price £7.10.0 (Postage and packing 3/6 extra.)

- 100 Kc/s to 100 Mc/s
- Modulated or unmodulated carrier
- Direct calibration
- Adjustable 400 c.p.s. AF signal
- Stable RF oscillator
- Large, easily read scale
- A.C. mains operation

Obtainable only direct from the manufacturers. Send for full technical details or call at address below.

HOMELAB INSTRUMENTS LTD.,
615-617, HIGH ROAD,
LEYTON, LONDON, E.10.
Telephone: LEY 5651.

---

Selenium Rectifiers

Whether the need is for a single unit or a supply running into thousands... if it's a Selenium Rectifier that must fulfil critical requirements and maintain its characteristics over long periods... the answer is to be found with Electrix.

- Electrix Rectifiers are characterized by their cool running and consistent long-life conformity to stated specification.
- Manufacturers, Traders and Electronic Engineers, send us your specific requirements.
- Your needs may possibly be met from "standard" types, or
- "To specification" models can be quickly prepared.
- Quotations by return... and deliveries a matter of days only.
- We welcome export enquiries.

Here are some typical "standard" full-wave types each

- Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 1 Ampere. List Price 9/-
- Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 2.5 Ampere. 13/6
- Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 4 Ampere. 22/6
- Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 6 Ampere. 35/-

Trade Supplied

- Heavy duty rectifiers with say 230/250 volts A.C. input and 220 volts D.C. output a speciality.
- We use only freshly manufactured selenium plates and components, no ex-W.D. materials whatsoever

HOUSEHOLD ELECTRIX LTD
47-49 HIGH ST., KINGSTON-ON-THAMES
Telephone: KINGston 4585
A range of 360 standard types available for "off the shelf" delivery in several different mounting styles including both open and hermetically sealed "C" cores.

Fully descriptive Catalogue upon request

SOMERFORD TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

GARDNERS RADIO LTD

SOMERFORD CHRISTCHURCH HANTS Tel : 1024/5

IT'S A Sound JOB

unitelex M.G.4. AMPLIFIER

A low-cost general-purpose amplifier of outstanding performance and distinguished appearance. Output is 5 watts, with matching for 15 ohm and 3 ohm speakers. Input is switched for 90 mV (90 mV) or microphone (30 mV). In gramophone condition, distortion is 0.8% for 3 watts output at 1 kHz, and frequency range is 40 30,000 cycles ± 3 db, 20 db of negative feedback being employed. B.V.A. valves used throughout.

Price, in chassis form (Type No. MG4), 8½ guineas; with cover and baseplate (Type No. MG4A), 9½ guineas;


unitelex (London) Ltd. Pagnell St., London S.E.14. TIDeway 5642

HANNEY of BATH offers:

ORRAM 915 Erle resistor-pot, kit with ceramic tube resistors, very highly recommended. 29/6; Lab resistor kit, 20/6; T.C.C. condensers, 55/-; PARTRIDGE Components, with loose lead terminations, Mains tran., 44/-; Smoothing Choke. 29/6; Output tran., 75/-; Price includes Partridge carriage/packing charge.

Printed panel, 14/6; W.B. chassis, 24/9. Send for complete list. Matched pairs of valves are available for both the above designs.

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER. Woden potted components. Output tran. WOT.25 (L70), 130/-; PTM 14 a. mains tran., 57/6; FCP.12 150 m.a. choke, 44/-; FCP.29 50 H. 50 m.a. choke. 30/6; PTM 21 (mains tran.) for pre-amp., 47/6; Resistor (Rk and Condenser kits (CK) available. Rk, main amplifier, 29/6; Rk fig. 13 and 17, 13/6; Rk fig. 15, 25/6; Rk fig. 19, 36/6; Rk fig. 15, 29/6; CK fig. 13, 15/-; CK fig. 14, 42/-; CK fig. 19, 54/6; CK fig. 27, 116/-; CK fig. 59, 84/6. 19 13% silver mica (fig. 19), 15/-; 7 7 5%, 7/-. Epidine output tran., 90/-; mains tran., 57/6; 1 OH 150 m.a. choke, 20/-; 30 H. 50 m.a. choke, 13/.


COILPACKS. Denco CO. 4/6 and CO 4/8, 30/6. CO 3/700 pf. and CO 3/000 pf., 40/6; O.M.R. "O" component. 10/; HO, 50/-; LM. 42/-; Batt., 50/-; TRP. 43/-; HP stage for HO pack. 20/-; ETA 4-station pack, 43/8. We stock COIL by Weymouth, Osmor, Wausite, Denco, Teletron and B.F.P.

WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS. ALFRED. Telking Chassis, 50/-; Collects (JF and Super-Vision), 44/6; LO.305, 40/-; PO.385, 21/-; DC.3000, 38/6; PC.009, 31/-; GL.16 and GL.30, 7/6 each. SC.12, 21/-; AT.939, 20/-; OP.157, 9/-; NT.314, 15/-; Denco Chassis Magnaview. 27/6; Osmor, Super-Vision, 51/8; Collects Magnaview, 41/8; WAICOAL. 45/-; WAF.PCM. 31/-; WALTZ and WCI, 7/6 each. 20/-; WMTA. 21/-; WA/LOC1. 42/-; WAF.PSB1. 14/.

Send 5/- stamps for our General List of components for Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Williamson Amplifier, Telking, Magnaview (British and English Electric large screen TV), Super-Vision, Mullard Universal, Close tolerance Silver Micas, etc., etc. Please add 1/- postage to orders under 30.

L. F. HANNEY

77 LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH

Tel.: 3811
The smallest glass-encapsulated transistor in the world; a result of the specialised valve manufacturing techniques pioneered by HIVAC. Hermetically sealed against moisture. All British manufacture throughout. Contains a germanium junction element manufactured by BTH.

The new HIVAC junction transistor type XFTI, because of its extremely small size and high performance, is the perfect element for all stages of the most modern Hearing Aids.

Dimensions are only 5.3 x 3.8 x 15 mm.

Hivac Ltd STONEFIELD WAY, VICTORIA ROAD, SOUTH RUISLIP, MIDDLESEX.

ACCLAIMED... BRITAIN'S FINEST AUDIO REPRODUCER

★ Built as a musical instrument, sounds like a musical instrument.
★ Entirely new development in electrical-mechanical-acoustical system.
★ The most efficient reproducer of audio frequencies in the world with a single drive unit/compound horn housing.
★ Indispensable for studio monitoring, or where definition and quality of reproduction is required.

LOWTHER F.M. TUNER

Tunable over V.H.F. Band II. Quality reception guaranteed from Wrotham and other sites when ready.

Price £22

Plus purchase tax £7.6.4

COMES with LOWTHER'S -towards perfection-

THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LOWTHER HOUSE, ST. MARKS RD., BROUGHTON, KENT, ENGLAND

Tel.: RAVensbourne 5285
Compelling reasons for choosing the
Astronic HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUTPUT</th>
<th>HARMONIC DISTORTION</th>
<th>INTERMODULATION DISTORTION</th>
<th>RESPONSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 c/s</td>
<td>1,000 c/s</td>
<td>400-4,000 c/s</td>
<td>60-7,000 c/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 W</td>
<td>0.022%</td>
<td>0.012%</td>
<td>0.022%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 W</td>
<td>0.43%</td>
<td>0.12%</td>
<td>0.12%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In each case lower frequency modulated by higher frequency 12 db down. Noise level 63 db below full output.

Send for full details and specification to:

N. MIERS & CO. LTD., 115 Gower Street, London, W.C.1
Telephone: EUSTON 7515. Cables: MIERSCO.

PARKER'S SHEET METAL FOLDING MACHINE

Type H0/50 giving 0.66 watts output
Type H0/500 giving 5 watts output
* Scale Calibration Accuracy of 1%.
* Supplied in 2 Standard Frequency Ranges.
* Output Voltmeter Fitted.
* Built-in Attenuator.
* High and Low Impedance Output.

Look for the Registered Trade Mark.

Hifi Ltd. DERRY ST., BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS. Telephone: Brierley Hill 7609

PROGRESS...
The Result of Splendid Effort!

P.V.C. AND POLYTHENE SLEEVINGS INSULATED WIRES AND FLEXIBLES

British enterprise, energy and ingenuity produced the Jet Engine... There is no limit to British achievements... There is also no end to the insulating sleevings which we produce for many industrial applications.

A.I.D. Approved

PLASTICABLE LIMITED
HAWLEY LANE, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS
Phone: Farnborough, Hants 85
THE SUPER 12

The outstanding performance of the Super 12/CS/AL speaker is primarily due to the magnet. High flux density (17,000 lines) gives excellent transient response and sensitivity with wide frequency range. Price of Speaker £17/10/- tax free. Delivery 3/4 weeks for Home Market.

Gentlemen,

I am writing to tell you how pleased I am with your Super 12/CS/AL loudspeaker which I recently purchased. In the last few years I have tried several speakers, including a well-known English make, and although the results were good, I was not satisfied. Several months ago I invested in a Williamson amplifier, and I realise now what a wise choice the new speaker was; truly a worthy companion to a good amplifier.

All my friends, hearing the reproducer for the first time, comment particularly on the amazing "presence" of the reproduction. The balance of bass and treble is perfect, as is the transient response. My first trial of the speaker was with the Decca LP of Mahler's "Song of the Earth," and I am sure it realised the full potentialities of the recording.

In conclusion, I must also congratulate Mr. Briggs on his book SOUND REPRODUCTION, which I have found most instructive. As a result, I designed a 9 cubic foot vented enclosure for your speaker. I think it allows the best advantage to be made of the excellent bass response. You may publish any part of this letter if you wish.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

JOHN ROGERS
THE WIRELESS WORLD

Part exchange arranged. Write or phone for offer. Cabinets made to order.
Easy payments with 20% deposit, and the balance over 18 months.
Write for our bi-monthly secondhand list.

93-94 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Phone: CENtral 9391/2

SUPERIOR RADIO SUPPLIES—
!!! CONSTRUCTORS!!!

OBTAIN "SUPERIOR RESULTS" WITH THESE RECEIVERS


THE SUPEREX UPRIGHT PORTABLE (BUILDING COST £7/15/-). Chassis and components almost identical to Attache model with the exception of the cabinet. This is of the upright erect type with large speaker aperture in the front, with dial and controls under lift-up lid in the top of cabinet. Also covered in two colours of leatherette. Chassis size: 12in. x 8in. x 4in. Suitable for commercial use. Weight of complete receiver less batteries 8lbs. Price £17 10 0. Post free.

THE SUPEREX "ATTACHE" BOOKLET giving full building details and practical wiring diagrams also price list of recommended parts. Price 1/6 post free. Part exchange arranged.


Efty Bowl FIRE

A KAYE QUALITY PRODUCT

B-surprisingly finished 10 in. diam. electric fire with highly polished aln. in Um bowl. 210/230/40v., 600/750 Watt. Cast-iron b°° in cream. £24/-

Spare elements available

TRADE SUPPLIED

ENQUIRIES INVITED

KAYE ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO. (W.W.)

Mavelock Works, Mavelock Place, Harrow, Middx.

Tel.: HARrow 1432

POLYTHENE

H. F. EQUIPMENT

(AMBYTHENE BRAND)

COIL FORMERS

CHOKES

STAND-OFFS

FEED-THROUGHS

Send for particulars and Samples

AMPLEX APPLIANCES (KENT) LTD.

19 DANMOUTH ROAD HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT

RA: VERSBourne 5531

All export enquiries to

ANTEX LTD., 3, TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCUCED

SUPERIOR RADIO SUPPLIES

37, Hillside, Stonebridge, London, N.W.10

Phone: Elders 3/41

We have a large range of Radio and Television components and special purpose valves at very competitive prices. Send 3/- for our current price list.

THREE: Cash with order. O.D.B. extra charge for O.D.B. please add postage
(U.K. and N. Ireland only.)

OPEN: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday, 1 p.m. Thur.

PERSVUN CALLERS WELCOME

The High Fidelity Specialists

We offer the following ex stock:

Leak TL/10 amplifier, and Point One preamp. £28 7 0
Acoustical QUAD II, amplifier and control unit. £42 0 0
Chapman FM.81 V.H.F. Tuner £21 0 0
Wharfedale Super 12 C/S AL speaker £17 10 0
Salex Sandfilled corner baffle for above £10 0 0
Pye PF91 amplifier and preamp. £42 0 0
Collaro 2,000 transcription motor £13 6 9
Above with P.U. £18 4 9

We demonstrate high fidelity equipment every day. Any combination of six speakers, six pick ups and six amplifiers available at the turn of a switch. This is the only way to be certain. Come and hear your choice.
Engineered in every sense
— that's the GRUNDIG TK 819

Tell a sound engineer that you produce a hi-fi Tape Recorder and watch him smile: with his wide knowledge and experience in this field he knows better than to let a phrase such as this influence his better judgement.

Tell him, however, that the instrument has a frequency range of 40-14,000 cycles (at 7½ in. per second)—that its "wow" content is less than 5% and the Distortion level extremely low, and he is assured of its capabilities. He can see for himself that the Grundig TK 819 has, indeed, been designed and produced for the CONNOISSEUR OF SOUND.

FEATURES INCLUDE:
- Simple push-button controls;
- Magic Eye tuning device for recording and play-back;
- two tape speeds giving one hour of "hi-fi" music recording or two hours perfect speech recording;
- built-in clock timing indicator.

Most Radio and Photographic Dealers stock Grundig. Ask for a demonstration or write for folder.

GRUNDIG (Gt. Britain) LTD., Kidbrooke Park Road, S.E.3.
(Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.)

DESIGNED FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OF SOUND

PHILIPS PRESENT...

UNIVERSAL PULSE GÉNÉRATEUR GM 2314

FEATURES:
1. Pulse frequency 15 c/s — 200 Kc/s in 6 ranges continuously variable. Accuracy within 10%.
2. Pulse width adjustable between 0.75 µ sec and 40 m. sec in 7 ranges. Accuracy within 20%. Separate position for 50/50 pulse.
3. 50/50 pulse voltage output 10 V max. with reversible polarity.
4. Adjustable pulse width voltage of 40 V max in 5 steps and 0-1 V continuously variable. Rise time 0.14 µ sec.
5. Narrow pulses of 0.25 µ sec duration at 10 V max also available with reversible polarity.
6. Sinusoidal voltage 15 c/s — 200 kc/s at IV r.m.s. can be obtained.
7. Suitable for external and internal synchronisation.

"THE OSCILLOSCOPE AND ITS APPLICATIONS"

As a result of the great demand for the original book we have now reprinted the above publication. The new edition has been brought up to date and contains new data on the design of Oscilloscopes for pulse work and television. All the original information is still included, together with one hundred illustrated samples of the use of modern Oscilloscopes and associated equipment.

The "Oscilloscope and Its Applications" can be obtained from us post free, at 5s. od. per copy.
**Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House**

### SALE

**2000 VALVES FROM**

**DEMOLISHED VALVES**

**"Manual"**

Giving equivalents of British and American Service and Cross Reference of Commercial Types with an

Appendix of B.V.A. Equiv.

alents and Comprehensive Price List. We have still

some Valves left at very old

Budget Rates (33/3%) which

are actually sold at the

old price. (1951 rate).

**TAYLOR METERS**

**EASY TERMS ask for Catalogue**

**2000 AUTOMATIC BLOWLAMP**

Burn methylated spirit. Completely Automatic. Absolutely safe. Suitable for all kinds of chimney's and silver soldering, glass bending, etc. 2,000 from

Valve Mail Order House

2/-.

**EVERYTHING FOR RADIO**

**2500 TUBES**

*RADIO* 20/-. VCR 97 NEW

**MAX**

The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes is sheet metal.

The cutter consists of three pairs: A die, a punch and an Allen screw. The operation is quite simple: Place the basic ker.

**12/6**

in a recent edition of

**Radio** is

complete with

Test prox.

29/6.

**READ**

**EASY TERMS**

22/6.

**THE RODING FELT LIKE**

Regrind service: Your redundant crystals can be reground

and have an activity pass figure as good or better than Government

(1951 rate).

**1/6**

Early deliveries can be

**2500 TUBES**

**2/16**

in a recent edition of

**Radio** is

complete with

Test prox.

29/6.

**READ**

**EASY TERMS**

22/6.

**THE RODING FELT LIKE**

Regrind service: Your redundant crystals can be reground

and have an activity pass figure as good or better than Government

(1951 rate).

**1/6**

Early deliveries can be

**2500 TUBES**

**2/16**

in a recent edition of

**Radio** is

complete with

Test prox.

29/6.

**READ**

**EASY TERMS**

22/6.

**THE RODING FELT LIKE**

Regrind service: Your redundant crystals can be reground

and have an activity pass figure as good or better than Government

(1951 rate).

**1/6**

Early deliveries can be

**2500 TUBES**

**2/16**

in a recent edition of

**Radio** is

complete with

Test prox.

29/6.

**READ**

**EASY TERMS**

22/6.

**THE RODING FELT LIKE**

Regrind service: Your redundant crystals can be reground

and have an activity pass figure as good or better than Government

(1951 rate).

**1/6**

Early deliveries can be

**2500 TUBES**

**2/16**

in a recent edition of

**Radio** is

complete with

Test prox.

29/6.

**READ**

**EASY TERMS**

22/6.

**THE RODING FELT LIKE**

Regrind service: Your redundant crystals can be reground

and have an activity pass figure as good or better than Government

(1951 rate).

**1/6**

Early deliveries can be

**2500 TUBES**

**2/16**

in a recent edition of

**Radio** is

complete with

Test prox.

29/6.

**READ**

**EASY TERMS**

22/6.

**THE RODING FELT LIKE**

Regrind service: Your redundant crystals can be reground

and have an activity pass figure as good or better than Government

(1951 rate).

**1/6**

Early deliveries can be

**2500 TUBES**

**2/16**

in a recent edition of

**Radio** is

complete with

Test prox.

29/6.

**READ**

**EASY TERMS**

22/6.
We are glad to announce
the immediate availability of "Scotch Boy" Magnetic Recording Tape on
a new clear plastic 7" reel—more solid, perfectly balanced, with a
large centre hub and simplified V slot threading.

Each new reel has its own sturdy handsome hinged box, in our familiar black and
plaid, with ample writing space on the underside.

As for the tape, it will "speak for itself."
On all types of recorders it will give true, brilliant quality. It is an all-British
product of which we are proud.

Daily, professional and home recordists alike are changing to "Scotch Boy."

---

"You can rely on us"——
We specialise ONLY in Radio Components

An example of a few of our stock lines:—

**RESISTORS**
Erie type 8 and 9, 6d. each.
Morganite Type 'T' ½ w., 6d. ea.
Morganite Type 'R' 1 w., 8d. ea.
Complete range, 10 ohms to 10 mg.
High Stability, ½ w., 2½% (very accurate), ¼ ea. Range 100 ohms
to 2 mg.
Wirewound 5 to 7 watt, 2½.
10 watt, 2½.
New green vitreous type now available 5 watt max rating. Any value
≤5k up to 100k. Minimum quantity 1 dozen of a value 25/-

**CONDENSERS**
1% silver mica ¼, above 1,000 pf.
T.C.C. HIGH K CERAMICS
1,000, 1,500, 2,200 PF, ¼.
3,300, 4,700, ¼, 10,000; ¼.
3 x 1,000 pf., ⅛.
3 x 1,000, ½.
HUNTS MIDGET MOLDSEAL
0.001, 0.002, 0.003, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, ½.
10, 0.03, 0.05, 0.06.
1 (200 v.), ¼.
T.C.C. VISCONOL
0.001 6KV, ¼. — 0.01 12KV, 10—
0.01 15KV, 10— 0.01 6KV, 10—
1 7KV, 2½—

**INSTRUMENTS**
AVO'S IN STOCK
D.C. Minor £5½—
Universal Minor, £10 10—
Model 40, £19 10—
Model 4, £19/10—
Model 8, £23 10—
Taylor Monrose, 50— and other
Taylor instruments.
Instruments can be supplied on
H.P. Terms Please ask for details.

**MISCELLANEOUS**
Charging Transformers 2, 6 and 12 v. 2 amp., 19½, 2, 5 12 v. 4 amp., and
24 v. 2 amp., 22½.
"PAWL" Black Crackle Point (no staving), 3½—.
Transfers (best quality), No. 1 set amplifiers and receivers 3½. No. 2
Test Equipment, 3½.

**BOOKS**
"W.W." Valve Manual, 4th Edit., 3½—
Amplifier manual No. 3 (containing
details of Mullard-amplifier), 3½—
Radio Gadgets 3½—
T.V. Faults, 5—
O'&iloscope Book, 5—
Personal Receivers, 3½—
Amplifier Circuits, 2½—
T.V. Practice, 5—
Comprehensive Book of Valve
Equivalent and Service Types, 5—

OSRAM 912
Parts in stock incl. G.E.C.
Bin. metal cone spkr., £8/15—

---

Please add sufficient post/packing, good C.W.O. or C.O.D. Companies, etc. Monthly accounts.

Radio Servicing Company
82, South Ealing Road, London, W.5.

Telephone: EAL. 5737
Smith's for Technical Books

Books on the theory and practice of electronics, new developments, circuit design, and other specialized subjects can be quickly supplied through your local Smith's shop or bookstall.

Your copies of WIRELESS WORLD can be bound into attractive volumes; and all your stationery and printed matter supplied through our local branch.

W. H. Smith & Son
for SPECIALIZED BOOKS
HEAD OFFICE: STRAND HOUSE, LONDON W.C.2

ASK ARTHURS FIRST

★ NEW VALVES

We have probably the largest variety of valves in the country. Let us know your requirements.

AVO METERS IN STOCK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Avo Model 7</td>
<td>£19 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avo Model 8</td>
<td>£23 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal Generator, Mains and Battery Models</td>
<td>£30 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Test Meter</td>
<td>£40 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valve Characteristics Meter</td>
<td>£60 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also full range TAYLOR METERS. List on request

VALVE MANUALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valve</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osram</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brimar No. 5</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazda, Part 2</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullard Valve Replacement Guide</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Science in Sound Reproduction by F. H. Brittain, D.F.H...</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage 6d. each extra.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leak TL/10 Amplifier and "Point One" Preamplifier complete | £28 7 0 |
Chapman Tuning Units | £17 6 8 |
Leak Tuning Unit | £35 6 3 |
Grundig Tape Recorder | £68 5 0 |
Grundig Microphone | £6 6 0 |
Recording Tapes | |
All makes in stock.

Terms: C.O.D. or Cash with order. Goods offered subject to being unsold and to price alteration.

ARTHURS

EST. 1919

GRAY HOUSE, 150-152 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2
TEMple Bar 5833/4 and 4765.

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD

offer the following equipment, checked and in good operating condition:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRANSMITTERS BC-375, range 0.4-10 Mc/s, 75W</td>
<td>£35 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNING UNITS, ARTERNA LOADING UNITS, MOUNTINGS, PLUGS, DYNAMOTORS, ETC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVERS BC-653, range 150-550 kc/s, complete with 24 volt Dynamotors</td>
<td>£11 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYNAMOTORS Da-1, DM-32, 33, 53, PE-73. Also limited quantity of Dynamotors DM-28, and DY-98/ARC-1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPONENT PARTS FOR RADIO COMPASS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Receivers BC-433G</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicators I-81-A and I-82-A</td>
<td>£2 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STILL AVAILABLE

A LIMITED QUANTITY OF MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS, guaranteed in perfect operating condition, and complete with calibration charts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TF-395G 16-150 Mc/s</td>
<td>£45 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TF-395G/7 4-100 Mc/s</td>
<td>£30 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TF-517F/I 150-300 Mc/s, and 18-58 Mc/s</td>
<td>£25 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TF-517F/I 130-260 Mc/s, and 18-58 Mc/s</td>
<td>£25 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS:

- Type FM-AM, 0.4-60 Mc/s, TF-1446 & G, 85 kc/s to 25 Mc/s.
- Many other types of Radio, Aircraft and Test Equipment.

Please write for full stock lists

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD, 19, Buckingham St., London, W.C.2
Telephone: TRAfalgar 2371/2

BELCLERE

MINIATURE STANDARD INPUT TRANSFORMER

Small, efficient, low priced, size 1" x 1" x 1", overall as illustrated:

- For coupling inputs of 3-150 ohms to normal type pentode valves
- Specification: Ratio 1-50, Primary 3.5 ohms. Secondary inductance 160 H at 1,000 c.p.s. Range 61 octaves: 52 db.
- Finish: varnish dip, encapsulated block or mu-metal screening can.
- Quick delivery—low price—maximum efficiency

JOHN BELL & CROYDEN, 117 HIGH STREET, OXFORD
Telephone: 47072.
Cables: Belclere, Oxford

K. & K. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

TORCH BULBS

"FAIRY BRAND"

2-5 VOLT 0.3 AMP, AND 3-5 VOLT 0.3 AMP.
11 m/m. SPOT CLEAR BULBS. PACKED IN BOXES OF 25.
99% GUARANTEED.

15/- PER 100 INCLUSIVE P/TAX

Orders for £5 and over, Free Postage and Packing.

PLEASE FORWARD CHEQUE WITH ORDER.

39, ROMAN ROAD, LONDON, E.2.
Tel.: ADVance 1936
1,000 types
of Receiving and
Transmitting Radio
Tubes available ex stock.

HALL ELECTRIC LTD
Haltron House, 49-55 Lisson Grove,

Tel.: Ambassador 1041 (5 lines) Cables: Hallelectric, London

RADIO
EXPORT

TUBES
ONLY

Quality Equipment Designers Ltd.

75 GRAND PARADE, HARRINGAY
LONDON, N.4.

CONSTRUCT YOUR OWN AMPLIFIER

This High Fidelity 8-10 watt amplifier has been specifically designed for use with Gramm, Microphone and Radio. Valve line up: -0412 (2 x 807 phase splitter, 2 6819 cathode output, 6SK7 rectifier). Negative feedback, comprehensive tone control using separate Bass and Treble controls giving 10 db boost in treble and 9 db attenuation in treble, 5 db attenuation in bass relative to 1 kHz. The Output transformer supplied is tapped for either 1 ohm or 15 ohm speakers.

Incorporated in a sender unit input socket. Pre-existing networks are available for the Collins Models O and P heads, too etc. Crystal discriminator -12 x 8 x 18. Circuit diagram etc. available separately at 1/-.

For operation on A.C. Mains 200/250 volts.

All components supplied are guaranteed for one year. Valves 3 months.

GRAM UNITS—LEADING MAKES

We carry stocks of all leading makes, a few are listed below.

Garrard TA 3-speed single player (less heads) £7 10 3
Garrard TA 3-speed single player, turnover magnetic head £10 9 0
Collins RC8054 3-speed single player, Studio "O" or "F" head £10 6 0
Collins RC8053 3-speed Antichanger, Studio "O" or "F" head £15 3 10

Please 3-speed Antichanger (plays intermixed records) £11 17 6
Collins Transcription Model 2810 with "P" head £17 13 11

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS WITH REINFORCED CORNERS

We carry large stocks of Resistors, Condensers and all Radio, T.V. and Electronic Components. Let us quote you for your specific requirements (SEND 2d STAMP FOR CATALOGUE).

TERMS OF BUSINESS—Cash with order or C.O.D. All orders for small items totalling over £2 post free unless otherwise stated.

To personal shoppers wishing to visit our premises ALIGHT AT HARRINGAY ARENA. OPEN FROM 9 a.m.-6 p.m. MONDAYS-SATURDAYS (EARLY CLOSING WEDNESDAYS).
LESS THAN 1% DISTORTION

TAPE RECORDISTS! Are you COMPLETELY satisfied with your recordings? Bad waveform in an oscillator can cause DISTORTION due to intermodulation, NOISY BACKGROUND due to D.C. component in an asymmetrical waveform, and INTERFERENCE with radio due to harmonics beating with incoming signal. The fundamental cannot do this! The Ordinary Hartley circuit suffers from the disadvantage—that good waveform, large output, and stability do not go together.

The new HATFIELD oscillator is GUARANTEED to give at least 4 watts output with less than 1% distortion, and high stability, using only one valve (6V6 or similar).

COIL, complete with circuit, 10/6 post free.

BIAS REJECTOR COILS

Even a small amount of bias frequency getting into the amplifier can cause a lot of trouble, and nearly all tape recorders need a rejector coil to prevent this.

COIL, complete with instructions, 5/6 post paid.

MOTEK TAPE DECKS

The famous K6 deck; twin track, two speed, with push buttons and electronic braking, is a beautifully finished job at only 19/6-.

Post free.

TAPE AMPLIFIERS

The HATFIELD amplifier is complete with oscillator as above, and magic eye, less speaker, at 12/15-.

COMPLETE RECORDERS

The HERGA recorder incorporates ALL the above items together with a first class crystal mike and one reel of SCOTCH BOY tape in an attractive two-tone portable cabinet, absolutely complete at 39 gns.

Further details and H.P. terms from:

HATFIELD RADIO
78 STROUD GREEN RD., LONDON, N.4

NEW

High Fidelity to suit Everyone
Daily Demonstrations of the following

F.M. Units by
Chapman
Lowther
Sound Sales
Jason etc.

Prices from 10 gns.
Available shortly—AM/FM Tuner

AMPLIFIERS by

Sound Sales from £20.0.0
Rogers * Baby ' £23.0.0
Leak TL 10 £28.7.0
Armstrong A 10 £29.10.0
Q.U.A.D. 11 £42.0.0
Pamphonic 40gns.
Tannoy

Extensive range of AUDIO FURNITURE
S.A.E. for details & Photos

SPEAKERS. Tannoy DUAL, G.E.C. Metal Cone, Wharfedale Corner & R. J., Goodmans Axiom, Lowther Corner; Pamphonic * VICTOR *

HOLLEY'S RADIO
285, CAMBERWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.E.5
Telephone: RODney 4988. Hours: 9.30-6 including Saturday, 1 p.m. Thursday, Hire Purchase Terms Arranged. Technical Advice and AFTER SALES SERVICE

A. C. SOLENOID TYPE SA.

Continuous ¾ lb. at ¾" Instantaneous to 6 lbs.
100% PRODUCTION INSPECTION
Larger and Smaller Sizes Available. Also Transformers to 6kVA 3 Phase.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18, FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL.
Phone: 74065

THE WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKSHOP

All new Books available on day of publication. Secondhand and rare Books on every subject. Stock of over three million volumes.

Foyles have depts. for Gramophone Records, Handicraft Materials, Stationery, Music, Magazine Subscriptions.

119-125 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2
Gerrard 3660 (16 lines) * Open 9-6 (Thurs. 9-7)
Nearest Station: Tottenham Court Road

TRADE ONLY SUPPLIED

V.E.S. WHOLESALE SERVICES LTD.
Depl. (W.W.), 11, Gunnersbury Lane, Acton, W.3. Tel.: ACOrn 5027
VISIT OUR NEW PREMISES ★
(Showroom floor space over 500 sq. feet)
22 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2
(Close to Leicester Square Tube Station)

See our large display of
NEW AND SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT ALL IN
FIRST CLASS CONDITION

We carry stocks of:

RECEIVERS. Eddystone — G.E.C. —
Hallicrafters — Hammarlund — Marconi —
National — RCA — RME, etc.

TEST EQUIPMENT. Meters, Signal Generators, Oscilloscopes —
Meggars, etc., by Avo — Cossor — Evershed & Vignoles — Marconi — Taylor, etc.

AUDIO EQUIPMENT. Quality Amplifiers — Pick-ups — Tape Recorders —
Speakers, etc., by Acoustical — Leak Lowther — Rogers, etc.

U.S.A. LABORATORY EQUIPMENT.
TS3, S band power frequency meter. TS10, APNI Test set. TS13, AP, X band signal genera-
tor. TS14, S band signal generator. TS34, Radar Synchronoscope. TS36, X band power meter. 
TS62, X band echo box. TS49, 300-100 Mc/s, frequency meter. TS127, 300-700 Mc/s, frequency 
meter. TS216, 300-1,200 Mc/s, power meter. BC221, Frequency meter (Bendix). BC1277, S 
band signal generator. TS45/AP, 3 cm. signal generator. 1-222A, 8-15 Mc/s. 150-230 Mc/s signal 
generator. IE-19, signal generator. TS99, Pulse voltage dividers. TS47, 40-500 Mc/s, signal genera-
tor. TS174, (V.H.F. version of BC221) 20-250 Mc/s. 
TS175, 80-1000 Mc/s. FERRIS, 32A signal 
generator. GENERAL RADIO 8046. 30-300 
Mc/s signal generator.

No technical manuals for sale. Please write for prices.

American Receivers. APR4 and tuning units. 
70-1,000 Mc/s. APR5, 1,000-6,000 Mc/s. Key-
trons 721A/B, 707A, 707B, 2K28, 2K33, CV64, 
CV129, Magnetrons 721A, 2K22, 2K23, 2K25, 
2K36, 2K39, 2K54, 2K22, TR cells 1824, and many 
other items of equipment covering HF, VHF, 
UHF and centimetric bands.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS
22 LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQ., LONDON, W.C.2

Shop hours: 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. 
Thursdays, 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.
WRITE, CALL OR PHONE: GERtard 4447 and 8410 (Day) MEAdway 3145 (Night)

A unique diary that contains
79 pages of up-to-date, valuable reference material
Leather £5. 10d. (Inc. P.T.)
Rexine 4s. 1d. (Inc. P.T.)
POSTAGE 2d.

Wireless World DIARY, 1955

New features in this very popular diary include data on receiving aerials for the forthcoming commercial television transmissions and the proposed v.h.f. sound broadcasts. It also includes in tabloid form the kind of technical and general information frequently required by the radio man but seldom readily available. The diary fits easily in the pocket and has a week to an opening with ample room for notes.

A useful Xmas Gift

Available from booksellers and newsagents.
Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1
YOU'RE SURE TO GET IT AT STERN'S

BY FAR THE BEST FOR HOME CONSTRUCTORS!

The "TELE-VIEWER"

5 CHANNEL TELEVISOR

DESIGN OF A COMPLETE 12" SUPERHET T.V. RECEIVER

PERFECT PICTURE QUALITY

SIMPLE DIAGRAMS MAKE CONSTRUCTION EASY

PERFECT FRAME AREA RECEPTION

BETTER RECEPTION AT HALF COMMERCIAL COST

Here are some of the features which combine to make this such a fine receiver.

1. The Superhet circuit is easily tuned to any of the five channels, i.e., LONDON, SUTTON COLDFIELD, HOLME MOSS, WENVOE and KIRK-O-SHOPTS. (The extreme ease of tuning is accomplished by the provision of pre-aligned F.T.C.)
2. A life-like, almost stereoscopic, picture quality made possible by the following factors:
   a. Excellent band width of i.f. circuits.
   b. A specially designed front-end resonant transformer. (With 2nd IF tuned to "fringe" frequencies). Excellent results are obtained on stations 64-65 M.H.z.
   c. R.T. Grid modulated from low impedance source.
   d. High E.H.T. voltage (approx. 10 K.V.)
3. The picture brilliance is also much above the average and enables comfortable viewing with normal room lighting or daylight.
4. The kit can be built for almost half the cost of similar designs. This is the most efficient "WIDE ANGLE" large screen design yet offered to constructors, and yet it can be built at home. The complete set of ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS is complete self-contained.

THE COMPLETE KIT including VALVES and DRILLED CHASSIS is available at £515/- (plus cost of C.R.T.) and is as simple to construct as the 12in. model.

A COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS TO BUILD A 3-4 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER for operation on A.C. or D.C. Mains 200-250 volts. This amplifier will give 5 watts output for the small input voltage of only 73 millivolts, and is therefore suitable for use with any type of pick-up from the crystal type to the miniature H.P. Manceette type. A later control panel indicates the quality produced is excellent. The overall size of chassis is 8 in. x 5 in. and valve lineup is 68117/6-68117/8. Price of complete k.it including drilled chassis and valves, £2.15/6. Price for chassis only, £1.15/6. (Which fits on chassis, 1½", or 6½", F.M., 1939.)

A lifelike, almost stereoscopic, picture quality makes possible by the following factors:

The "WIDE ANGLE" TELE-VIEWER

- A design that retains all the distinctive features of the 12in. Television but with increased Time Base efficiency, producing 15 to 16 K.V. E.H.T., with ample simmering power for C.R.T. tubes up to 170,000 Kele.
- It can be completely built including supply of all valves for £33 (plus cost of C.R.T.) and is as simple to construct as the 12in. model.
- This is the most efficient "WIDE ANGLE" large screen design offered to constructors, and yet it can be built for almost half the cost of similar designs.
- Complete assembly instructions, diagrams, etc., are available for 10/-.

NOW AVAILABLE AT STERN'S

THE NEW DENCO F.M. FEEDER UNIT

Consisting of a 5 valve Superhet design incorporating R.F. (6A.M) and F10 (192BB) Stages followed by Two 2112614 and Three Detectors 552. The over-all receiver is provided using the following valves:

5 ultrasonic stage

THE COMPLETE KIT including VALVES and DRILLED CHASSIS is available at £515/- (plus 6/0 carriage and insurance).

THE COMpletely Assembled CHASSIS, ready for use, aligned and tuned (plus 6/- carriage and insurance) is available at £6/19/6.

THE NEW DENOu ULTRA MIDGET SUPERHET COIL PACKS

MODEL CPUL470 5 valve kit providing and 3 stations on medium waveband and one station onimeter.

MODEL CPUL4705: A 6-15" "Pre-set" unit which provides a variable intermediate frequency waveband. Price 5/- (12/15/0).

A complete set of instructions and component list, etc., is available for 1/6.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS

All kits are for 4.5 C.M. Mains 220-230 volts. They comprise a Metal Rectifier and Transformer, tapped for 6 or 13 volt charging, and a Tapped Rectifier, with Selector Switch, to enable the charging rate to be varied. A Mains meter is also provided for each kit. Price of 6 or 12 volt batteries at 18/-, 21/-.

An easily followed Wiring Diagram is included with each kit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>6 volt</th>
<th>12 volt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPUL470</td>
<td>21/-</td>
<td>21/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE DENCO M.T.O.I. Modulated Test Oscillator £31/6/- (Plus 7½/- carriage and insurance).

This complete TELE-VISOR, including all Valves, can be built for only (Plus cost of C.R.T.) £28/16/4.

As no hire purchase terms are available the receiver can be bought in five separate stages (practical diagrams and circuits are provided for each stage) thus enabling hire purchase interest rates to be avoided. The complete set of ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS is available, price 5/-. The instructions include really detailed PRACTICAL LAYOUTS, WIRING DATA AND COMPONENT PRICE LIST. ALL COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PURCHASE.

NOW AVAILABLE AT STERN'S

BRAND NEW C.R.T. MASKS

Lastest aspect ratio for 12in. "Round" tubes, finished (very nice 1½" portrait).

SPEAKER BARGAINS

GODDESS, 10in. 3 ohm Vicoil £1/13/6
ROLA, 12in. 3 ohm Vicoil £2/7/6
BAKERS, 12in. 15 ohm Vicoil £3/19/6
GOODMANS, 12in. 15 ohm Vicoil £4/19/6
(Hire and Ins. 1/½ extra.)

THE NEW W.B. "STENTORIAN" HI FI SPEAKERS ARE IN STOCK

Model H.F. 6-inch £2/7/6
Model H.F. 8-inch £2/10/6
Model H.F. 10-inch £3/19/6
Model H.P. 10-inch £4/19/6

Each is available on Hire Purchase and descriptive leaflets are available—send S.A.E.

WE CAN SUPPLY EX-STOCK

(a) The Editor Tape Recorder complete £223/0/0
(b) The Tele-Tape Tape Recorder £233/0/0
(c) The Grundig Model TK2 Tape Recorder £203/6/0
(d) The Grundig Model TK3 Tape Recorder £203/0/0

Each is available on Hire Purchase and descriptive leaflets are available—send S.A.E.

STERN RADIO LTD.
RECEIVER CHASSIS

COMPLETE RADIOGRAM EQUIPMENT—QUALITY AT LOW COST

STERN'S DESIGN FOR HOME CONSTRUCTORS

The "SUPER-SIX"

A compact and highly efficient superhet Radio-Radiogram chassis of outstanding quality.

YOU CAN BUILD IT FOR £10/7/6 Including the OPTAL VALVE LINE-UP.

(still the miniature valves) Incorporating the new B.V.A. Valve Line-Up. This receiver is designed to the very latest specification and provision is made to incorporate either the standard Optal Valve Line-Up or the new B.V.A. range of miniature valves. Great attention has been paid to the quality of reproduction of both Radio reception and Record playing, and excellent clarity of speech and music is obtained.

A few brief details:

- Covers 3 wavebands 18-50 metres, 190-320, and 800-5,000 metres.
- Employs 6 valves having PUSH-PULL or 2 valves output.
- Incorporates delayed A.V.C. on all wavebands and pre-selective feedback.
- A 4 position Tone Control operates on both Radio and Gram.
- Has independent mains supply socket for a Record Player.
- Size of Assembled Chassis 12in. w. x 8in. d. x 14in. h. Complete Price 10/-.
- For operation on A.C. mains 220-230 volts 50 cycles.

THE INSTRUCTION AND ASSEMBLY MANUAL is available for 2/-.

It contains very detailed practical drawings and circuit diagrams and a complete Component Price List.

THREE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED ALL-WAVE SUPERHET CHASSIS

- Model B.3.P.P. A 6-valve 3-waveband Receiver with PUSH-PULL OUTPUT.
- Model B.3.P.P./R.F. A 7-valve 3-waveband Receiver incorporating an R.F. stage with PUSH-PULL OUTPUT.

The three Receivers are for operation on A.C. mains 200-250 volts, and employ the very latest miniature valves. They were designed to the most modern specification and construction being given to the quality of reproduction which gives excellent clarity of speech and music on both gram and radio, making them the ideal replacement chassis for that "old Radiogram"! Brief specifications: Model B.3.—Valve line-up, 6B6S, 6AQ7, 6AT0, 6BW6, 6X4.—waveband coverage 29-290, medium 187-520; long 900-2,000,000 metres. Controls (1) volume with on/off; (2) timing (Wavechanger); (3) volume and tone; (4) Tone Control. Overall size 11x7; 8in. high. Min. baseboard 10in. x 4in. Price complete and READY FOR USE, excluding speaker £11/10/0 (varied inc. 7/- extra).

B.P. Terms £3/4/- deposit, 12 months at £11/10/0.

Model B.3.P.P. This is the model B.2 Receiver but incorporates two 6BW6 VALVES in PUSH-PULL, resulting in extremely sensitive receiver with genuine quality reproduction. Price £19/10/- (plus 7/- carriage, and ins.) or £21/10/0 deposit, 12 months at £19/10/0. Model B.3.P.P./R.F. Incorporates 6 valves having a PUSH-PULL stage in the R.F. stage, employing a total of 7 valves with 2 type 6BW6 in Push-Pull. This makes for a really sensitive receiver with genuine quality reproduction. Price £18/10/- (plus 7/- carriage, and ins.) or £21/10/0 deposit, 12 months at £19/10/0.

A BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO OFFER THIS "PUSH-PULL" 7 VALVE SUPERHET RECEIVER FOR ONLY £12/19/6 (Carr. in. 7/- extra). H.P. Terms £3/4/- Dep. 12 months at £1/10/0. These receivers Model AW3-5 are made by a well-known manufacturer and incorporate the latest Optal Valve Line-Up of 7X7-7X7-D77-777-777 and two 7NE5 in Push-Pull. The three wavebands, 18-50 metres, 190-320, and 800-5,000 metres. Size of Assembled Chassis 12in. x 8in. x 14in. Complete Price 15/-.

AN OUTSTANDING OFFER

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS £21/7/6 Dep. and 12 months at £17/10/0.

- These units will autochange to all three speeds, 7in., 10in., and 12in.
- They play MIXED 7in., 10in., and 12in. records.
- They have separate sapphire needles for LP, and 7 8/10in., which are moved into position by a simple switch.
- Minimum backboard size required 16in. x 32in., with height above 4in., and bright before backboard 4in. A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price.

THE NEW ARMSTRONG F.C. 48

A valve 4-waveband Receiver Chassis A high quality replacement Radiogram Chassis having provision for an F.M. Feeder Unit.

PRICE, ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE £23/17/6

(Plus 7/- carriage, and ins.) H.P. Terms £5/15/0 Deposit and 12 months at £11/10/0.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 4 Valves including 2 Double Pentodes.
- 6 Watts output from push-pull tetrodes. Heavy negative feedback is used resulting in negligible distortion and high damping factor.
- Provision for using P.M. adaptors to receive the present high quality transmissions from Westbam and the new B.B.C. H.F. stations.
- An accessible socket at rear provides the power supply for this unit.
- Four position switch on wavebands.
- 4 Wavebands Coverage 16-51, 50-120, 190-320, 200-2500, 000 metres.
- Four large-surface Illuminated dial.

A Replacement RADIO-RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

- Model AW3-5. A 5-Valve Superhet Receiver covering standard 3 wavebands, 16-50, 190-320, 200-2500, 000 metres. PRICE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED AND READY FOR USE £10/10/0 (plus 7/- carriage, and ins.)

THE COLLARO MODEL 3/514 3-Speed Non-Auto Change Unit £7/19/6 Normal Price £12/17/6 (Plus 6/- carriage, and ins.)

Complete with high fidelity Crystal "TURN-OVER" head which incorporates a separate stylus for L.P. and Standard Records. It will play 7 inch, 10 inch, and 12 inch Records. Brand New and Complete with mounting instructions.

SPECIAL REDUCTIONS FOR COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

SPECIAL REDUCTIONS FOR COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

THE 3 SPEED AUTOCHANGER is by a Famous Manufacturer and is offered for £11/10/0 Hire Purchase Terms £2/17/6 Dep. and 12 months at £17/10/0.

- These units will autochange to all three speeds, 7in., 10in., and 12in.
- They play MIXED 7in., 10in., and 12in. records.
- They have separate sapphire needles for LP, and 7 8/10in., which are moved into position by a simple switch.
- Minimum backboard size required 16in. x 32in., with height above 4in., and bright before backboard 4in. A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price.

099 and 115 FLEET ST., London, E.C.4. Phone: CE ntral 5813/4

This 3 SPEED AUTOCHANGER is by a Famous Manufacturer and is offered for £11/10/0 Normal Price £16/10/0

Hire Purchase Terms £2/17/6 Dep. and 12 months at £17/10/0.

- These units will autochange to all three speeds, 7in., 10in., and 12in.
- They play MIXED 7in., 10in., and 12in. records.
- They have separate sapphire needles for LP, and 7 8/10in., which are moved into position by a simple switch.
- Minimum backboard size required 16in. x 32in., with height above 4in., and bright before backboard 4in. A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price.

THE NEW ARMSTRONG F.C. 48

A valve 4-waveband Receiver Chassis A high quality replacement Radiogram Chassis having provision for an F.M. Feeder Unit.

PRICE, ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE £23/17/6

(Plus 7/- carriage, and ins.) H.P. Terms £5/15/0 Deposit and 12 months at £11/10/0.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 4 Valves including 2 Double Pentodes.
- 6 Watts output from push-pull tetrodes. Heavy negative feedback is used resulting in negligible distortion and high damping factor.
- Provision for using P.M. adaptors to receive the present high quality transmissions from Westbam and the new B.B.C. H.F. stations.
- An accessible socket at rear provides the power supply for this unit.
- Four position switch on wavebands.
- 4 Wavebands Coverage 16-51, 50-120, 190-320, 200-2500, 000 metres.
- Four large-surface Illuminated dial.

A Replacement RADIO-RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

- Model AW3-5. A 5-Valve Superhet Receiver covering standard 3 wavebands, 16-50, 190-320, 200-2500, 000 metres. PRICE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED AND READY FOR USE £10/10/0 (plus 7/- carriage, and ins.)

THE COLLARO MODEL 3/514 3-Speed Non-Auto Change Unit £7/19/6 Normal Price £12/17/6 (Plus 6/- carriage, and ins.)

Complete with high fidelity Crystal "TURN-OVER" head which incorporates a separate stylus for L.P. and Standard Records. It will play 7 inch, 10 inch, and 12 inch Records. Brand New and Complete with mounting instructions.

SPECIAL REDUCTIONS FOR COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

SPECIAL REDUCTIONS FOR COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

THE 3 SPEED AUTOCHANGER is by a Famous Manufacturer and is offered for £11/10/0 Hire Purchase Terms £2/17/6 Dep. and 12 months at £17/10/0.

- These units will autochange to all three speeds, 7in., 10in., and 12in.
- They play MIXED 7in., 10in., and 12in. records.
- They have separate sapphire needles for LP, and 7 8/10in., which are moved into position by a simple switch.
- Minimum backboard size required 16in. x 32in., with height above 4in., and bright before backboard 4in. A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price.
"Hi-Fi" EQUIPMENT and KITS
TO SUIT ANY BUDGET

TWO COMPLETE "HI-FI" AMPLIFIER KITS
A HIGH QUALITY 8-10 WATT AMPLIFIER
THE IDEAL AMPLIFIER FOR
GENERAL HOME USE AND FOR
SMALL HALLS, ETC.

Price of COMPLETE KIT inc. Vint or Distinct
Chassis, etc. £7/10/0
(Plus 2/6 Carr. & Ins.)

We will supply it Complete. (P.S. £9/10/0)
(Plus 3/- Carr. & Ins.)

For operation on A.C. Mains 200-250 volts 50 cycles.
The undistorted output level of up to 10 watts, is produced from an input of .25 m
Push-Pull and incorporating negative feedback. It is suitable for use with all types
Portablc Carrying Case

PORTABLE CARRYING CASE
(b) A Transverse Carbon microphone which obtains its polarising current
An illustrated leaflet containing free data is available on receipt of S.A.E.

Light in weight  Easy to Carry  GENUINELY PORTABLE.

DEPOSIT
COMPRISING
(b) The "POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER ONLY: £210/10/0. or £12/12/6 Deposit
(c) The "POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER ONLY: £210/10/0. or £12/12/6 Deposit
(b) The TL/I0 MAIN AMPLIFIER ONLY:
(a) The COMPLETE AMPLIFIER WITH PRE-AMPLIFIER, £227/10/0.

Prices : (a) £33/15/- R.P. Terms £6/5/- Deposit and 12 months at £1/18/8.
(b) £33/15/- R.P. Terms £6/5/- Deposit and 12 months at £1/18/8.
(c) £33/15/- R.P. Terms £6/5/- Deposit and 12 months at £1/18/8.

THE ASSEMBLY MANUAL Is available for 11/- and includes detailed layouts and compo-

THE NEW "LEAK" TL/10 AMPLIFIER and
"POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER

This Amplifier has a maximum output of 10 watts and maintains in every respect
the world renown LEAK reputation for precision engi-

When submitting orders, please include postage and packing.

Rogers—RD Baby de Luxe Mk II
AMPLIFIER with RD Junior Mk II
PRE-AMPLIFIER COMPLETE FOR
£23/0/0
(Plus 7/6 Carr. & Ins.)

H.P. Terms £5/5/- Deposit and 12 months at £1/3/1.

The measured frequency range of the amplifier with this unit shows an excellent re-

E. W. Rogers Ltd.

When it is seen, therefore, that complete crossover is provided to suit any type of pick-up
with any type of recording. Input voltage for maximum output is 70 mv. 6.3 volts at
Price £27/10/-
(Plus 7/6 Carr. & Ins.)

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

H.P. Terms £5/5/- Deposit and 12 months at £1/3/1.

The measured frequency range of the amplifier with this unit shows an excellent re-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

One type of 6N7.5U4 and a separate 65517 is used over each of four
areas to suit any Budget

DEPOSIT
COMPRISING
(a) A 4-Valve High Gain Amplifier for use on A.O. or D.C. mains 200-250
volts with .5 watts output. Incorporating Independent Volume Con-

THREE COMPLETE "HI-FI" AMPLIFIER KITS
A HIGH QUALITY 8-10 WATT AMPLIFIER
THE IDEAL AMPLIFIER FOR
GENERAL HOME USE AND FOR
SMALL HALLS, ETC.

Price of COMPLETE KIT inc. Vint or Distinct
Chassis, etc. £7/10/0
(Plus 2/6 Carr. & Ins.)

WE HAVE THEM IN STOCK AND WILL
BE PLEASED TO DEMONSTRATE
or send S.A.E. for illustrated and descriptive leaflet.

THE GOODSELL "ULTRA LINEAR"
M.A.S. AMPLIFIER.

Recommended for this Amplifier is the model U/L/P/T/C. Its
main features are adequate for gramophone reproduction, separate con-

THE GALMPTON "TONE CONTROL UNIT.
This Control Unit has established a reputation for its excellence of reproduction, and ability to

THE FAMOUS WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIERS
BY GOODSELL

These Amplifiers hardly need enlarging upon, it being sufficient to say that they have
have become the accepted standard for quality reproduction by which all others are

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-

A HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Compact and designed to give flexibility of use for a Radio Tuning Unit. An input attenua-
CONSTRUCTORS SAY

ITS STILL THE BEST MAINS OR

BATTERY PORTABLE SET

A complete kit of parts to build a "Mini" Battery Eliminator, saving ago, 69 volts and 11.4 volts. This eliminates the use of A.C. mains and is suitable for any 4-valve Superhet Receiver. The kit includes a complete ELIMINATOR KIT for 6/10. A complete kit for the assembly instructions, circuits and PRACTICAL LAYOUTS.  A COMPLETE "CAR RADIO" FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR 11in x 4in x 2in. A design of a complete 4-VALVE SUPERHET RECEIVER employing an R.F. Stage, and incorporating a separate VIBRATOR PACK size 41 x 11in. x 21in. Price of complete kit with ease-to-follow assembly instructions. 4/6. In addition we can offer a similar COMPLETE KIT to provide approx. 90 volts and approx. to 69 volts. This eliminator is for use on A.C. mains but is convertible to D.C. or A.C. mains. The complete chassis, including valve, can be built Mt. 21in x 31in x 11in. Price including valve ready for use. 6/18. Price 6/0. A.H. x 1in. Full descriptive leaflets are available separately for £1.

MINI-TWIN" 1-VALVE BATTERY SET

A design of a simple 1-valve 2-stage Battery Receiver giving excellent results on medium and long waves and having exceptionally low battery consumption. Drilled chassis and practical diagrams make it the ideal set for the beginner to build. The complete chassis, including valve, can be built for 31/2. plus 6/62 longwave, the attractive plastic case is 6/6 and suitable headphones, 1/3. The complete assembly instructions, layout and a complete parts list are available for 1/3. This Receiver also performs excellently, without modification, as a tuning unit, and, in addition, with some simple modifications for which a complete diagram is provided, makes a first-class pre-amplifier for pick-up or microphone.

BATTERY PORTABLE

THE "MINI TWO-THREE"

A simple design of a complete 5-VALVE "CAR RADIO" covering medium and long waves. Designed to operate on A.C. mains 200/240 volts or by an "Alldry" battery. The set is designed so that the main section can be supplied as a separate unit, and can be added at any time. The set supplied as an "Alldry" battery Superhet can be accommodated in the attachable case illustrated (size 61in. x 4in. x 17in. or 11in. x 4in. x 7in.). The set is attractively finished in lizard, moron, dark green or blue leather. As a combined Mains and Battery Superhet Portable a polished cabinet is available to accommodate both Mains Unit and Battery. An attractive Bakelite Ivory-finished Cabinet incorporating a separate VIBRATOR PACK size 41 x 1in. x 41in. x 31in. This receiver as illustrated, can be completely built for 6/18/6. Price of assembled chassis is 10in. x 6in. x 36in. The complete chassis, including valve, can be built Mt. 41in x 4in x 31in. Price of complete Kit with ease-to-follow assembly instructions. 4/4. In addition we can offer a similar COMPLETE KIT to provide approx. 90 volts and approx. to 69 volts. This eliminator is for use on A.C. mains but is convertible to D.C. or A.C. mains. The complete chassis, including valve, can be built Mt. 21in x 31in x 11in. Price including valve ready for use. 6/18. Price 6/0. A.H. x 1in. Full descriptive leaflets are available separately for £1.

DECEMBER, 1954

THE "SUPER THREE"

A NEW SUPERHET TRANSPORTABLE

Designed for local station reception, without the use of an external aerial. This design provides for a 3-valve (plus Metal Rectifier) Superhet Receiver incorporating a Frame Aerial for "room to room" use, provision is also made for a short external aerial, if required, for the reception of Continental Stations. Briefly the features are as follows:-

- A complete kit of parts to build a Midget "Alldry" Battery Eliminator, saving ago, 69 volts and 11.4 volts. This eliminates the use of A.C. mains and is suitable for any 4-valve Superhet Receiver. The kit includes a complete ELIMINATOR KIT for 6/10. A complete kit for the assembly instructions, circuits and PRACTICAL LAYOUTS.  A COMPLETE "CAR RADIO" FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR 11in x 4in x 2in. A design of a complete 4-VALVE SUPERHET RECEIVER employing an R.F. Stage, and incorporating a separate VIBRATOR PACK size 41 x 11in. x 21in. Price of complete kit with ease-to-follow assembly instructions. 4/6. In addition we can offer a similar COMPLETE KIT to provide approx. 90 volts and approx. to 69 volts. This eliminator is for use on A.C. mains but is convertible to D.C. or A.C. mains. The complete chassis, including valve, can be built Mt. 21in x 31in x 11in. Price including valve ready for use. 6/18. Price 6/0. A.H. x 1in. Full descriptive leaflets are available separately for £1.

NOVEMBER, 1954

THE "MINI TWO-THREE"

An "Alldry" Battery Portable of midget size, 6in. x 4in. x 31in. designed to cover medium waveband 190-565 metres, with use of short tailer aerial. The simple design of this Receiver is so arranged that either a 3-valve set or a 2-valve (afterwards easily converted to the 3-valve) can be used. Consists of a T.R.F. circuit using a regenerative detector with R.F. stage and a high gain output stage. Valve E1-17 up to 17A-41-0. The 2-valve set can be completely built for 6/3/15 (less case) and the 3-valve for £3/11/6. Each price includes valves, speaker and drilled chassis.

BATTERY PORTABLE

THE "MINI TWO-THREE"

An "Alldry" Battery Portable of midget size, 6in. x 4in. x 31in. designed to cover medium waveband 190-565 metres, with use of short tailer aerial. The simple design of this Receiver is so arranged that either a 3-valve set or a 2-valve (afterwards easily converted to the 3-valve) can be used. Consists of a T.R.F. circuit using a regenerative detector with R.F. stage and a high gain output stage. Valve E1-17 up to 17A-41-0. The 2-valve set can be completely built for 6/3/15 (less case) and the 3-valve for £3/11/6. Each price includes valves, speaker and drilled chassis.

THE "SUPER THREE"

A NEW SUPERHET TRANSPORTABLE

THE "SUPER THREE"

A NEW SUPERHET TRANSPORTABLE

THE "SUPER THREE"

A NEW SUPERHET TRANSPORTABLE

THE "SUPER THREE"

A NEW SUPERHET TRANSPORTABLE

THE "SUPER THREE"

A NEW SUPERHET TRANSPORTABLE

THE "SUPER THREE"

A NEW SUPERHET TRANSPORTABLE

THE "SUPER THREE"

A NEW SUPERHET TRANSPORTABLE
This well-known cabinets of which thousands have been sold is ideal for every connoisseur. Complete with chassis, dial, backplate, cord drive, potentiometer and dial and backplate, cord drive, potentiometer and dial.

Price 27/- each.

CHOKES
20H, 250 G, 10 ma. Clamp and reduction
10H, 200 G, 50 ma. Clamp and reduction
each
9H, 250 ma, 2004. Fully insulated
12/3 ea.

TRANSFORMERS FOR BATTERY CHARGERS
220 v. Input Tapped 6-15 v. 1 amp.
230 v. Input Tapped case, size 13x4 in. 3 amp.
(Made with 140 in primary for 2.5 v. For light)

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS
220 v. Input Tapped 6-15 v. 1 amp.
230 v. Input Tapped case, size 13x4 in. 3 amp.
(Made with 140 in primary for 2.5 v. For light)

This attractive walnut finished cabinet is available for 6/-, for speaker turrets, complete with back and rubber feet.

MEASURES 10/- in. x 10/- in. x 5 in. at base.

Suitable for use as a projector or recording case, size 15 in.

CARRYING CASE
Measures 10/- in. x 10/- in. x 5 in. at base.

Price 1/-65 each.

SALERNO rectifiers
EMI, 3/9/- ea. ; EMI, 4/3/- ea. ; EMI-50, 2/-65 ea.

METAL RECTIFIERS
13 v. 1 amp. 1/6; 12 v. 3 amp. 4/6; 22 v. 3 amp. 3/-; 220 v. 40 ma. 3/6; 220 v. 75 ma. 7/6; 220 v. 300 ma. 6/- ea.

FULL WAVE TRANSFORMERS
12 v. 1 amp. 4/-10; 12 v. 2 amp. 5/-4; 12 v. 3 amp. 6/-3; 12 v. 4 amp. 7/-6.

WE INVEIT YOU TO BUILD THIS PORTABLE FOR ONLY 6/-9.

Full details, circuit diagram, point to point wiring instructions, and complete list of components. Available 2/- ea. Case supplied separately.

-ALPHA SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES-

ION TRAPS
Type IT6 for Tubes with 35 mm. neck diameter.

HEADPHONES-MICROPHONES, Etc.


- CLEM -

"Regent" Hand Microphone. Crystal insert, nickel chrome plated head, complete with lead and jack plug, listed at 2 Gns. Our price

These Microphones, type Z.231095, 2 units per box 1/-65 each. Acos Microphone insert type MIC/18.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS
230 v. Input 2 volt 3.0 amp. 4/-6.
230 v. Input 3 volt 2.0 amp. 5/-.
230 v. Input 4 volt 1.5 amp. 5/-.
230 v. Input 5 volt 1.0 amp. 5/-.
230 v. Input 6 volt 0.75 amp. 5/-.
230 v. Input 3 volt 0.75 amp. 5/-.
230 v. Input 6 volt 0.5 amp. 5/-.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
Multi ratio suitable for all ordinary receivers giving six ratio ratios 6/-62 ea.

CONTROL KNOBS IN MODERN STYLING
Tastefully and clearly engraved in gold.

Size Diam. 11 in. Depth 3 in.

These Mouldings are available in two colours: Walnut and in two colours: Brass and Chrome.

They are suitable for use with jin. and needles and are rigid and firmly held by means of a grub screw and locking nut.

Type "A" 3/-6/- each.

Type "B" 3/-4/- each.

Plain knobs can be supplied in either size or colour: Price 1/- each and 8/- each respectively. Inscriptions available: RADO: "Volume," "Volume - Volume." WAVE: "Tuning," "Tuning." S.M.L. Gram., GRAM., "Radio.


THE COMPACT TELEVISION AERIAL BY ANTIFERENCE LTD.

Supplied complete with universal mounting and backplate in neutral brown finish. Overall length 5ft. 6. Packed in carton 3ft. 4in. long. Complete with full set of aerials. No. CD4 Original price 50/-.

Our price 2/-4/- 12/-6.

TIRED COPPER WIRE -All 4 oz.
18/3 ca. 3/-
18/- ea.
230 v. Input 4 volt 1.5 amp.
230 v. Input 5 volt 1.0 amp.
230 v. Input 6 volt 0.75 amp.

IONS TRAPS
Type IT6 for Tubes with 35 mm. neck diameter.

HEADPHONES-MICROPHONES, Etc.


- CLEM -

"Regent" Hand Microphone. Crystal insert, nickel chrome plated head, complete with lead and jack plug, listed at 2 Gns. Our price

These Microphones, type Z.231095, 2 units per box 1/-65 each. Acos Microphone insert type MIC/18.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS
230 v. Input 2 volt 3.0 amp. 4/-6.
230 v. Input 3 volt 2.0 amp. 5/-.
230 v. Input 4 volt 1.5 amp. 5/-.
230 v. Input 5 volt 1.0 amp. 5/-.
230 v. Input 6 volt 0.75 amp. 5/-.
230 v. Input 3 volt 0.75 amp. 5/-.
230 v. Input 6 volt 0.5 amp. 5/-.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
Multi ratio suitable for all ordinary receivers giving six ratio ratios 6/-62 ea.

CONTROL KNOBS IN MODERN STYLING
Tastefully and clearly engraved in gold.

Size Diam. 11 in. Depth 3 in.

These Mouldings are available in two colours: Walnut and in two colours: Brass and Chrome.

They are suitable for use with jin. and needles and are rigid and firmly held by means of a grub screw and locking nut.

Type "A" 3/-6/- each.

Type "B" 3/-4/- each.

Plain knobs can be supplied in either size or colour: Price 1/- each and 8/- each respectively. Inscriptions available: RADO: "Volume," "Volume - Volume." WAVE: "Tuning," "Tuning." S.M.L. Gram., GRAM., "Radio.


THE COMPACT TELEVISION AERIAL BY ANTIFERENCE LTD.

Supplied complete with universal mounting and backplate in neutral brown finish. Overall length 5ft. 6. Packed in carton 3ft. 4in. long. Complete with full set of aerials. No. CD4 Original price 50/-.

Our price 2/-4/- 12/-6.

TIRED COPPER WIRE -All 4 oz.
18/3 ca. 3/-
18/- ea.
ANOTHER "SCOOP"

A COMPLETE 5 VALVE RADIO CHASSIS
BRAND NEW AND UNUSED
AC/DC Mains 200/250 volts

For 69/6 LESS VALVES
Postage 3/6. extra.

COMPLETELY WIRED AND READY FOR USE, WITH THE ADDITION OF A SPEAKER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.

Two controls only: Volume and Station switch.

Valves used: 10C1 freq. changer, 10F9 or UF41 I.F. Amp., 10LD11 AVC and Det., 10P14 output, U404 or UY41 rect.

YOU CAN FIT THIS UNIT INTO YOUR EXISTING T.V. RECEIVER FOR RADIO RECEPTION


METAL RECTIFIERS
6 or 12 volt F.W. Bridge
Table 2. amps. 12 volts
4 amps. 21/-
2 amps. 11/- 10 amps.
1 amp. 3/6

SUPERHET COIL PACks
With Circuit
No. 1. L.M.S.G. 41 x 5 x 21in.
1 amp. 19/-
No. 3. U.S.S. Size: 4 x 4 x 3in.
6 volts 12 volts
1 amp. 13/- 3/6

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE ON CERTAIN ITEMS
Send for proposal form.

STILL ANOTHER SUPER BUY
Tape Recorder Heads
By "Phiality"
High impedance single hole fixing.
Size 1in. dia., 1in. high.

METAL RECTIFIERS
For use with 405 Kc/s. I.F.

Fitted with carbon hand-microphone with screened lead.

R.1155 RECEIVERS
NOW AVAILABLE ON H.P. TERMS
BRAND NEW AERIAL TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH

These well-known Ex-Air Ministry Receivers need no further introduction. Supplied complete with 10 valves and full circuit data.

BRAND NEW PRICE
Secondhand. Specialy Selected. Grade 1
Secondhand. Grade 2
Carriage 17/6 per receiver extra, including 10/- returnable on case.

R.1155 RECEIVERS
FOR USE ON 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Complete with 2 valves. In metal case size: 12 x 7 x 51/2in.

LASKY'S PRICE 79/6. Carr. 5/-

ASSEMBLED POWER PACK/OUTPUT STAGE FOR R.1155 RECEIVER
For use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

LASKY'S PRICE £5/5/-, Carr. 5/-
## TELEVISION CABINETS

### THE ROTHESAY

This cabinet is really the last word in outstanding contemporary design. Absolutely rigid construction throughout with the finest laminated woods, veneered in walnut, polished ligh, medium or dark shade. Fitted with gold anodised speaker grille. The C.R.T. aperture frame is detachable, supplied to suit any size tube to order. Full length doors if required can be supplied with the cabinet. Veneered both sides and polished to match the cabinet, they will be mounted with full length piano hinges.

**Dimensions:**
- Outside dim. 34" high, 21 1/2" wide, 21 1/2" deep.
- Inside dim. 18 1/4" wide, 19 1/4" deep. Size of top 22 1/4" x 22 1/4" Thickness 1".

**NOTE THESE GENEROUS SIZES.**

**LASKY'S PRICE**
- £9 19s. 6d.
- Carriage 15/- extra.

### THE DE-LUXE


An allowance of 4s 6d. will be made if the mask is not required.

**Dimensions:**
- Inside Dimensions: Depth 16 1/2"; width 17 1/2"; height 28 1/2". Overall height 32 1/2" and width 18 1/2".

**WHY NOT CONVERT YOUR TABLE RECEIVER TO A CONSOLE MODEL?**
- Adaptor frames for fitting 9" or 12" C.R.T. tubes can be supplied if required.

**LASKY'S PRICE**
- £8 10s. 0d.
- Carriage 12/6 extra.

### ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 mfd</td>
<td>350 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 mfd</td>
<td>150 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 + 8 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 + 16 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 + 12 mfd</td>
<td>350 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 + 16 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 + 20 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 + 20 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 + 200 mfd</td>
<td>350 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 + 12 mfd</td>
<td>350 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANY OTHER SINGLE AND MULTIPLE CONDENSERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LASKY'S ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS IN STOCK.**

### SPECIAL OPENING OFFER.

**FOR PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY.** Moving coil microphones. Switch incorporated. Listed at £5 5/-.

**LASKY'S PRICE**
- 59/6

### 3-WATT AC/DC MIDGET AMPLIFIERS

**Push pull, very high gain**

4 valves: 2 UL41 in push pull, 1 UCHW42 and 1 UAF42. Input voltage 100/110 AC/DC. Very easily converted to 230 volts. Supplied with circuit diagram and full details. Size: - 9 x 4 x 4 inches. Uses 2 metal rectifiers, 1 each RM2 and RM3.

Ideal for ships' record players, tape recorders, home recorders, baby alarms, etc., etc. Supplied complete, fully assembled and wired with 4 valves.

Highest quality miniature components used throughout. An auxiliary 60 m.a. output is fitted, for use with a radio feeder, etc.

**BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKER'S CARTONS.**

---

**TELEVISION CABINETS**

**THE ROTHESAY**

**THE DE-LUXE**

**LASKY'S RADIO - NEW BRANCH**

at 42, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: MUSEUM 2605 & LANingham 1152.

ONE MINUTE FROM TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD AND GOODGE STREET UNDERGROUND STATIONS.

ALL OUR USUAL LINES PLUS EVERYTHING FOR THE SERVICEMAN, HAM AND HOME CONSTRUCTOR:

- RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI, ELECTRONICS, P.A. EQUIPMENT, RECORDERS, ETC.

Wharfedale, Stentorian, Goodmans, Baker's, Leak, Cosmocord, Vitavox, Hunts, T.C.C., Dubilier, Garrard, Collaro, G.E.C., Wearite, Grundig, etc., etc.

### NOW OPEN!

**SAVE MONEY AT LASKY'S**

**SPECIAL OPENING OFFER.**

Now supplied complete with mask, glass, castors, shelf, bearers, C.R.T. neck end protector, back, speaker fret and baffle board.


An allowance of 4s 6d. will be made if the mask is not required.

**Dimensions:**
- Inside Dimensions: Depth 16 1/2"; width 17 1/2"; height 28 1/2". Overall height 32 1/2" and width 18 1/2".

**WHY NOT CONVERT YOUR TABLE RECEIVER TO A CONSOLE MODEL?**
- Adaptor frames for fitting 9" or 12" C.R.T. tubes can be supplied if required.

**LASKY'S PRICE**
- £8 10s. 0d.
- Carriage 12/6 extra.

**H.P. TERMS.** Deposit £3 10/- plus carriage charge. Balance plus charges spread over 12 months.

The Rothesay cabinet with doors. Price £14 9s. 6d.

**SPECIAL T.V. CONDENSERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 + 100 mfd</td>
<td>450 v.w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 + 200 mfd</td>
<td>350 v.w</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TABLE MICROPHONE STANDS.**
- 2 Section Chrome. Heavy base. 12/6.

**MICROPHONE FLOOR STANDS.**
- 2 Section Chrome. Heavy Base. 35/-.

**BRIIMSTORS.**
- C2 1 1/6 each. C2Z 9d. each.

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

- Midget Pentode 3/6
- Miniature Personal, 354, etc. 3/6
- Standard pentode 3/11
- Push-Pull 6V6 9/6
- Multi Ratio, P.P. 12/6
- Heavy Duty, P.P. 14/11
THE TELE KING
5 CHANNEL 16 or 17 INCH SUPERHET RECEIVER

Do you know... this famous and well tried home constructor set can now be built for £29/10/- including valves. Only tube and cabinet extra.

EACH COMPONENT CAN BE SUPPLIED SEPARATELY.

Full constructional data, wiring diagrams and circuits.

Special Offer, 12 INCH CATHODE RAY TUBES.
Standard types, suitable for radiator receivers.

ION TRAPS. All types, 3/-

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

PETROL IMPLANT GUARDS. Incorporating esuccheon and filter plate.

AERIAL ROD SECTIONS.

INTERCOM UNITS.

P.M. LOUDSPEAKERS.

ENERGIZED SPEAKERS.

The very latest "Sentercell" 5 T.C. range.

TELEVISION SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.

HEARING AIDS.

INTERCOM UNITS.

A two-year's guarantee on this set includes all parts and workmanship - absolutely essential in today's state of the art electronics. Slightly increased in size compared with previous models.

LASKY'S RADIO

MANUFACTURERS' SURPLUS T.V. COMPONENT BARGAINS

STANDARD 35mm.

CYLDON 5-CHANNEL SWITCHED TELELENTERS

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIERS.

A MULTI CHANNEL TUNER FOR THE TELE KING WILL BE AVAILABLE SHORTLY.

LASKY'S (Harrow Road) Ltd.,
370 HARRY ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.3

Another branch for personal callers: 42 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: MUSEUM 2605 & LANGEham 1152. Please add a reasonable amount for postage.
R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS
FULLY GUARANTEED, INTERLAYERED AND IMPREGNATED

Mains Transformers
Primaries 250-250 v. 50 c.a.

**FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNT TYPE**
250-250 v. 50 c.a. 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 3 a., 3 v. 5 a. for TV receivers. Mains transformers for TV receivers. Mains transformers for TV receivers.

**SMOOTHING CHOKES**

EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**

EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS**

EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

**ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS**

EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

**MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS**

EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

**SMOOTHING CHOKES**

EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

**CHASSIS**

EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

**ASSEMBLED BATTERY CHARGER**

EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

**RADIO CHASSIS**

EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

**TRANSFORMER CHASSIS**

EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS
R.S.C. HIGH FIDELITY 25 watt AMPLIFIER A 4

Design of a HIGH FIDELITY, L. and M. wave converter giving humproof individual bass and treble lift and cut tone control. Six Negative Feedback Loops. Completely negligible hum and distortion. Only 130 millivolts input required for full output. Frequency response + 3 db. 20,000 c/s. Two independently controlled inputs. Six valves. A.C. mains 200-250 v. input only. Outputs for 3 or 15 ohms speakers. Kit of parts complete in every detail. £7/19/6, plus 5/- carriage, or ready for use, £8 1/- extra. Descriptive leaflet 1/2.

STANTORIAN" High fidelity P.M. Speaker, HF1011, 10 watts. 15 ohm (or 7 ohm) search coil. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance. £13/1/6.

MICROPHONES. Crystal, hand type, good quality, £2/19/6. Stand type with base and adjustable arm, £6/19/6. Both suitable for use with our amplifiers.

PLESSEY 3-SPEED MIXER AUTOCOLLARS with high Impedance magnetic pick-up with duo point alloy stylus for long playing or standard records. (Will play 2,000 records before replacement.) £3/18/6. Brand new, cartoned, guaranteed. Limited stocks at only 10 gns., plus 5/- carriage.


H.M.V. LONG PLAYING RECORD TURNTABLE COMPLETE WITH CRYSTAL PICK-UP (SAPPHIRE STYLUS). Speed 33/1 r.p.m. BRAND NEW, CARTONED. Only £3/18/6 (approx. half price). Carr. 5/-.

A PUSHPULL 2-1/2 WATT HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3/7/6
For mains input 200-230 v. 50 c/s. Complete kit of parts including point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Amplifier can be used with any type of feeder unit or pick up. This is not A.C./D.C. with "live" chassis but A.C. only with 400-4-400 v. Trans. Output for 5-3 ohm speaker. (We can supply a very suitable 10 cm. unit by Rola at £27/11/6.) The amplifier can be supplied ready for use for 25/- extra. Full descriptive leaflet 7/6.


R.S.C. MASTER INTERCOMM. UNIT, with provision for up to 4 "Listen-Talk Back Units" individually switched. A high gain amplifier enables speech and other sounds emanating from the rooms containing remote control units to be heard at the master control. The unit is in kit form and point-to-point wiring diagrams are supplied. A walnut veneered wood or Brown Bakelite cabinet is included. Main input is 200-250 v. 50 c/s. H.T. line 300 v. CHASSIS IS NOT "ALIVE" Ideal also for use as "Baby Alarm." Sound amplification 4 watts. Price only £8/19/6.

"Listen-Talk Back Unit" in bakelite or walnut cabinet is included. Mains input is 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Full descriptive leaflet 10d.

PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPERSERIES KIT.
All parts for an "All Dry" Battery Eliminator. Complete with case. Supplies 90 v. 10 mA and 1,400 v. 250 mA, fully smoothed, from normal. 200-250 v. 50 c/s mains. For 4-valve superhet receivers. Price with or without circuit, 3/9. Or ready for use, 42/6. Size of unit 6 x 4-1/4in.

BATTERY SET CONVERTER KITS. All parts for converting any type of battery receiver to all mains, A.C. 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Kit will supply fully smoothed H.T. of 120 v. 90 or 60 v. at up to 40 mA, and fully smoothed L.T. of 2 v. at 0.4 a. to 1 a. Price complete with circuit and instructions only 48/6. Supplied ready for use for 8/9 extra.

Complete with integral pre-amp. Tone control stage (as All amplifier), using negative feedback, giving humproof individual bass and treble lift and cut tone control. Six Negative Feedback Loops. Completely negligible hum and distortion. Only 130 millivolts input required for full output. Frequency response + 3 db. 20,000 c/s. Two independently controlled inputs. Six valves. A.C. mains 200-250 v. input only. Outputs for 3 or 15 ohms speakers. Kit of parts complete in every detail, £7/19/6, plus 5/- carriage, or ready for use, £8 1/- extra. Descriptive leaflet 1/2.

FIVE STAGE RADIO FEEDER UNIT.

High-fidelity Amplifier A3

Partly or fully finished high-fidelity receiver. Uses three valves and one crystal. Designed for use with telephone receivers. Suitable for both mains and hand receivers. Supplied complete under various finishings at £3 15/10. For mains. £3 15/10 for hand receivers. Fully smoothedOutputs for 3 or 15 ohms. Size 13/5/4in.

TERMS
Good for 301- extra. Descriptive leaflet 1/2.

HALLS, etc., etc.

DECEMBER, 1954
**F.M.!! (Frequency Modulation)**

We are pleased to announce our complete kit for the Deuce FM F.M. Pander Unit.

This unit provides an A.F. output suitable for the "Deuce" F.M. Feeder Unit.

We are pleased to announce our complete Kit right down to the last nut and bolt, at 1/6 to 3/6 post tree, or the complete kit for 7/- 6/- postage. We will gladly demonstrate the unit with the headphones, at our cost. We can also supply this unit with the headphones and a complete set of instructions at 3/- 2/- post tree. We are interested in all components and for any single item over £1.00. Details, mentioning what you are interested in.

**TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT.**

We have a wide variety of magnetic tape machines, including a three-speed model, with separate magnetic heads type C and D, fitted to receive direct reception from radio or tape recorder. Our price includes all components and for any single item over £1.00. Details, mentioning what you are interested in.

**DECCA THREE-SPREAD GRANT UNITS.**

A three-speed high-quality player complete with turntable and pickups, with the two famous 78 r.p.m. magnetic plugs in black and red, supplied for use with Decca Telephones, and a host of small components.

The whole unit which measures only 8in. x 10in. x 5in. is brand new, enclosed in black Bakelite case. BATTERY CHARGER 8/12v 4A. Our Price 26/- Limited supply. Our Price 26/-

**DECCA AMPLIFIERS.**


Our Price 3/- 2/- for new complete unit.

**HEADPHONES.**

Brand new, ex-Govt., by Rothermel. Only 6in. x 5in. x 2in. Our Price 15/- 10/-

**VIBRATOR PACK.**

Brand new, by Mallory. Originally supplied for use with the "Nagasaki" radio, now discontinued, it is a superior grey and red metal case. BATTERY CHARGER 8/12v 4A. Our Price 26/-

**L.T. TRANSFORMERS.**

Heavy duty type, 100/200/400 to input, 300/100/200 to output. 6V6G, 12AD6, and 6SK7 tubes. Our Price 3/- 2/- for a complete set of three units.

**HEAT SINKS.**

Plastic, aluminium, and copper, designed for this purpose. 150 volt, 150 watt. Our Price 26/-

**Cyclone radio-18, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1**

**HIRE PURCHASE.**

We are pleased to announce advantageous hire purchase facilities on any single item over £10. Ask for details, mentioning what you are interested in.

**EX-DIR. BROADCAST B.C.I. SOUTHERN DISTRICT:**

We have a wide variety of used equipment, including transmitters, receivers, condensers, etc., in wooden transit cases, Price 3/- 2/- for a complete set of three units.

**EX-DIR. BROADCAST B.C.I. SOUTHERN DISTRICT:**

We have a wide variety of used equipment, including transmitters, receivers, condensers, etc., in wooden transit cases, Price 3/- 2/- for a complete set of three units.

**SMALL TRANSMITTERS.**

Brand new, by Western Electric. Our Price 26/-

**FOR SALE.**

We have a wide variety of used equipment, including transmitters, receivers, condensers, etc., in wooden transit cases, Price 3/- 2/- for a complete set of three units.
The R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY TELESCOPIC MAST.

Full assembly details with practical and theoretical diagrams can be supplied at £7.7/6 plus 2/6 P. & P. Also their very latest type, as above.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL MAST.

Collapses into two sections housed in a box, 45 in. x 2½ in. diameter (cylindrical). 7/6 plus 2/- carriage and packing.

BRAND NEW R.C. High-Fidelity Radio Amplifier.

Price £16.15s., plus 10/- post and packing.

DECCA SINGLE SPEED RECORD PLAYING DECK.

Price £12.15s., plus 5/- post and packing.

CABINETS.

Manufacturer surplus. Well made brown rexine covered. Suitable for any amplifier, 35s. each, 1/2 price with any amplifier, 35s. tax paid.

DECCA LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUPS.

Complete with either standard or L.P. Crystal Cartridge.

COMPARATIVE.

A well made cabinet in light wood, made especially for this type of furniture. The motor head is housed, and will accommodate most Radio Chassis and Auto-change units. First 7½ in. x 15½ in., 25½ in. high. Price £11.15s., plus 10/- post and packing.

DECKA LITE 600 MM. ABSOLUTELY STANDARD UNIVERSAL LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUP... 1/6 each. Ditto by J.B. but complete with handle, 2/- each.

THREE GANG DITTO, 5½ mm. long mounting feet...

2/5 showing 3 x 2 in. 300 MM. MULTI-FUNCTION POWER UNIT.

Complete with 4 metal rectifiers each 250 v. 24½ in. at 12½ v. 2½amp. 15½ in. at 2½amps. 15½ in. at 3½amps.

COIL PACKS.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS.

For A.C. mains 200/250 volts.

COIL PACKS.

Available.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. Kits.

Drilled chassis, complete.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

Pick-ups and heads by Garrard, Ronette, etc.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

4 watts. 2½ ohm.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

Coaxial cable, standard 60 ohm, brown, stranded centre conductor, 3/16 in. per foot. Not surplus stock. Min. 100 p. We stock MICROPHONES by Lutsprothe, Rokite, etc., and have available, ex-stock, the New ACOIL Crystal Microphone Type ACOIL 150A and M1C 33 at 50½.

BRANDENBURG E. B.T. UNITS.

6-9 v. 6 ems. 10-15 v. 6 ems. 20-100 v. 5 ems.

Wiring diagrams available on request.

SPECIAL ! ! !

DECCA LITE 600 MM. ABSOLUTELY STANDARD UNIVERSAL LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUP... 1/6 each. Ditto by J.B. but complete with handle, 2/- each.

THREE GANG DITTO, 5½ mm. long mounting feet...

2/5 showing 3 x 2 in. 300 MM. MULTI-FUNCTION POWER UNIT.

Complete with 4 metal rectifiers each 250 v. 24½ in. at 12½ v. 2½amp. 15½ in. at 2½amps. 15½ in. at 3½amps.

COIL PACKS.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS.

For A.C. mains 200/250 volts.

COIL PACKS.

Available.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. Kits.

Drilled chassis, complete.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

Pick-ups and heads by Garrard, Ronette, etc.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

4 watts. 2½ ohm.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

Coaxial cable, standard 60 ohm, brown, stranded centre conductor, 3/16 in. per foot. Not surplus stock. Min. 100 p. We stock MICROPHONES by Lutsprothe, Rokite, etc., and have available, ex-stock, the New ACOIL Crystal Microphone Type ACOIL 150A and M1C 33 at 50½.

BRANDENBURG E. B.T. UNITS.

6-9 v. 6 ems. 10-15 v. 6 ems. 20-100 v. 5 ems.

Wiring diagrams available on request.

SPECIAL ! ! !

DECCA LITE 600 MM. ABSOLUTELY STANDARD UNIVERSAL LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUP... 1/6 each. Ditto by J.B. but complete with handle, 2/- each.

THREE GANG DITTO, 5½ mm. long mounting feet...

2/5 showing 3 x 2 in. 300 MM. MULTI-FUNCTION POWER UNIT.

Complete with 4 metal rectifiers each 250 v. 24½ in. at 12½ v. 2½amp. 15½ in. at 2½amps. 15½ in. at 3½amps.

COIL PACKS.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS.

For A.C. mains 200/250 volts.

COIL PACKS.

Available.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. Kits.

Drilled chassis, complete.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

Pick-ups and heads by Garrard, Ronette, etc.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

4 watts. 2½ ohm.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

Coaxial cable, standard 60 ohm, brown, stranded centre conductor, 3/16 in. per foot. Not surplus stock. Min. 100 p. We stock MICROPHONES by Lutsprothe, Rokite, etc., and have available, ex-stock, the New ACOIL Crystal Microphone Type ACOIL 150A and M1C 33 at 50½.

BRANDENBURG E. B.T. UNITS.

6-9 v. 6 ems. 10-15 v. 6 ems. 20-100 v. 5 ems.

Wiring diagrams available on request.

SPECIAL ! ! !

DECCA LITE 600 MM. ABSOLUTELY STANDARD UNIVERSAL LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUP... 1/6 each. Ditto by J.B. but complete with handle, 2/- each.

THREE GANG DITTO, 5½ mm. long mounting feet...

2/5 showing 3 x 2 in. 300 MM. MULTI-FUNCTION POWER UNIT.

Complete with 4 metal rectifiers each 250 v. 24½ in. at 12½ v. 2½amp. 15½ in. at 2½amps. 15½ in. at 3½amps.

COIL PACKS.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS.

For A.C. mains 200/250 volts.

COIL PACKS.

Available.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. Kits.

Drilled chassis, complete.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

Pick-ups and heads by Garrard, Ronette, etc.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

4 watts. 2½ ohm.

THE "FOUR" P.R.F. KITS.

Coaxial cable, standard 60 ohm, brown, stranded centre conductor, 3/16 in. per foot. Not surplus stock. Min. 100 p. We stock MICROPHONES by Lutsprothe, Rokite, etc., and have available, ex-stock, the New ACOIL Crystal Microphone Type ACOIL 150A and M1C 33 at 50½.

BRANDENBURG E. B.T. UNITS.

6-9 v. 6 ems. 10-15 v. 6 ems. 20-100 v. 5 ems.

Wiring diagrams available on request.

SPECIAL ! ! !

DECCA LITE 600 MM. ABSOLUTELY STANDARD UNIVERSAL LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUP... 1/6 each. Ditto by J.B. but complete with handle, 2/- each.

THREE GANG DITTO, 5½ mm. long mounting feet...

2/5 showing 3 x 2 in. 300 MM. MULTI-FUNCTION POWER UNIT.

Complete with 4 metal rectifiers each 250 v. 24½ in. at 12½ v. 2½amp. 15½ in. at 2½amps. 15½ in. at 3½amps.

COIL PACKS.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS.

For A.C. mains 200/250 volts.
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155

The famous ex-Bomber Command Receiver known the world over to be supreme in its class. Covers 5 wave bands: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s, 7.5-3.0 Mc/s, 1.500-600 kc/s, 500-200 kc/s, 200-75 kc/s; and is easily and simply adapted for normal mains use, full details being supplied. Aerial tested before despatch, BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES, ONLY £11/19/6.

SLIGHTLY USED RECEIVERS, Grade I, also tested working before despatch. ONLY 90/- each.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE, in black metal case, enabling the receiver to be operated immediately, by just plugging in, without any modification. Can be supplied as follows, WITH built-in 6in. P.M. Speaker, £5/10/-, LESS speaker, £4/19/6.

DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.

Please add carriage cost of 10/6 for receiver and 5/- for Power pack.

POWER UNIT TYPE 3

Made for use with the R.1132.A, this is a standard rack mounting job to match the receiver, and is for 200/250 V. 50-cycle mains with output of 250 V. D.C. 100-150 W, and 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter and voltmeter, this is a first-class unit, and can be used for a variety of receivers. Used, but tested working before despatch. ONLY 90/- (carriage, etc., 5/-).

CLASS D WAVEMETER

Another small quantity has become available since our "sell out" a few months ago, and intending purchasers should act quickly. This is a really first-class crystal controlled wavemeter, which has been repeatedly reviewed and recommended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin. Covers 1-9 Mc/s, and is complete with 1001,000 kc/s. 2 valves ART42, 2 volt-octal, and 2 octal, and 2-watt rectifiers, and instruction manual. Designed for 6 V. D.C. operation, but modification data for A.C. supplied. UNUSED, IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £17/10/- for Transformer for A.C. modification, 7/6.

AMERICAN LORAN INDICATOR UNIT APN.4.

The unit recommended as a basis for the "WIRELESS WORLD" TELEVISION OSCILLOSCOPE, copy of which is supplied, contains SCP.1 CRT and screen. 14 valves ESX7, 3 of 6SL7, 8 of 6H6, 1 of 6SU7, 100 kc/s crystal, and hundreds of components. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £6/19/6 (carr., etc., 5/-).

METERS

UNIT METAL SCREEN FOR VCR97 tube, tube and lead, 1/6.

CABLE. CLEARANCE OFFER of 23/36 twh polythene. Weatherproof, and suitable for outdoor use, 39/6 per 100 yard coil. Ex-R.A.F. Type 87, Ex Admiralty Type 81. For sample, trade enquiries invited.

SPECIAL OFFER. Ex Admiralty L.T. TRANSFORMER. Normal mains input, output 4 volts a.m.p. C.T. New and unused, the damaged being confined to broken fixing lugs, and/or broken bakelite terminal panels. Formerly sold at 5/-, now offered at 17/6 (post, etc., 2/6).


INTERNATIONAL OCTAL PLUG. Fits into I.O valveholder, 2/- (post 3d.).

GANGED POTentiOMETERS. Double 50k and double 1 meg., 7/6 each.

CERAMIC 2-WAY 3-BANK SWITCHES, 7/6 each.

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly.

U.E.I. CORPORATION

Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road
London, W.C.1

*Phone: TERMINUS 7937

(Open one p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross)
**ENORMOUS PURCHASE**

of "MEDRESCO" DEAF AIDS

We have purchased from the Ministry of Supply 20,000 "Medresco" Deaf Aids type OL 10 as supplied by the Government under the National Health Act.

THE RADIO-MINDED AMATEUR will at once see the possibilities of converting this unit into many interesting devices such as:

- MINIATURE RADIO RECEIVER—MODEL CONTROL EQUIPMENT — BABY ALARM — PRE-AMPLIFIER—INTERCOM TELEPHONE, etc., in addition to its original application.

WE HAVE DEVELOPED TWO INTERESTING CONVERSIONS

1. A Crystal Receiver incorporating a Germanium Diode, which may be built into the existing case (in place of the microphone). Loud headphone signals are thus obtainable in any ordinary crystal receiver. This circuit requires no alteration to the wiring.

2. Alternatively we offer a circuit describing conversion of the first stage into a Detector with reaction. This converts the unit into an O-V-2 (detector with two stages of amplification) receiver which is capable of receiving transmissions within an area of many hundreds of miles. Conversion details are for medium waves only, however, conversion to long or short waves would present no difficulties to the technically minded. This circuit, however, involves fairly intricate wiring (in view of the miniature components used) and, although only a few connections are involved, we do not recommend this conversion except to those fairly competent with a soldering iron.

A miniature loudspeaker may be operated (at low volume levels) from either of the above circuits; for this we recommend a 45 V. HT supply. *The crystal microphone is, of course, not required for the above circuits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A three stage resistance coupled amplifier, two stages with CV 385 (U.S.A. equivalent CK 50S) output Pentode. Total HT supply required is 80 V. at approximately 1.2 mA. A sensitive Crystal microphone is incorporated. The output circuit consists of a 60H choke with a feed back winding and a suitable condenser to isolate the HT current. A two position tone control switch is incorporated. A knurled knob (see case) gives finger-tip volume control. Case sizes: length 3¼in. Width 2¾in. Depth 1in. Battery leads and plugs are fitted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WE OFFER the "Medresco" units in perfect working order (every one checked by experts) complete with Crystal Microphone and incorporating three Miniature Valves at the remarkably low price of Postage included.

*Price without Crystal Microphone 23/6. Post 1/-.|

**ACCESSORIES**

- Miniature crystal earpiece complete with lead and plug ................................ 6/0
- Ever-Ready 1.5 V. LT battery (Type D 18) 5d.
- Ever-Ready 30 V. HT battery (Type B 6) 4/3
- Ever-Ready 45 V. HT battery (Type B 106) for greater gain and output .......................... 7/0

Conversion Accessories:

- Set of parts for Crystal Receiver ....................................... 5/-
- Set of parts for O.V.2 Receiver ........................................ 6/-
- Circuits for above conversions, supplied Free.

**OUTPUT METERS** made by Taylor. Type KLYSTRONS type 722A/B, £4/10.0. Guaranteed.

- MASTERCOMPASS UNIT. Contains large quantity gears for the model maker and 4 counters, 2½p. p.p. 2/-.

**SMOOTHING CHOKES** 500 4H at 300 ma 6H at 200 ma, 1½.

**BLOCK CONDENSERS** 8 mfd. 600 V.W. tropical, 720 V.W., normal, 1½.

NOTE: Post orders & Enquiries to Dept. "W" please.

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY. Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
SELENIUM METAL RECTIFIERS (S.T.C. TYPE). Built to specification from milliamps to amps., H.W., F.B., or three-phase. All work fully guaranteed. Your enquiries invited for large or small quantities.

RECTIFIERS, PENCIL TYPES, S.T.C. K3 SERIES. 1 milliamp for H.T. and E.H.T. APPLICATION, EX-STOCK.

Volts: Type Price Volts Type Price
248 K3/10 3/10 1000 K3/30 9/6 2550 K3/100 14/-
375 K3/15 4/6 1180 K3/45 8/6 2750 K3/150 16/-
500 K3/20 5/1 1360 K3/50 9/8 3600 K3/140 19/3
655 K3/25 5/1 1500 K3/60 9/6 4100 K3/160 21/-
755 K3/30 6/1 1780 K3/70 11/2 4460 K3/180 24/3

RECTIFIERS FOR APPLICATION, S.T.C. TYPE—F.B.


VALVE TESTER, TYPE 4. 200 v. to 230 v. A.C. input. Ex-Govt., in good condition, with descriptive book containing circuit diagram of installation and how to test valves from 1.4 v. to 40 v. With valve-holders for Brit., 4, 5 and 7 pin and Octal, U.S., 5 and 7 pin, I/Octal, side contact, large Brit., 4 and 9 pin. Acorns and diodes. Housed in substantial wooden case. Price £7 19s, carriage 10/- extra.

WESTON ALL-PURPOSE A.D.C. TEST METER, MODEL E.665. 1,000 ohms per volt. New and unused, complete with leads and batteries. £8 each, p.p. 3/-.

WESTON BATTERY OSCILLATOR, MODEL E.692. TYPE 1. Also new and unused. Coverage 100 kc/s-26 Mc/s. A.C. output, 400 c.s. Available at the ridiculously low price of only £5 19s 4d., p.p. 4/-.

OSCILLATOR complete with instruction booklet.

TELEPHONE L/SPEAKER No. 2 (By Vitavox). This is H/Duty 6" x 3", with 15 ohm S/C, with 600 ohm built-in Link Transformer, housed

in wooden case. Price £1 8s, carriage 5/.-

VITAVOX PRESSURE UNITS. Heavy duty, P.M., 20 watts. To fit the above horn. Brand new. £4 9s, carriage 5/.

ROTARY CONVERTERS, 12 v. D.C. input 230 v. A.C. output, at 0.25 watts. Brand new. £4 17s 6d, carriage, same price, carriage 6/.-

AN/AP-1 CATHODE RAY INDICATOR AMPLIFIER UNIT. Complete, with all necessary transformers, fixed and housed in strong metal cabinet. 250 v. A.C. to 200-220 v. D.C. at 4-3 amps. Ready to use for £6 10s 0d. only, carriage 10/-.

RECTIFIERS, PENCIL TYPES, S.T.C. K/3 SERIES.

Type Price
K3/1 5/8
K3/5 6/1
K3/10 7/8
K3/15 8/6
K3/20 9/6
K3/25 9/6
K3/30 10/-
K3/35 11/-
K3/40 12/-
K3/45 13/-
K3/50 14/-
K3/60 15/-
K3/70 16/-
K3/80 17/-
K3/90 18/-
K3/100 19/-
K3/150 20/-
K3/160 21/-
K3/180 22/-
K3/200 23/-

POWER UNITS. Type 3, made for use with the R.1 132A, this is two 832 valve-holders, etc., 63/-, p.p. 2/-.

PHOTO ELECTRIC MULTIPLIER CELLS. TYPE 93IA. E2,101-,

Type CV1526, 21 in., 4 v. filament, 3,000 v. anode, complete with
any type, 3/6 each, p.p. 1/-.

Type VCRI38 (ECR35).

Type 3BPI, new and unused, with base and screen, 42,6, p.p. Z-.

CATHODE RAY TUBES.

CHROMIUM PLATED EXTENDIBLE AERIALS.

I 2in. Max. length 48in. Suitable for car radio aerials. 8/6 each. p.p. 9d.

(750 pf. 15 kV.). Any type, 3/6 each, p.p. 1/-.

Pot Type (25 pf. 8 kV) (400 pf. 9.6 kV.) (500 pf. 15 kV.) (600 pf. 9.6 kV.)

HIGH -VOLTAGE TRANSMITTING CONDENSERS.

Selenium Metal Rectifiers, with valve-holders, etc., £3 10s 0d., p.p. 2/-.

Complete set of all selenium condensers and selenium rectifiers.

In case and enclosed instruction book. 100 milliamps, 1000 volts.

Price £7 19s 4d., carriage 10/-.

LAWS OF TELEGRAPHY, EX-SCHOOL.

(a) 2.5 watts for 6L6 valves. To match, 3, 8 and 15 ohms. New and unused. £9 10s 6d. only, p.p. 3/-.

TRANSFORMERS PUSH-PULL OUTPUT (BY PARMEKO).


TRANSFORMERS HUSH-PULL OUTPUT (BY PARMEKO).


R.1 132A is for sale. Price £4 19s 6d., carriage 10/-.


TUNITUNING UNIT, complete with case, 19/- each, p.p. 3/-.

AC/DC SUPPLY UNIT. (S.T.C. SELENIUM RECTIFIER). Complete, tested and working, housed in strong metal cabinet. 250 v. A.C. to 200-220 v. D.C. at 4-3 amps. Ready to use for £6 10s 0d. only, carriage 10/-.

METERS.

0:1 m.a., 2in. flanged mounting round p.p. 1/6

0:1 m.a., 2in. F.Mounting round 5/6

0:5 amp., D.C., 6in. F.Mounting, Square 9/6

0:5 amp., A.C., 6in. Surface Mounting Round 30/-

0:5 amp., A.C., Sin. F.Mounting, Round 45/-

CAR RADIO TRANSFORMERS. 12 v. ex-Philco, 300 v. H.T. at 90/- Brand new and unused. Only 12/- a pair.

Transformer, complete with case and screen, 42,6, p.p. 2/-.

COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR

Coverage 120 Kc/s-320 Kc/s, 300 Kc/s-900 Kc/s, 900 Kc/s-2,75 Mc/s, 2,75 Mc/s-8.5 Mc/s, 8.5 Mc/s-25 Mc/s, 17 Mc/s-50 Mc/s, 25.5 Mc/s-75 Mc/s. Metal case 10 x 6 x 4in. Size of scale 6 x 3in., 2 valves and rectifier. A.C mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent., modulated or unmodulated, R.F. output continuously variable 100 milliamps. C.W. and mod, switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Black crackle finished case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2% £4 19s 6d or 34/- deposit and 3 monthly payments 25/- P. & P. 4/- extra.

PATTERN GENERATOR

40-70 Mc/s direct calibration, checks frame and line time base, frequency and linearity, vision channel alignment, sound channel and sound rejection circuits and vision channel bandwidth. Silver plated coils, black crackle finished case 10 x 6 x 4in., and white front panel. A.C mains 200/250 volts. This instrument will align any T.V. receiver, accuracy plus or minus 1%. Cash price £3 19s 6d or 29/- deposit and 3 monthly payments £1. P. & P. 4/- extra.

EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

D. COHEN

RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, W.3

(Opposite Grandmas Cinema)

15 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2.

GERrard 6794/1453

WIRELESS WORLD

DECEMBER, 1954

154
D. COHEN
RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

Terms of Business: Cash with order. Despatch of goods within 3 days from receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated please add £1/6 (1/6 up to 1/6), 2/- (2/- up to 2/-), 1/- (1/- up to 1/-). All e-quirers, S.A.E., lists 5d. each.

SPECIAL NOTE: NO GOODS SENT WHERE CUSTOMS DECLARATION IS APPLICABLE

23 HIGH STREET (Uxbridge Road)
ACTON, W.3
Telephone: ACOr 5901.

T.V. CONVERTER for the new commercial stations complete with 2 valves. Frequency—can be set to any channel within the 186-198 Mc/s band. I.F.—will work into any existing T.V. receiver designed to work between 42-48 Mc/s. Sensitivity—10 Mu v with any normal T.V. set. Input—arranged for 300 ohm feeder. 80 ohm feeder can be used with slight reduction in R.F. gain. Circuit E89F as local oscillator. Transformers supplied for coupling and amplifier. The gain of the first stage, grounded grid R.F. AMPLIFIER 10 db. Required power supply of 200 v. D.C. at 6.3 v. A.C. at 0.6 amp. Input filter ensuring complete freedom from unwanted signals. 2 simple implemen-

T.V. CONVERTER

23 HIGH STREET (Uxbridge Road)
ACTON, W.3
Telephone: ACOr 5901.

T.V. CONVERTER for the new commercial stations complete with 2 valves. Frequency—can be set to any channel within the 186-198 Mc/s band. I.F.—will work into any existing T.V. receiver designed to work between 42-48 Mc/s. Sensitivity—10 Mu v with any normal T.V. set. Input—arranged for 300 ohm feeder. 80 ohm feeder can be used with slight reduction in R.F. gain. Circuit E89F as local oscillator. Transformers supplied for coupling and amplifier. The gain of the first stage, grounded grid R.F. AMPLIFIER 10 db. Required power supply of 200 v. D.C. at 6.3 v. A.C. at 0.6 amp. Input filter ensuring complete freedom from unwanted signals. 2 simple implemen-

T.V. CONVERTER

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

POATO AND VEGETABLE PEELER

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32

By manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white enameled finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric coffee maker, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39 x 21 x 32
L27/10/-, plus carr.
50 v. 20 amps., completely enclosed, 86111*, plus carr.
220 v. input, E91101-, plus carr.
Pri. 440 v. Sec. 220 v., in steps of 25 v. conservatively rated.
Cases slightly soiled, 64/10/, carr.
in metal case with fuses - switch and output sockets.
3 amps. continuously rated. Completely shrouded.
Completely fused, 815, plus carr.
case measuring
D.C. output 50-60 v.

SUPPLY UNITS.

SPECIAL OFFER OF S.T.C.
HOURS 9-6
BRANCH PLEASE.

ALL ORDERS & ENQUIRIES

SEC. 1,500 v. 1.6 kVA, 65/., carr. 7/6.
A.M. H.T. TRANSFORMERS.
very conservatively rated at 10 amps., 25/-, carr. 4/-.
Pri. 230 v. Sec. 8.2 C.T., 18 amps., 35/-, carr. 4/-.
Pri. 115 v. Sec. 17 v., very conservatively rated
Half the above secondary can be obtained from
18 amps., 35/-, carr. 4/-.
Pri. 200-250 v. Sec. 115 v. 8.7 amps., 65/15/-, carr.
A.C. 220-240 v. Motor shaft 1,000 r.p.m. Geared right angle shaft 300 r.p.m. Continuously rated.
Wind with Capacitor, E3/19/6, carr. 5/-.

1154 TX H.T. TRANSFORMERS. Pri. 200-250 v. Sec. 1250-1300 v. 350 mA, 35/-. carr.
CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS BY SOLA, U.S.A. Pri. 90-115 v. or 190-250 v. Sec. 115 v. at 2 kVA. Pri. and Sec. are completely isolated for 50 or 60 cycle operation. Approx.

CROYDON ENG. CO., GEARED CAPACITOR/INDUCTION MOTORS

A.C. 220-240 v. v. Shaft 1,000 r.p.m. Geared right angle shaft 300 r.p.m. Continuously rated. With Capacitor, E3/19/6, carr. 5/-. A.M. H.T. TRANSFORMERS.
Pri. 440 v. Sec. 220 v., in steps of 25 v. conservatively rated at 2.2 kW.; weight approx. 90 lb. Half the above secondary can be obtained from 220 v. input, 91/0/-, plus carr. Pri. 230 v. Sec. 50 v. 20 amps. conservatively enclosed, 86/10/, plus carr. Pri. 230 v. Sec. 13.5, 14, 15 v., very conservatively rated at 60 amps., 85/5/-, plus carr. Pri. 115 v. Sec. 17 v. 15 amps. and 2.5 v. 18 amps., 35/-, carr. 4/-.
Pri. 230 v. Sec. 8.2 C.T., very conservatively rated at 10 amps., 25/-, carr. 4/.
Pri. 200-250 v. Sec. 115 v. 8.7 amps., 65/15/-, carr. 5/-.
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER ADMIRALTY TYPE R.38 (MARCONI CR.100). Valve line up 2 RF, F.C. separate Local Osc. 175 Mc/s Oct. Output, B.F.0... and rectifier. Complete with power supply 200/250 volts A.C. 50 cps. Variable Sensitivity (Crystal filter), 6,000, 3,000, 1,200, 300 and 100 cycles. Frequency coverage 60 kc/s to 30 kc/s in six ranges, continuous except for gap between 420 to 500 kc/s. Size 16 in. x 13 in. x 7 in. Weight 82 lb. The set for the serious operator. Thoroughly overhauled and in good condition, complete with new valves and air tested prior to dispatch. A real bargain at only £71/10/- plus 1/6 v.a. post.

RECEIVER 25/73 (TR.1996). This is a six-valve superhet receiver with 465 kc/s i.f. Complete with all valves—2 EF39, 1 X323, 2 EF36, 1 RBC33. In good condition with full conversion data. Price 27/6 plus 2/6 post.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER TYPE R.155. For world-wide reception. We are once again able to offer these fine receivers absolutely brand new. Complete with all valves, case, and full conversion data. Send 1/3 for full details and circuit, which is supplied free with each receiver.

G2AK This Month's Bargains

G2AK

T.V. POWER TRANS. By Parmeko. Pri. 200/250 v. - EHT 6 kV. (RMS) 350/350 v. 250 mA. 0.3, 6.4, 4.3, 3.4, 1 v. for EHT Rec. Wired to Holder. Beautiful job. £4/10/-, carr. paid. FEW ONLY.

METERS. 2 in. Flushed mounting. M.C. 100 mA., 0-10 mA., 0-30 mA., 1/25 A., 0-1 A., prec. thermo. 2 in., 7/6, 0-9 A., hot-wire, 6/-.

TEST METER. 7 ranges as follows: 1.5 v., 3 v., 150 v., 6 mA., 50 mA., 3,000 ohms. 25,000 ohms. £3/9. dia. scale P.C. meter. Rotary selector switch. Black bakelite case, 6 x 4 x 4½, fitted with removable lid, also provision for internal batts., ranges can be easily extended. Bargains. Price 30/-, plus 1/6 post.

CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONES. Complete with lead and plug. High quality, very sensitive, chrome finish. List price 2/6. Our price 2/-.

SHAKED PULSE MOTORS. For Tape Recorders, etc. Voltage tapping plate 200/250 v., 3 hole fixing. Our price 12/6 or 21/- pr, -pr. £1. and 6/- either.

Carriage paid on all orders over £1 except where stated. Please include small amount for orders under £1.

Please print your name and address. All Mail Orders to—

CHAS. H. YOUNG, G2AK

Dept. -W 102 HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM 15

MIDLAND 321

All callers to 110 DALE END, BIRMINGHAM 4

Phone: CENTRAL 1635

G2AK TRANSMITTERS with sweep amplifier, aerial tuning unit, etc. Brand new.

RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type ET-432. Complete with original speech amplifier, crystal multiplier and VFO units. Unused and reconditioned. Can be supplied with very large quantity of spares.

RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type ET-4322 modified by R.A.F. for use on crystal or master oscillator. Complete with sweep amplifier.

MULTI CHANNEL TRANSMITTER T-F/R/C, with modulators MD-10, MD-15, etc. (For use on crystal or master oscillator). £18 10/-.

T.C.S.E. EQUIPMENT complete with antenna loading unit, remote control, microphone, etc. Brand new.

MAGNETO 10 LINE U.C. TELEPHONE SWITCH-BOARDS (complete).

SCR35 (BC611) in excellent condition.


METAL RECTIFIERS Type 1B, D.C. output 10 amps at 22 v, input 220/250 v., 50 cycle.

All above items in excellent working condition

Working demonstration upon request.

A.S.A. Large selection available for SCR399 (BC610), ET4336, SCR610, EBF Telephones, and Teleprinters type 7B.

TX VALVES 807, 829A, 789B, 829D, 60H, TZ30 35/-, 813/80/-.

AIR SPACED COAXIAL CABLE, Brand new.

BARGAIN PRICE 30/-, plus 1/6 post.

LARGE STOCK of Tx condensers, crystals and other components. Alignment and repair of communication receivers and all other short-wave equipment undertaken.
TRI96 RECEIVER

Receiver $27.21. This is a six-valve superhet receiver with 880-kilocycle frequency. Complete with all valves: 2 E2F9, 2 E4, 1 M.E.C., 1 A.C. and a host of condensers, resistors, transformers, chokes, relays, switches, 2 pots, and 6 smoothing condensers, size 8" x 6½" x 7½". Only $7.60.

 Mỗi.USER. Brand New, in sealed cartons. These contain E907, 2 AE3, 1 A.M. 1959, a host of condensers, resistors, transformers, chokes, relays, switches, 6 pots, and 4 smoothing condensers, size 8" x 6½" x 7½". Only $7.60.

BOWTHORPE CONTINUITY METER

Dual scale 0-3000 ohms and 100,000,000 ohms moving coil operated from 4.5-volt internal battery. Size 6½" x 3½" x 4½".

Original price $18.50.

Our price, brand new, $17.50.

T.C.C. 1 mil 87/6.0005 v. wiz. type CP6QDQ, bakelite cases, 7½" each.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 192A

Unit contains VCR151 cathode-ray tube, complete with micro-metal screen, 3 E9, 2 E5 and 1 AE32 valves, 9 wire-wound volume controls and quantity of resistors and condensers. Suitable either for home reception (full picture guaranteed) or oscilloscope. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) in original packing cases at $7.60. Plus 7½% carr. "Radio Constructor" scope circuit included.

ROTARY POWER UNIT TYPE "87"

Input 54 v. Output 200 volts 75 ma. and 6.3 volts 2 ma. Fully filtered and smoothed and noise suppressed. Ideal for radio, etc. BRAND NEW.

ONLY 15½" (postage, etc., $20).

G.E.C. RECORDING TAPE

600 ft. Reels. 1,200 ft. Reels. 1,760 ft. BUY NOW—UNREPEATABLE BARGAIN.

special offer

Our Tape-Deck Amplifier and Power Unit (List £43/6/-) and TRUVOX Tape-Deck Mark III (List £23/2/-). £36. Call for Demonstration or send for full details.

VOLTMETERS

5 v. (50 m. c.)
M.C. 5½ in. Projection 10/-
10 v. (50 m. c.)
M.C. 5½ in. Flush 6½
20 v. (50 m. c.)
M.C. 6½ in. Square 7½
30 v. (50 m. c.)
M.C. 6½ in. Square 8½
40 v. (50 m. c.)
M.C. 6½ in. Flush 9½
M.C. 8½ in. Flush 10½

WILLIAMSTONES

500 m. A.
M.C. 2½ in. Round 15½
1 ma.
M.C. 2½ in. Flush 15½
2 ma.
M.C. 2½ in. Flush 16½
5 ma.
M.C. 2½ in. Round 16½
10 ma.
M.C. 2½ in. Round 17½
20 ma.
M.C. 2½ in. Flush 18½
50 ma.
M.C. 2½ in. Round 19½
100 ma.
M.C. 2½ in. Round 20½
200 ma.
M.C. 2½ in. Round 21½
1 A.
M.C. 2½ in. Round 22½
0.10 A.
M.C. 1½ in. Flush 15½
G.G.C. 1½ in. Meter Rod 15½
M.C. = Moving Coil. M.I. = Moving Iron.

r.f. units

Type 15

30-36 Mcs.
Switched Tuning. With 3-SP61.
15/-
BRAND NEW

Type 25

40-50 Mcs.
Switched Tuning. With 3-SP61.
19/6 each
BRAND NEW

T.V. pre-amplifier for London and Midlands.
Complete with 6AMA. Ready to plug into your set. 27½". P. P. 5½.

CATHODE RAY TUBES

VCR207, Guaranteed full TV picture (British) $21 10 0
VCR257C, Guaranteed full TV picture with metal screens for VCR70 or P. P. 3½.
6 in. ENLARGER or VCR307 or P. P. 17 6

SENIOR INDICATOR LAMP

No. 21 length 1½ in. Diam. 1¼ in. Reading volts 60 v. P.P. 2½ post free.

CRYSTALS

200 kec, 2 pin, U.S.A. $10.00
465 kec, 2 pin, British $10.00

METRO-VIC (METROS1L) PENCIL TYPE E.H.T. REGULATOR up to 10 k.v.
Particularly suitable for testing E.H.T. Fly-back.

Morse practice kit

Complete with buzzer, Morse key and battery compartment on base. 6½ ft. post paid.

Crystal microphone inserts

CRystal Microphone inserts

8/6

Post free

ideal for tape recording and amplifiers. No matching transformer required.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE. ARTICLES UP TO 10/-, 1/-, £1, 1/6, £2, 2/-.
Tube Station.

DECEMBER, 1954

7 in. x 7 in. x 6 in., supplied brand new with clips
able price, cash by return.

HEADPHONES. Brand new Canadian "Northern Electric" finest ever produced, 50 ohm coils, complete with P.O. Jack Plug, 10/6 pair.

CERAMIC TRANSMITTER SWITCHES. Extra heavy duty silicon contacts, 2 in, 4 in., 6 in., 10 in. of cable, 6 volt, 3 pole, 3 bank, 6/6 each, 1 pole, 4 way, 1 bank, 5/6 each.

M.R.O. 6 VOLT VIBRATOR POWER PACKS. Output 175 volts 60 mA., 6.3 volt 3 amps., 6 volt 5amp., fully rectified, size 3216, complete with clips and leads, 29/6 each.

HEAVY DUTY WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS. 400 ohm, 41/2 OHM, 200 ohm, 6 watts, 3/6 each. 50K OHM, 100K OHM, 10 watts, 7/6 each.

HEADPHONES. Brand new Canadian "Northern Electric" finest ever produced, 50 ohm coils, complete with P.O. Jack Plug, 10/6 pair.

CERAMIC TRANSMITTER SWITCHES. Extra heavy duty silicon contacts, 2 in, 4 in., 6 in., 10 in. of cable, 6 volt, 3 pole, 3 bank, 6/6 each, 1 pole, 4 way, 1 bank, 5/6 each.

M.R.O. 6 VOLT VIBRATOR POWER PACKS. Output 175 volts 60 mA., 6.3 volt 3 amps., 6 volt 5amp., fully rectified, size 3216, complete with clips and leads, 29/6 each.

HEAVY DUTY WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS. 400 ohm, 41/2 OHM, 200 ohm, 6 watts, 3/6 each. 50K OHM, 100K OHM, 10 watts, 7/6 each.

HEADPHONES. Brand new Canadian "Northern Electric" finest ever produced, 50 ohm coils, complete with P.O. Jack Plug, 10/6 pair.

CERAMIC TRANSMITTER SWITCHES. Extra heavy duty silicon contacts, 2 in, 4 in., 6 in., 10 in. of cable, 6 volt, 3 pole, 3 bank, 6/6 each, 1 pole, 4 way, 1 bank, 5/6 each.

M.R.O. 6 VOLT VIBRATOR POWER PACKS. Output 175 volts 60 mA., 6.3 volt 3 amps., 6 volt 5amp., fully rectified, size 3216, complete with clips and leads, 29/6 each.

HEAVY DUTY WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS. 400 ohm, 41/2 OHM, 200 ohm, 6 watts, 3/6 each. 50K OHM, 100K OHM, 10 watts, 7/6 each.

HEADPHONES. Brand new Canadian "Northern Electric" finest ever produced, 50 ohm coils, complete with P.O. Jack Plug, 10/6 pair.

CERAMIC TRANSMITTER SWITCHES. Extra heavy duty silicon contacts, 2 in, 4 in., 6 in., 10 in. of cable, 6 volt, 3 pole, 3 bank, 6/6 each, 1 pole, 4 way, 1 bank, 5/6 each.

M.R.O. 6 VOLT VIBRATOR POWER PACKS. Output 175 volts 60 mA., 6.3 volt 3 amps., 6 volt 5amp., fully rectified, size 3216, complete with clips and leads, 29/6 each.

HEAVY DUTY WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS. 400 ohm, 41/2 OHM, 200 ohm, 6 watts, 3/6 each. 50K OHM, 100K OHM, 10 watts, 7/6 each.

HEADPHONES. Brand new Canadian "Northern Electric" finest ever produced, 50 ohm coils, complete with P.O. Jack Plug, 10/6 pair.

CERAMIC TRANSMITTER SWITCHES. Extra heavy duty silicon contacts, 2 in, 4 in., 6 in., 10 in. of cable, 6 volt, 3 pole, 3 bank, 6/6 each, 1 pole, 4 way, 1 bank, 5/6 each.

M.R.O. 6 VOLT VIBRATOR POWER PACKS. Output 175 volts 60 mA., 6.3 volt 3 amps., 6 volt 5amp., fully rectified, size 3216, complete with clips and leads, 29/6 each.

HEAVY DUTY WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS. 400 ohm, 41/2 OHM, 200 ohm, 6 watts, 3/6 each. 50K OHM, 100K OHM, 10 watts, 7/6 each.

HEADPHONES. Brand new Canadian "Northern Electric" finest ever produced, 50 ohm coils, complete with P.O. Jack Plug, 10/6 pair.

CERAMIC TRANSMITTER SWITCHES. Extra heavy duty silicon contacts, 2 in, 4 in., 6 in., 10 in. of cable, 6 volt, 3 pole, 3 bank, 6/6 each, 1 pole, 4 way, 1 bank, 5/6 each.

M.R.O. 6 VOLT VIBRATOR POWER PACKS. Output 175 volts 60 mA., 6.3 volt 3 amps., 6 volt 5amp., fully rectified, size 3216, complete with clips and leads, 29/6 each.

HEAVY DUTY WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS. 400 ohm, 41/2 OHM, 200 ohm, 6 watts, 3/6 each. 50K OHM, 100K OHM, 10 watts, 7/6 each.
FOR EXPORT and to H.M. GOVT.
CONTRACTORS ONLY

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

RADAR
EARLY WARNING RADAR (mobile on trailers)—LORAN & GEE RADAR.
NIGHT-FIGHTER RADAR—REBECCA EQUIPMENT.

RADIO TRANSMITTERS
R.C.A. ET-4336—(2-20 Mc/s, 350 watt).
HALLICRAFTER BC-410 (2-20 Mc/s, 350 watt). (New.)
WESTINGHOUSE GO-9 (300-18,100 Kc/s—CW and MCW only).
TECHRAF Model T-350XM (2-20 Mc/s, 350 watt). (New.)
R.C.A. 5 kW Transmitters. (New.)

Large quantities of spares for above.

TEST EQUIPMENT
PULSE GENERATORS (5 Model 79-B—current production by Measurements Corporation).
MODEL 79-B generates pulses of continuously variable width and repetition rate (R 80-100,000 pps., pulse width variable from 0.5-40 microsec.).

The instrument may be used for checking the response of video and r.f. amplifiers and investigation of peak measuring equipment. It will also simulate ignition and other types of interference for radio noise elimination research.

MICROWAVE FREQUENCY METERS (Model 105SM—Lavoie Laboratories). Frequency Range 375-725 Mc/s. Self-contained, battery operated, high precision instruments.

BC-221 Frequency Meters, TS-10A/APN, and a large range of TS instruments.

VALVES, MAGNETRONS & KLYSTRONS. (Surplus—guaranteed also Current production.) Large quantities always in stock.

TELEVISION SERVICEMEN REQUIRED IMMEDIATELY

Fully experienced television servicemen, desirous of making their future in Canada, who are capable of repairing all makes of receivers.

We want honest, hardworking men, for they will become associated with the largest television service organization in Eastern Canada.

Write giving full details re: schooling, experience, references etc., and please enclose snapshot to:

CAPITAL TELEVISION
INSTALLATION & SERVICE LTD.,
9500 ST. LAWRENCE BLVD.,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

All applicants will be advised when and where in London to present themselves for personal interview.
The image appears to be a page from a classified advertisement section of a magazine or newspaper, specifically from 1954. It contains various classified advertisements for electronics and audio equipment, including amplifiers, speakers, and other related items. The text is a mixture of prose and technical specifications, with some entries listing prices and details that require reading attentively. The layout is typical of early 20th-century classified ads, with a focus on detailed specifications for the equipment being advertised. The text includes product names, models, prices, and contact information for suppliers and retailers. The page contains a variety of products, ranging from high-end audio equipment to consumer electronics. The entries provide a glimpse into the types of products available for sale during that era, reflecting the interests and needs of the audience at the time.
THE CAPE 25 AUDIO AMPLIFIER

One Pound
Per Watt

An amplifier of the highest quality combination.

Wireless World

All packing and shipping facilities.

Send

Many other items too numerous to mention.

40/-; both carr. 10/-.  

MITTERS by Woden.

25, 29, 42.

(morse up to 400 w.p.m.).

megaphones

AUDIO EQUIPMENT. R.C.A. squadron

TG -10, etc., etc., switchboards; rectifiers;

power bays; repeaters; V.F. ringers; perfor-

mold

American steel masts MS -44.

AERIAL MASTS. American Yagi 5 element

lattice

with 3.5 m, 125 ft of wire. 50 ft and longer.

Southampton 74251

Per Watt

for use wills all V.H.F. unite. Oaram valves.

at 1.5A. and separate 6.3 volts at 3A. Satiable

9th In both cases).  

100,000 c.p.s.

Response

the highest quality of reproduction is

exclusively in magnetic recording equipment.

THE MAGNEDIG RECORDER Co.,

Aero, Hounslow, Middlesex.

70Gns; demonstration

arranged in London.

PLEASE write for details to K.T.S., Ltd.

Corporation Park, Braintree.

Waldon, Devon.

Blairfane. Callers by appointment only.

GRAMPIONÁPHON AND SOUND EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS INVENTORY

GRUNDIG 700L 2-speed, little used. £60.—


BAXENDALE 954M trans., terrants.

40th f.d. w.d., £31—36, Osborne Pike, Bex-

ter, etc.

FERROGROPH 2A, as new, £68, used Scotch

Boy, 81/2" dia. B.A.F. tape, 11 sect. 90 reel,

£16— Box 8868.

GRUNDIG 700L tape recorder, little used.

£60.  

Waldon 10— £5; B.S.R., GU4 — £30— £35.

5 XMS “ H” . L.F. head, £25, both perfect.

GRUNDIO console tape recorder, microphone.

6+7 tapes, perfect, £75 or offers, cost £106.

King, 4, Richmond Gardens, Southampton.

CLOSING down Trans. deck, unused.

£62/10, Scotch Boy, 1,200 ft. 31/2—40/; add paper, carrier. £15; cash; late: £25— £30.

Ferrogroph tape, £5.

M.T.M. type 60, £10/6, per 100 reel; M.T.M.

type 50, £7/10; per 100 reel.

Signo boy, £30/6, one piece.

Westholm, Yorks.


6 XMS “ H” . L.F. head, £25 both perfect.

RENEWBAT " CONDITIONER AND DISULFURATES.


THE MAGNEGRAPH RECORDING Co., Ltd.,

EXCLUSIVELY IN MAGNETIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT. 

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND PRODUCTS

MORLET 500T, 3-speed, superlux.

£100; £90; £70, new.

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.

LIST No. 624

2201240 volts, 120 watts trans., 14 v. 6 amp., large finned type rect., 85 watts.

No. 2 Kit.

free and ultra reliable. As sold for 11 years through "W.W." with full data sheet and instructions.

Callers by appointment only.

HENLEY, BRown Rd.

DECEMBER, 1954

"AUTOMAT " CHARGERS and POWER PACKS

as supplied to Ministries, Airline Go's, etc., up to 600 watts. Correct design, best materials and workmanship.

300 volt stacks, 40 ma. to 10 amp., with or without transformers.

"AUTOMAT " CABLE BUNDLING CHARGERS

Report & model as below for 6 v. 2/5, 5 amp.

G.R.C. selenium recti-

fier, dump-proof, ultra reliable, wt. 16lb., for

contractor's use, 60/6–

4/8 extras. 12 months.

212 W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS LTD.

THE LATEST

Armstrong RADIOGRAPH CHASSIS

The F.C.48

Price

£23/18/- (inc. P.T.)

* 8 VALVES including 2 double Triodes
* 8 WATTS output from push-pull tetrodes

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK — 20 db

* Provision for F.M. adaptor
* Independent BASS and TREBLE lift and cut controls with unique THERMOMETER VISUAL INDICATOR
* 4 WAVE — Magic eye tuning

Other chassis in our comprehensive range

RF41, 10 valve, 4 wave, £31/19/6 (inc. tax)
EXP125C, 14 valve, 5 wave, £49/10/- (inc. tax), and two specially designed export models.

The TWIN Radiogram

* 8 VALVES
* TWIN 10" Speakers.
* 3 speed Autochanger
* ARMCHAIR CONTROL by unique "hooper" arrangement.

Our Showroom at the address shown below is open daily from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Saturday 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.) and we are always delighted to demonstrate any of our models and supply any information regarding them. If unable to visit us please send for the specifications you may require to Dept WD.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION LTD.
WARLERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7

Telephone : NOR1 3113/4
FOR YOUR EARS' SAKE INSIST ON HEARING A DUODE NATURAL SOUND UNIT

Your ear has to live with the sound produced by your new loudspeaker until you can afford to buy another. If your ear is critical, and especially if it is musical, a hasty purchase is likely to sentence it to a long stretch of weary waiting for the next try.

So many ears which have lived with Duode Sound Unit for years are still very happy with their lot, that we are sure you should INSIST on hearing it before you buy anything. Your dealer can get you these three models.

DUODE IA A full 12 inch unit with the famous dual drive, built-in crossover, feedback and individual care which have made the Barker and Duode names so world known for NATURAL sound. Fitted with a magnet system giving about 12,000 gauss. List price £10. Full value—no tax.

DUODE IC A same cone and drive assembly with a better magnet giving about 15,000 gauss and similar performance to that of the standard Duode of the past two years. List price £14. Full value—no tax.

DUODE 12C A very special unit, similar to the well-known 150 but now fitted with a cloth outer suspension and selected cones. Its bass range extends well down to 25 c.p.s., almost sub-sonic, and the extreme top, to over 16,000 c.p.s.—almost ultra-sonic. The large magnet gives about 17,000 gauss, which, with the Duode built-in damping, gives a very good base and the bass register holds all transients and the bass register is superb. We believe the Duode 12C is the finest high quality Sound Unit available at any price to-day. List price £20. Full value—no tax.

Any recognised music or radio dealer can, if you wish, buy Duode Units from us for his own showroom and demonstration. If you will not do this for you, we will help by offering you the facility of trying a Duode at home, under very fair and reasonable conditions.

Write for details today.

WIREMEN.
REQUIRED for the laboratory of an engineering company situated in the West London area. Applicants should have had previous experience of electronic components and servicable equipment of the highest standard. A good salary will be paid to the selected candidates.—Please reply giving details of past experience to Box 9605.

DUODE 112 $28.00, Barker Sound Reproducers, 3, Newman Yd., London, W.1

90 DEGREES . . . .

90 degree scanning yokes are now available to manufacturers, laboratories, and the home-constructor. These are interchangeable with our existing 70 degree yokes. The construction is similar to the assembly shown above, and the finish and quality are of the same high standard that is found in all our products.

Scanning Yoke, type DC 390/C (90 degree)—Price 42/- each.

Scanning Yoke, type DC 300/C (70 degree)—Price 39/6 each.

Line Output Transformer, type LO308 (to match into above yokes)—Price 40/- each.

Width Control, type GL 18—Price 7/6 each.

Linearity Control, type GL 16—Price 7/6 each.

Allen Components are specified for the "Teleking," "Magnaview," and for "The Wide- Angle Conversion of All Home-Produced Televisors." Please write for further details.

All components obtainable direct from:

ALLEN COMPONENTS LIMITED
Crown Works, Lower Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey.

Telephone: Prospect 9013
Send 9d. and S.A.E. or Wide-Angle Circuit Diagrams.
Benson's Argains

Bills Spares, New 15/6; Used 9/6; Two-Stroke O.H. Engines, 7/6; L.F. Engines, 5/-.

Choke, chain 1/3; W. WAVERMEN Class, 3/3.

CONDENSERS. Variable spindled miniatures, 15, 25, 37, Rue Montagne aux Herbes Potageres, Technical Subminiature, MINILYT MICO and PAN.

D. W. A. BENSON (W.W.), Callers and Post Lines 5 mA. 10 mA.

5 mA. 100 AA.

POTENTIOMETERS, carbon, IE-TF, 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 4 v. 2 a., 33 mA., 7.1 v. 8 a., 8.4 v. 10 a., 5 v. 3 a., each C.T., 25/-; 10/-; 6/-. Filters for these, TYPES 28 or 27.

HOLDERS panel, single 1/-; Slydlok 5 a., 1/3; 15 a., Butterfly variable, with inductance. Heavy plating.

H. ROLLET & Co., Ltd., 25/-; 10/-; 6/-. FILTERS for these, OCTAL VARY-HOLDERS, moulded, ruby, 1/-.

NEON lamps 100 v. 600 v. 30 mA., doz. asstd., 6/-. MOLDING, rubber, 1/-. OCTAL VARY-HOLDERS, base.

M. C., Octal holders, 5 a., 1/3; 15 a., Butterfly variable, with inductance.

R. A. CARTER, 22/6; 35/-. Cables, etc.

BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY 7fln. SQUARE COOLING FINS. 17 v. 6 a., 49/; 10 a., 56/-; post 110.

BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY Funnel Coned, also 7flm. SQUARE COOLING FINS. Re-priced, same both types. 17 v. 12 a., 10/2; 20 a., 118/-; 30 a., 164/-; 50 a., 213/-; 60 a., 234/-; 5 a., 91/-; 10 a., 168/-; 20 a., 188/-; 54 v. 6 a., 120/-; 10 a., 160/-; 12 a., 199/-; 8 a., 62/; 10 a., 85/-; 170/-; 5 a., 93/-; 110/-; all post 4/.

"WESTALITE" (BRIDGE), 12-15 v. D.C., 12 a., 15/10; 2.5 a., 27/8; 5 a., 31/9; 720 m, 30/10.

B7F. 1/6; 22/6. 35/-. CABLES, etc.:

BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY, G.H. LONDON, W.6.


Price List in Canada.

Manager, D. M. W. BEAMISH.

PRICING SHEET METALWORK

We specialise in manufacturing of Chassis in all metals, small or large quantities to your own specifications.

W. W. BEAMISH


Telephone: TIDeway 4795.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

The type B7 unit is mounted in the standard 87C 7-pin, hermetically sealed and fully evacuated.

Available for frequency range from 100kc to 500 kc, and from 3 Mkc to 16 Mkc. Gold electrodes applied by cathodic sputtering give high frequency stability and accuracy 0.01%. Max. adjustment accuracy 0.03%.

Early delivery can be given under some conditions, and we shall be pleased to quote for your specific requirements.

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co. Ltd.

6, CRYSTAL ST., LONDON, N.E.3.

NEW MALDEN, SURREY.

Telephone: 01/941 1194.

Cables, etc.: QMRTZC05.

New G.E.C., S.T.C. and "WESTALITE" SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.


CURRENT PRICE LIST

DEDUCT 15% FROM S.T. & C. PRICES.

S.T. & C. E.H. K13/5, 4/5; K3/5, 8/2; K150, 8/2; K15/ 8/2; 23, 1/3; 9, 1/3; 3, 1/3; all post 6/.

BRIDGE CONNECTED FULL WAVE. 17 v. 12 a., 16/4; 1.6 a., 28/; 2.5 a., 27/8; 3 a., 30/; 4 a., 34/; 5 a., 37/8; all post 6/3.

33 v. 0.2, 24/; 1 a., 28/; 1.5 a., 45/; 2 a., 51/; 3 a., 62/; 4 a., 72/; 5 a., 87/; 72 v. 1 a., 49/; 3 a., 85/; 5 a., 112/; 7 a., 147/; all post extra.

BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY 7flm. SQUARE COOLING FINS. 17 v. 6 a., 49/; 10 a., 56/-; post 110.
CIRCUITS

for 2/6 only
Enlarged again!

For the home constructor (with its supplements) 88 pages...

- 20 CIRCUITS
- SUPERHETS
- SETS, AMPLIFIERS & TEST EQUIPMENT
- ENHANCED

MORSE CODE

DECEMBER, 1454

Model 30
Aerial, 75-200
SEND

STANDARD

FRAMES--Full
structor
Letters
latest issues
INFORMATION
reviewed price
and "know-how."

Variable iron
3-40 Ath
-wheel tuning 8/3.
H.F. or
SUP/MOUS

3-40 Ath
-wheel tuning 8/3.
H.F. or
SUP/MOUS

TENS FOR YOUR COPY

Recommended

100-550
most helpfu/


circuits

including

CIRCUITS

21, Markhouse Road, London, E.17

SUPACOILS

(Department of Posts and Telegraphs)

MORSE CODE Training

COURSES FOR BEGINNERS and OPERATORS, also a SPECIAL COUPON for passing the G.P.O. Morse Test for securing an AMATEUR'S TRANSMITTING LICENCE.

Send for the CANDY BOOK OF FACTS

CANDY SYSTEM CO. (S.W.) Ltd.
ABINGDON ROAD, LONDON, W.8

CANDY System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

CANDY SYSTEM CO. (S.W.) Ltd.
ABINGDON ROAD, LONDON, W.8

CANDY System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Bermuda Police Force in the rank of Constable for a term of 3 years with possibility of permanency. Salary scale (including present temporary allowance of 12% of salary) $600 per annum rising to $800 a year.

Send application, together with the names of two referees, to the Manager, BERMUDA Police Force, C.P.S., 336/7, Strand W.C. 2, quoting Ref. 2155.

They are too good and last too long.

“I hope,” said one of our customers, after giving us a more lavish amount of praise than usual, “that this letter will not induce you to lower your standards on the grounds that your transformers are too good and last too long.”

A swelled head is not one of our afflictions, and the compliments have precisely the opposite effect.

Nursteed Road, Devizes, Wilts.

Tel.: Devizes 932
SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONICS Development Engineer.

RAPIDLY expanding company located near Aylesbury offers outstanding opportunity to a Development Engineer with a wide experience of Electronics Design; applicants must have a sound knowledge of communications/ noise technique, be qualified by degree or equivalent, and experience of aerial design would be an advantage; the post offers great scope for future advancement to a man with a good background of industrial or establishment experience; full details of age, experience, qualifications and salary expected to:

FERRANTI, Ltd., Aylesbury and Thame Airport, Haddenham, Bucks. (5760)

VACANCIES with Housing Accommodation.

ENGINEERS of Higher National Certificate or degree standard and Students of Ordinary National Certificate standing at our Hemel Hempstead factory for development work on service-terminations and magnetic amplifiers. PREVIOUS experience is desirable but not essential; applicants required to have a background, and interested in this work should apply.

VACANCIES also available for Designers appointed with this type of work. Sufficiently proficient in Tele- new and expanding industry.

APPLICABLE applicants will have the opportunity of renting a modern house or flat in the New Town or Walthamstow.

WRITE, as fully as possible, stating your age, experience, to: Dept. "W.W."

TECHNICIAN (broadcasting) required by the

GOVERNMENT of Northern Rhodesia Information Department for one tour of 18-24 months; salary scale (including present temporary allowance of approximately 19% of salary) £175, rising to £213; gratuity at the rate of £50 to £100 a year; free passages; liberal leave on full salary; candidates, 25 to 35 years of age, with good education, must have had at least two years' practical experience in the maintenance and operation of programme input equipment in a broadcast organisation, a knowledge of outside broadcasting, and a good command of English. A fast service for experimenters and radio and simple workshop practice is desirable and possession of British & Guilds Certificates in Telecommunications Engineering or equivalent would be an advantage—Write to the Government Agent.

OF MILBANK, London, B.W.1. State name, in block letters, fully details of age, experience and qualification, and quote M2C/40505/WF.

ASSISTANT Signals Officer required by the

SIERRA LEONE Government, Civil Aviation Department for one tour of 18-24 months, with a prospect of permanency; salary scale (including present temporary allowance of approximately 19% of salary) £175, rising to £213; gratuity at the rate of £50 to £100 a year; free passages; liberal leave on full salary; candidates, 25 to 35 years of age, with good education, must have had at least two years' practical experience in the maintenance and operation of programme input equipment in a broadcast organisation, a knowledge of outside broadcasting, and a good command of English. A fast service for experimenters and radio and simple workshop practice is desirable and possession of British & Guilds Certificates in Telecommunications Engineering or equivalent would be an advantage—Write to the Government Agent.

JAMES H. MARTIN & Co.,

24 Cranbourn Street, London, W.C.2

JOB WANTED.

We have developed a new pre-amplifier for "VIEW MASTER" and "TELE-KING" specialists and with our new type of "WIRELESS WORLD"

"VIEW MASTER" specialists
"TELE-KING" specialists

Easy terms available. Stamp (only) for lists.

JAMES H. MARTIN & Co.,

FINSTHWAITE, NEWBY BRIDGE,

ULVERSTON, LANCS.

Ariel Sound

Professional Recording Engineers

Electronic Design, Manufacture and Repair

We have developed a new pre-amplifier for semi-professional tape decks. It includes recording pre-am and equaliser, replay pre-am and equaliser, bias and erase supply, peak programme meter, switching for direct or playback monitoring (for three-head decks).

You are invited to write to us if interested and you will receive full details as soon as they are released.

57 LANCASTER MEWS, LONDON, W.2

Telephones: PADDINGTON 5092

Oddie Fasteners

Pat. 507249

This fastener with endless applications—simple—positive—self-locking. Made in a variety of types and sizes. Special fasteners to suit customers' requirements. Widely used in the radio industry.

Illustrated brochure and other information will be gladly sent on request.

DEPT "W.W."

Oddie, Bradford & Cull Ltd., Southampton

Tel.: 55883 Cables: Fasteners, Southampton

Chaffey Cabinet Company

63a, CHELTENHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.15

TELEVISION

WHEN YOU CALL FOR AN INVESTMENT IN A RCA TELEVISION SET OR A RCA TRANSISTOR RADIO, CHOOSE THE CHAFFEY TELEVISION CO., LTD., 266, Nightingale Road, London, N.9

J. A. R. NERSTCK, Sales Manager

ELECTRONICS Development Engineer.

RAPIDLY expanding company located near Aylesbury offers outstanding opportunity to a Development Engineer with a wide experience of Electronics Design; applicants must have a sound knowledge of communications/noise technique, be qualified by degree or equivalent, and experience of aerial design would be an advantage; the post offers great scope for future advancement to a man with a good background of industrial or establishment experience; full details of age, experience, qualifications and salary expected to:

FERRANTI, Ltd., Aylesbury and Thame Airport, Haddenham, Bucks. (5760)

VACANCIES with Housing Accommodation.

ENGINEERS of Higher National Certificate or degree standard and Students of Ordinary National Certificate standing at our Hemel Hempstead factory for development work on service-terminations and magnetic amplifiers. PREVIOUS experience is desirable but not essential; applicants required to have a background, and interested in this work should apply.

VACANCIES also available for Designers appointed with this type of work. Sufficiently proficient in Tele-

new and expanding industry.

APPLICABLE applicants will have the opportunity of renting a modern house or flat in the New Town or Walthamstow.

WRITE, as fully as possible, stating your age, experience, to: Dept. "W.W."

TECHNICIAN (broadcasting) required by the

GOVERNMENT of Northern Rhodesia Information Department for one tour of 18-24 months; salary scale (including present temporary allowance of approximately 19% of salary) £175, rising to £213; gratuity at the rate of £50 to £100 a year; free passages; liberal leave on full salary; candidates, 25 to 35 years of age, with good education, must have had at least two years' practical experience in the maintenance and operation of programme input equipment in a broadcast organisation, a knowledge of outside broadcasting, and a good command of English. A fast service for experimenters and radio and simple workshop practice is desirable and possession of British & Guilds Certificates in Telecommunications Engineering or equivalent would be an advantage—Write to the Government Agent.

JAMES H. MARTIN & Co.,

24 Cranbourn Street, London, W.C.2

JOB WANTED.

We have developed a new pre-amplifier for semi-professional tape decks. It includes recording pre-am and equaliser, replay pre-am and equaliser, bias and erase supply, peak programme meter, switching for direct or playback monitoring (for three-head decks).

You are invited to write to us if interested and you will receive full details as soon as they are released.

57 LANCASTER MEWS, LONDON, W.2

Telephones: PADDINGTON 5092
SOLDERING IRON

SITUATIONS VACANT

THE MULLARD RADIO VALVE Co. Ltd., R.F. Engineers or Technicians on pay equivalent to £250-275 a year plus free lodging and board. Must have full knowledge of electronics, preferably with broadcast and/or radio experience.

APLICATIONS are invited from useful engineers or technicians who possess a B.Sc. degree or equivalent qualifications and can be considered as progressive.

The vacancy outlined above is caused by the expansion of the company’s activities in this field. Correspondence on this point will be answered.

There is a keen desire for good hands, so no replies will be considered from persons who are not likely to be of permanent service. Staff appointments officer, The Mullard Radio Valve Co. Ltd., New Rd., Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting reference J.P.O./21/M.P.9.

TEST Gear Design Engineers and Maintenance Engineers. REQUIRED with practical experience of design and maintenance of electronic equipment. Suitable candidates must have knowledge of electronic principles. These vacancies are permanent and progressive.

APPLICATIONS in writing will be treated with the strictest confidence and should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, The Mullard Radio Valve Co. Ltd., New Rd., Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting reference J.P.O./4/A.M.D. [5694]

KERRANTTI, Ltd., of Wivhowse, has a number of vacancies for technical assistants in research, development and production laboratories.

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. EXPERIMENTAL and computation testing. EXPERIENCE in electrical or mechanical engineering. REASONABLE SALARIES. APPLY to Mr. J. J. Leech, Manager, Kerrantti, Ltd., Hollington, Norfolk.

Please quote reference WTA: [3405]

SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND, Ltd., Belgrave, require a laboratory superintendent for their research department.

The successful candidate will be expected to carry out investigations and experiments in connection with the production and manufacture of electronic equipment. The main emphasis will be on the development work.

APLICATIONS are invited from Physicsists or Engineers possessing a B.Sc. degree or equivalent qualifications and an experience of electronic equipment.

There is a keen desire for good hands, so no replies will be considered from persons who are not likely to be of permanent service. Staff appointments officer, Short Bros. & Harland, Ltd., P.O. Box No. 241, Belfast.

APPLICATIONS, with full details of age, qualifications and experience, to Mr. T. Manchester, Employment Officer, The Mullard Radio Valve Co. Ltd., New Rd., Mitcham Junction, Surrey. [3544]

DEVELOPMENT engineer required for work on R.F. circuitry and associated test equipment. National service completed.

White in first instance, stating experience and qualifications. Apply to Mr. J. Bird & Co. Ltd., Fleet Lane, W. Dorset. [5712]
SITUATIONS VACANT

YOUng man, 20-25 years old, required for installation and servicing of industrial electronic equipment; particulars to—Box 8555, 13647.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd. Guided Weapons Division, Luton, has various vacancies for all grades of senior and junior staff in the Electronics Department, in the following—

SENIOR engineer with experience of production of small complex electronic units comprising a complete and working knowledge of electronic circuitry and design and a working knowledge of electronic equipment.

SENIOR engineer for work on circuit development, for use with electronic or digital equipment.

SENIOR instrumentation engineer with degree in M.N.C. and a working knowledge of military transducers for use with electronic or digital measuring equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to supervise a team of designers and draughtsmen engaged on electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for detailed design of electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR design draughtsman to undertake preliminary design of special electronic equipment and to work with the design department in the preparation of detailed design.

SENIOR draughtsman for detail design of specialised electronic or electrical equipment and, as electrical and electronic laboratory test equipment is specified, a working knowledge of electrical and electronic equipment is essential.

SENIOR draughtsman, checkers for work on production of standard and special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work associated with guided missiles.

SENIOR designer draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of detailed design of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman checker for work on production of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman for work on the design of special electrical and electronic equipment.

SENIOR draughtsman to work with the design department in the preparation of details of special electronic or mechanical equipment.
SITUATIONS VACANT

TECHNICAL Commercial Representatives who have experience of the applications of high-grade electronic test equipment and are qualified in electronics, are invited to apply for appointments with Demmer Electronic Ltd., Queens Rd., Thames Ditton, Surrey. [3747]

LABORATORY assistant required for making up prototype test equipment. Applicants must have a keen interest in radio and electronics. — Apply, R. H. F. Teed, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough. [3770]

EXPERIENCED radio testers and inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus, also instrument makers, wipers and assemblers, for factory test apparatus. — Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole, Ltd., Rikco Works, Malmesbury. [3255]

RADIO.—Leading London wholesalers require young man age 23-24 with some experience of commercial executive in trade preferably from buying side. — Knowledge of an advantage but not essential. — Write age, experience and salary to: — Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., P.O. Box No. 241, London, E. 16. [3636]

ELECTRONIC engineers required by The General Electric Co. Ltd., Brown's Folly, Allesley, Coventry, in their Development Laboratories for work on the following: — (a) DEVELOPMENT of pulse-circuitry techniques for guided weapons, (b) MICROWAVE development, (c) GENERAL circuit development, (d) TRIALS team in connection with guided weapons, (e) SERVO mechanisms, (f) TEST equipment, (g) MAGNETIC amplifiers, (h) POWER LAYING, including electronic stabilizers and feeders systems, (i) APPLICATION AND INSTALLATION theory of transmitters, (j) DESIGN of R.F. modulators. (k) INVESTIGATION into valve parameters, (l) INVESTIGATION of valve test apparatus associated with: — APPLICANTS, preferably with a degree or an equivalent qualification, who have had or have had, an extensive experience in the development of electronic equipment, will be given a trial as an engineer in one of the above. Reply stating age, education and experience to: — The Personnel Manager, Ref. R.G. [3665]

IF you are a Hi-Fi enthusiast and are experienced in selling Hi-Fi equipment, there may be a ground floor opportunity for you at T. A. Loudspeakers, Northern Marlborough. — Write fully to H. M. Layton at 112-116, New Oxford St., W.C.1. [3775]

ENGINEER or science graduate, to take full responsibility for production unit involving physical and chemical processes, also to work on improvement of process. — Apply Painton & Co., Ltd., Kingsthorpe, Northampton. [3698]

TECHNICIAN with experience in electronic test equipment required: — Development Laboratories in large Telecommunication Engineering Works, London area. Give particulars of experience, education and technical training, qualifications and commenting salary required. — Box 8815. [3729]

ELECTRONIC engineer required by company in East Anglia to take charge of small but expanding department, designing and testing electronic units for production instruments: practical production experience essential, pension scheme. — Details of age, experience and salary required. — Box 6769. [3698]

TRANSFORMER Designer required for development projects involving audio-frequency power transformers, pulse transformers, oil-filled units, etc. — Apply stating age, qualifications and experience to: — The Personnel Manager (Ref. R.O.G.). The General Electric Co. Ltd., Brown's Folly, Allesley, Coventry. [3729]

ENGINEERS required for research and development work on servo-mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic and electrical servos are invited to this work covering such devices as guided missiles, radar scanners, motor control gear, and turbo-alternator, etc. Vacancies follow: — (A) THEORETICAL engineers accustomed to carry out mathematical analysis of servosystems. (Ref. A). (B) PRACTICAL systems engineers capable of designing original work. — In all, above four positions. — Apply stating age, experience, education and qualifications (Ref. B). [3415]

CANDIDATES for (A) and (B) should possess honours degree with some practical experience or have had some previous practical experience in similar or related subjects. Candidates for (A) should be mathematical or electrical engineers. — Engineering graduates or students with knowledge of electronics of great value in this work. — Write in detail an account of number of positions sought to: — The Personnel Manager, Technical Development Laboratories, Painton & Co. Ltd., Kingsthorpe, Northampton. [3074]

Send stamp for details of this Amplifier and price to suit the E.W.A. Decks to: — E. W. A. 266 Warbeck Drive, Blackpool.
NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC
The Governing Body invite immediate applications for appointment as full-time TRACHER OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING as from 1st January, 1955, for the three-year full-time course in preparation for the Full Technological Certificate of the City & Guilds of London Institute in Telecommunications Engineering. A knowledge of radar and television engineering is desirable. Salary on scale £252 x £25 £2500 x £20 £280, together with allowances in accordance with the Birmingham Award.

Form of application, together with full particulars, will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped, addressed envelope.

R. H. CURRELL, A.S.A.A.
Clerk.

A. V. ROE & CO LTD
WOODFORD AERODROME
CHESHIRE

Have vacancies in their newly formed

WEAPONS RESEARCH DIVISION

- SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT
  Electronic Engineer with Honours Degree in Physics or Engineering and having experience on the design of electronic computers or simulators.
  The vacancy is for someone to take charge of and build up a team which will be working on Simulator Development.

TRIALS

Electronic Engineer with Physics Degree and a wide practical experience of telemetering.

The vacancy is for someone to take charge of and build up a team for the development of trials instrumentation.

- GOOD SALARIES AND PROSPECTS. PENSION AND LIFE ASSURANCE SCHEME.

Apply giving full particulars of academic training and experience to:

A. V. ROE & CO LIMITED
Weapons Research Division
Woodford, Cheshire

SITUATIONS VACANT

JUNIOR designers required to deal with small, simple production work. Specialised training will be given to engineers and designers with suitable background in technical work. Applications to Technical Director, Gresham House, Finsbury, W.1.

EXPERIENCED fault-finders wanted by Midland manufacturers of radio and electronic equipment; permanent posts located in Midland area. Applicants are offered with experience of radar, radio and television, V.L.F., I.F., radio control, statics etc., salary and experience required, to The Personnel Manager, Box 8685.

ENGINEER, aged 25 to 35, preferably having Higher National Certificate, required for research and development of electronic equipment and development of instruments used for quality control and automatic testing of electronic components. Box 8632.

APPLICATIONS are invited from young physicists holding B.Sc. degree for work on the development of transistors. Postgraduate work on semiconductor physics and development of present-day transistors and semiconductor stores will be added an additional qualification; applicants with suitable research experience and qualifications to Personnel Manager, Standard Electrical Instruments Ltd., Hatfield, Herts.

DESIGN draughtsman. Leading manufacturers require experienced man to take charge of small group responsible for complex engineering of broadcast and television receivers; the post offers considerable scope for good prospects of advancement.—Application stating experience and salary required to Personnel Manager, Box 8685.

ELECTRICAL Design Engineer required to take charge of test and development laboratory; post offers considerable scope for good prospects of advancement; applicants to have a laboratory concerned with any of the following fields: capacitance transducers, telecommunication equipment etc. Position is progressive and offers excellent scope for keen engineers; location London, W.12. Box 8685.

TELEVISION engineer required by South of England Ltd., Bath, to take charge of and build up a team for the development of trials instrumentation.

Apply, giving full particulars, to Box 8632.

ELECTRICAL engineering required by South of England Ltd., Bath, to take charge of test and development laboratory; applicants are required to have considerable experience in the design of electronic equipment, particularly in the field of telecommunication equipment. Excellent opportunities for advancement for suitable applicants; location London, W.12. Box 8685.

TELEVISION engineer required by South of England Ltd., Bath, to take charge of test and development laboratory; applicants are required to have considerable experience in the design of electronic equipment, particularly in the field of telecommunication equipment. Excellent opportunities for advancement for suitable applicants; location London, W.12. Box 8685.

Good opportunities for keen engineer; location London, E.17. Box 8685.

LABORATORY ENGINEERS required for work on electronic tube testers, cabinets etc. Qualifications and experience of a similar nature required; location London, E.17. Box 8685.

EXPERIENCED fault-finders wanted by Midland manufacturers of radio and electronic equipment; permanent posts located in Midland area. Applicants are offered with experience of radar, radio and television, V.L.F., I.F., radio control, statics etc., salary and experience required, to The Personnel Manager, Box 8685.

APPLICATIONS are invited from young physicists holding B.Sc. degree for work on the development of transistors. Postgraduate work on semiconductor physics and development of present-day transistors and semiconductor stores will be added an additional qualification; applicants with suitable research experience and qualifications to Personnel Manager, Standard Electrical Instruments Ltd., Hatfield, Herts.

DESIGN draughtsman. Leading manufacturers require experienced man to take charge of small group responsible for complex engineering of broadcast and television receivers; the post offers considerable scope for good prospects of advancement.—Application stating experience and salary required to Personnel Manager, Box 8685.

ELECTRICAL Design Engineer required to take charge of test and development laboratory; post offers considerable scope for good prospects of advancement; applicants to have a laboratory concerned with any of the following fields: capacitance transducers, telecommunication equipment etc. Position is progressive and offers excellent scope for keen engineers; location London, W.12. Box 8685.

TELEVISION engineer required by South of England Ltd., Bath, to take charge of test and development laboratory; applicants are required to have considerable experience in the design of electronic equipment, particularly in the field of telecommunication equipment. Excellent opportunities for advancement for suitable applicants; location London, W.12. Box 8685.

ELECTRICAL engineering required by South of England Ltd., Bath, to take charge of test and development laboratory; applicants are required to have considerable experience in the design of electronic equipment, particularly in the field of telecommunication equipment. Excellent opportunities for advancement for suitable applicants; location London, W.12. Box 8685.

Good opportunities for keen engineer; location London, E.17. Box 8685.

LABORATORY ENGINEERS required for work on electronic tube testers, cabinets etc. Qualifications and experience of a similar nature required; location London, E.17. Box 8685.

EXPERIENCED fault-finders wanted by Midland manufacturers of radio and electronic equipment; permanent posts located in Midland area. Applicants are offered with experience of radar, radio and television, V.L.F., I.F., radio control, statics etc., salary and experience required, to The Personnel Manager, Box 8685.

APPLICATIONS are invited from young physicists holding B.Sc. degree for work on the development of transistors. Postgraduate work on semiconductor physics and development of present-day transistors and semiconductor stores will be added an additional qualification; applicants with suitable research experience and qualifications to Personnel Manager, Standard Electrical Instruments Ltd., Hatfield, Herts.
TELEVISION and RADIO MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS wanted

Good remuneration, conditions and prospects for capable men.

Apply to

CLYDESDALE SUPPLY CO., LTD., 2 BRIDGE STREET, GLASGOW, C.5.
or contact the Manager at our branch nearest to you.


ENGLAND: Birmingham, Bromsgrove, Darlington, Doncaster, Dudley, Gloucester, Middlesbrough, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Stockton-on-Tees, Walsall, York.

NORTHERN IRELAND: Ballymena, Belfast.

SITUATIONS VACANT

MECHANICAL development engineer required for research and design projects. Applicants should be of Degree level or have gained experience of designing and testing equipment for industrial use. Applications should be sent to the Personnel Manager, THOMAS T THEKERS LIMITED, Rugby, Northants.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to inspect and service A.E. equipment. Applications should be sent to the Personnel Manager, THOMAS T THEKERS LIMITED, Rugby, Northants.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., CAMBRIDGE

invite applications from suitably qualified persons for the following immediate vacancies.

PLANNING ENGINEER, experienced in the layout of H.F. and V.H.F. Radio Communications systems.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, for the development of H.F. transmitting equipment.

JUNIOR ENGINEERS. Duties will include development work on communication equipments in the H.F., V.H.F. and U.H.F. fields. These vacancies will be open for men with design experience and with training to Higher National Certificate level.

Good working conditions in modern factory with sports, social and canteen facilities. Excellent opportunities for further study. Single accommodation available. Applications, in writing stating age, qualifications and experience, should be addressed to the Personnel Manager.

MICROWAVE Engineers reqd, for research and development laboratory at Patham, Middlesbrough. Applicants should have a good academic background with previous experience of microwave and ionospheric phenomena and design of microwave components. Excellent working conditions. Applications should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, THOMAS T THEKERS LIMITED, Rugby, Northants.

MECHANICAL development engineer required for research and development work, experienced in design and assembly of essential, knowhow of modern production requirements an added advantage. Knowledge according to experience and ability, pension fund. Junior job. Applications should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, THOMAS T THEKERS LIMITED, Rugby, Northants.

QUALIFIED Electrical Engineer required for the Highbury, London. To work on electrical and control equipment for the company's TV and radio equipment. Salary £2500 p.a. to commence, subject to interview and test. Applications should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, THOMAS T THEKERS LIMITED, Rugby, Northants.

Pye TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., CAMBRIDGE

WHOLESALE TERMS - CASH WITH ORDER. G.O.D. 1 E. EXTRA, 3 E. 1 EXTRA, 6 E. 1 EXTRA. Orders accepted. Delivery within 3 days. All S.A.E. FOR LEAFLET MAILING.

TERMS - CASH WITH ORDER. C.O.D. 1 EXTRA.

RADIO ENGINEERS required to work for companies in electrical and electronic warfare. Satisfactory references essential. Salary £2000 upwards according to experience.

ELECTRONIC engineers with experience of radio or television systems. Salary £2000 upwards according to experience. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to work on development work and design of experimental radio and television equipment. Salary £2500 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

RADIO ELECTRICIAN required to carry out repairs and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

RADIO ENGINEERS required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC engineers required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.

ELECTRONIC technicians required to carry out repair and maintenance work in workshop. Must be prepared to work in the field. Salary £2000 p.a. according to experience and qualifications. Excellent opportunities for advancement. References essential.
A. DAVIES & Co. (Cabinet Makers)
by Welwyn, E.M.I., Dubilier

3 Parkhill Place, off Parkhill Road, London, N.W.3

Cabinets made to order.

Near Edgware Road Stations, Metropolitan & Bakerloo

Satisfaction or money refunded.

FOR THE RECORD!

A QUALITY AMPLIFIER FOR £65/15/-

with built-in tone stage giving separate control of Bass, Treble and Treble/Bass boost and Treble lift/cut. with built-in tone stage giving separate control of Bass and Treble boost and Treble lift/cut.

DRAUGHTSMEN required, excellent opportunity to obtain valuable experience with an established company, whose wide range of products includes television, radio, public address, etc. Vacancies for seniors and juniors with at least Ordinary Level Matriculation in Mathematics and technical and laboratory training. Applicants should write to Personnel Dept. (ED/205) E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT, Ltd., Hayes, Middx.

TECHNICAL/COMMERCIAL Engineer required by electrical manufacturers in Europe, to broaden experience and avoid restrictive specialization; background in Air Force Radio Department. Candidates should be between the ages of 25/40 and must have technical experience applied to radio receivers and amplifiers. Applicants will be selected on merit. Candidates should write, giving details of service training and experience, to Dept. C.P.S., 33&3 EN, 229 OXFORD RD., MANCHESTER 13

TAPE RECORDERS

Your leading Northern Specialists can supply all leading makes from stock.

Guaranteed component parts for the amateur and professional constructor. Also HI-Fidelity amplifiers.

Service and advice after sales. Call for free demonstration and advice.

ALLEN-DIXON

SALES - ELECTRONIC - SERVICE

229 OXFORD RD., MANCHESTER 13

Telephone : ARD 4256

Quality Parts

The SERVICE ENGINEER'S FIRST CHOICE

Radio spies
SITUATIONS VACANT

A new opportunity for a progressive manufacturing concern in London area for engineer, aged 25-35, with electrical or physics degree, on development and research work on high frequency test equipment and associated test equipment, salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Apply giving full particulars to Box 7067.

TEST Gear Engineer required by radio and television manufacturers for experience in factory test gear design and a knowledge of production test equipment; good salary offered to experienced man accustomed to responsibility. Apply in writing giving details of previous experience and present position to: Philon, Ltd., Romford Rd., Chiswell, Essex.

ELECTRONIC Engineer required. Excellent opportunity for men of degree standard to broaden experience in a field of great interest and variety and involving latest techniques. Administrative assistance will be avoided by joining Marconi Instruments, Ltd., who pro-duce light current communications, measuring and test apparatus for a wide range of requirements. Subsidiary interview is required. Apply Marconi Instruments, Ltd., Longseales, Haslinda Rd., St. Helens.

SOUTHERN SOUTHERN’S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSCIVERS. Type "38". Mark II (Walkie-Talkie). With 5 valves and ready for use. Model 77, excellent case. Less external attachments, 30/- per set.

TRANSCIVRS. Type "18". Mark III. Complete with loudspeaker and Transmitter. Two units contained in metal carrying case. Carrying case and 28/- each for complete set.

RECEIVERS. Type "109". Built-in speaker. 8 Valves with Vibrator Pack for 6 volts. Complete in metal carrying case. 5/- each.

TELESONIC 4 Valve Battery Portable. Complete with speaker and in metal carrying case. Simplicly converted to Personal Portable, £2 per set including Conversion Sheet.

BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. BRAND NEW ex-R.A.F. Contains gyro, motors, rev. counters, ear wheels, etc., also. Ideal for model makers, experimenter, etc., 4/3/- each, plus 10/- carry.

LUFRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable 2 to 3in. For metal, wood, plastic, etc., 4/6.

RESISTANCES. 100 Assorted, all useful values, etc, Wire end, 1/2d per 100.

CONDENSERS. 100 Assorted. Mica, Metal, Tub, etc., 1/6 each.

PLASTIC CASES. 14in. by 10in. Transparent. Ideal for map display, etc., £1.

STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type "1 A N". Covers both Hemispheres, in case, £6.

COLORATO OMBRE MATCHES. In sound-proof case, 2 imules per second. Thermostatic control. Clockwork movement, 11/6 each.

REPEATER BATTERIES. For use with above, 7/6 each.

MORSE TAPPERS. ALL BRAND NEW. Standard Type ex-Govt. 3/-6 DUTY HEAVY TYPE "D" completely enclosed. Solid brass on base. Full description and price on request.

MORSE PRACTICE (WITH BUZZER) SET. Complete with Books, Meters, etc., £2.

METERS, 12 Instruments. May need adjustment or with broken cases, 35/- for 12.

Postage and carriage extra.

SOUTHERN RADI0 SUPPLY LTD.
LONDON, W.C.2

Fidelia HAND BUILT QUALITY UNITS

British Overseas Airways Corporation. Radio equipment in their radio maintenance unit at London Airport. Good salary. Apply giving full details of experience, rates of pay 2/59/- to £4 5/- p. week, short, 12/- per week, shift, including Sunday work. Good holiday facilities. Apply Staff Development Officer, Building 29, London Airport, Sr. Harlington Corner. (Ref. 3966)

British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., have a vacancy for a young man with their telecommunication division at Kirby for an Honours Graduate in Physics or Electrical Engineering. A small but growing team engaged on the design of advanced equipment for H.F. cable and the development of protective equipment for underground cables. Application quoting reference F.59/54 should be submitted in writing to The Staff Office, B.I.C.C. Ltd., Fleetwood, Lancs.

TEST Supervisor required for Production Test Department of Electronic Instrument manufacturer situated in the West of England; candidates for this post should possess administrative ability and sound knowledge of all types of test equipment and audio frequency measurement, a knowledge of servo mechanisms would be an advantage; salary will be commensurate with responsibilities involved and housing assistance will be provided for suitable married applicant. -Apply, Box 9800, Printing News, T.E.

ASSISTANT electronic engineer required for design, development, and industrial test specialists in the telecommunication division of a well-known leading manufacturer of television and radio receiving equipment. Applicants should have a degree in electrical or physics and a good knowledge of practical experience in radio engineering with a 6-9 month practice in the STC of B.D. amplifiers would be an advantage. National Service must have been completed. Applicants must have full details of experience and qualifications to apply in writing to the Personnel Manager, R.1.S. O.V. Ltd., Warps Way, London, S.W. 7.

A new-old-established engineering company in the Midlands require a vacancy for a young man (ages 25-27) for training as a service engineer; their outside staff National Service must have been completed; apprentice- ship and actual training have been given in electrical and electronic work with emphasis on fault finding and testing of production equipment necessary. Very good prospects for successful candidate. Application quoting reference F.79/74 should be submitted in writing to Mr. B. R. Barlow, C.I.E., The Staff Office, B.I.C.C. Ltd., St. Helens. (Ref. 7974)

YOUNG men with good knowledge of A.C. theory and/or experience in radio, High frequency work and similar fields. A limited number of vacancies in inspection department of electrical components manufacturers in Liverpool; permanent employment offered with good prospects, who should have completed their military service, should apply giving full particulars of experience, in Box No. 154, Dorland Advertisements, 16-20, Regent St., London, S.W. 1. (Ref. 3571)

ELECTRONICS engineers required for work on radio valves. Applicants with experience in valve development and production methods preferred, but experience with valve inspection would also be favourably considered; H.N.C. or Elect. Engineering degree desirable but not essential; part-time education facilities available to students, if desired; good prospects. Apply, Professor of Electronics, School of Science and Technology, University College of North Staffordshire, Stoke-on-Trent. (Ref. 5637)

If you're earning less than £15 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
38TH COLLEGE ROAD, ELY, CAMBS.

DECEMBER, 1954

LAFCO EASY PAYMENT GUIDE

WHOLESALE WIRELESS

SOUTHERN RADI0 SUPPLY LTD.
LITTLE NEWPORT STREET
LONDON, W.C.2

Gerrard 6653

High How-It is "FI-1" Quite honestly we don’t know, but we do know a good deal about building High Fidelity (HI-FI) Equipment. Our knowledge extends to producing balanced designs for both radio and gramophone reproduction, and the sale of equipment direct to the listener enables us to maintain a very modest price level. Technical details of all models will be quoted on application.

Fidelia Standard 7 valve model £21 10 0
Fidelia Plus 8 valve model £27 10 0
Fidelia De Luxe 8 valve model with 7 watt push-pull output stage £25 5 0

All MODELS have triodes output stage. Variable sensitivity. Reserve Bass and Treble Controls. Cathode follower detector, 20-20,000 cycle audio response.

4 AMBULANT TEL, 3,000,000,000, 561, Sr. Brabourn. TEL. 7.1777

2 ELECTRO-DEVICES TELEVISION AND RADIO

Get this FREE Book!

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES reveals how you can become technically qualified at the lowest possible cost. -Apply giving full details of all branches of TELEVISION and RADIO. A.M. Brit. 1. R. E. City & Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency and General Wireless Courses. We definitely Guarantee "NO PASS—NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £15 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.

The Personnel Manager.

CALLENDER'S ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

DECEMBER, 1954

LAFCO EASY PAYMENT GUIDE

WHOLESALE WIRELESS

SOUTHERN RADI0 SUPPLY LTD.
LITTLE NEWPORT STREET
LONDON, W.C.2

Gerrard 6653

High How-It is "FI-1" Quite honestly we don’t know, but we do know a good deal about building High Fidelity (HI-FI) Equipment. Our knowledge extends to producing balanced designs for both radio and gramophone reproduction, and the sale of equipment direct to the listener enables us to maintain a very modest price level. Technical details of all models will be quoted on application.

Fidelia Standard 7 valve model £21 10 0
Fidelia Plus 8 valve model £27 10 0
Fidelia De Luxe 8 valve model with 7 watt push-pull output stage £25 5 0

All MODELS have triodes output stage. Variable sensitivity. Reserve Bass and Treble Controls. Cathode follower detector, 20-20,000 cycle audio response.

4 AMBULANT TEL, 3,000,000,000, 561, Sr. Brabourn. TEL. 7.1777

2 ELECTRO-DEVICES TELEVISION AND RADIO

Get this FREE Book!

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES reveals how you can become technically qualified at the lowest possible cost. -Apply giving full details of all branches of TELEVISION and RADIO. A.M. Brit. 1. R. E. City & Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency and General Wireless Courses. We definitely Guarantee "NO PASS—NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £15 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.

The Personnel Manager.

CALLENDER'S ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
SITUATIONS VACANT

MICROWAVE Design Engineer required by Decca Radar, Ltd., to start up and lead a new team in a rapidly expanding R&D development. The post will carry a good standard package. Ideally, candidates should have had previous experience of microwave design. Application should be sent stating qualifications and experience, and a letter from present employers. Pension scheme. — Write quoting ref. HAL/66 to Decca Radar, Ltd., 2. Tolworth Rise, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey. [3707]

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., Brown's Engineering Mews, Croydon, Surrey, have vacancies for the following positions, which require practical experience, together with a technical education and a sound knowledge of modern electrical techniques. Applications from N.E. or exempting qualifications. — Applications for appointment as Technical Assistants, Post, preferably London area. — Box 8869.

M I N I S T R Y of Transport and Civil Aviation, have vacancies in the Electronics Branch, for applications for secondary jobs on selected radio and radar equipment. Applicants must be able to keep a secret. Pension scheme. — Applications for appointment as Technical Assistants, Post 2/6. — Box 8515.

A R Minstry require Experimental Officers (1) and (2) Assistant Experimental Officers at R.A.F. College, Cranwell, and experiments, development, techniques for development of techniques for calibration of high frequency test equipment instruments and apparatus, and attenuation and measurement. Qualification, a degree in Physics, Electrical Engineering, or Mathematics, plus practical experience, plus further training to H.N.C. pass degree, etc., and knowledge of radio apparatus. Laboratories facilities. — Application form to be sent to the Technical Assistant, Telephone 1076, London, Sw.1, quoting D 555/54A. Closing date December 1st, 1954.

M I N I S T R Y of SUPPLY requires Engineer at Henlow, Beds., to engineer and supervise suppliers of specified radio equipment, to work with and modify equipment, and to develop techniques for production of qualified radio equipment of British design. Engineering apprenticeship or equivalent, with experience of equipment, or A.M. or B.Eng. P.E. or equivalent qualifications. Good knowledge of design, manufacture, and service of naval and military electronic equipment. — Application forms to be sent to the Technical Assistant, Telephone 1076, London, Sw.1, quoting D 555/54A. Closing date December 1st, 1954.

VACANCY occurs for a development engineer in a group concerned with the production of radio equipment. — Appointments to be made within the whole range of the company's activities. Applicants will be required to make a specialisation for production or testing. — Applications to Technical Director, Telephone 1076, London, Sw.1, quoting reference D489/54A. Closing date December 1st, 1954.

L O N D O N Teachers Union, 21, Markhouse Rd., E.17. The following are vacancies for the following positions: E.276 3/6 411g. The latest edition of the radio and television courses only. — Application forms to be sent to the Technical Assistant, Telephone 1076, London, Sw.1, quoting reference D489/54A. Closing date December 1st, 1954.

ELECTRICAL — An exciting opportunity is offered to a young engineer electronics and experience. Must have a sound grounding in B.Sc., E.276 3/6 411g. — Write to the Personnel Manager, Mr. L. V. Carrington, 1368A

SITUATIONS VACANT

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS SEARCH, Ltd., require draughtsman accustomed to drawing production drawings. Must have sound knowledge of radar and microwave techniques. — Application forms to be sent to the Assistant Director of Research, Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks. [3509]

SITUATIONS VACANT

PROJECT Engineer to join established team working in the production of high grade television and camera equipment, must have a sound grounding in the manufacture of radio and television equipment, capable of taking charge of complete projects design and manufacture, testing and installation. Sound fundamental knowledge of electronics, practical knowledge of television and camera equipment. — Write to the Personnel Manager, Mr. L. V. Carrington, 1368A

FRENCH Electrician to join established team working in the manufacture of electronic and commercial experience. Must have a sound grounding in the manufacture of radio and television equipment. — Write to the Personnel Manager, Mr. L. V. Carrington, 1368A

RADIO Engineer required capable of servicing, developing, testing and marketing radio equipment, must have a sound grounding in the manufacture of radio and television equipment. — Write to the Personnel Manager, Mr. L. V. Carrington, 1368A

SITUATIONS WANTED

T U I T I O N

NOTHING success is your success! What we have done a thousand times we can do as well for you—see the B.N.R.S. advt., page 162. — Applications for the post of Technical Assistant, Post, after 18 months experience. — Box 8515.

SITUATIONS WANTED

W I R E L E S S R E L A T I O N S

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

WIRELESS World, December 1954

December 1954
PILOT'S REPEATER COMPASSES 12/6
(Suitable for working with Gyro Ailing Unit.) Pilot's repeater compasses or observatory repeater compasses, containing 54 volt repeater element. Ref. number 678/30.

BRIDGE MEGGERS. All invaluable Testing Set comprising a Meg. insulation tester and instructions.

3 Goldhawk Road, Dept. M.W.

Electro-Magnetic Counters. 0-9999, contains 3 skin coils, operates on 2.5 v. dry battery, useful for telephone enthusiasts, post free. U.S. A. Throat Mikes. Carbon type, 1/6, post. 1/6.

Voltsmeters. M.C. 0-5,000 volts. With resistance lamps at back, 1/6, post 1/2. A.M.E.T.E.R.S, Moving Iron. A.G., or D.C. 0-50 amps, with thermal overload, 1.25, post 1d. Siemens H. S. Relay. In metal cases with terminal box. 110 volt coil, gap adjuster. 70/6 each, post 5d. P.D. Relays. Type 3000, 3000-50 coil, new, boxed, 2/6 each break, 7/6 each, post 5d.

HAND-GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGERS. Complete in metal case with cut-out, folding handle. These are few, they can be used for charging, as well as driving the repeater compass, exact direction of the aerial can be ascertained by reading the repeater compass., containing 24 volt repeater motor. (Suitable for working with Gyro Angling Unit).

PILOT'S REPEATER COMPASSES 12/6, post 1/6.

LYONS RADIO Ltd.

Types 3,000 and 600.

AMPLIFIERS

PRATT'S RADIO

1070 Harrow Road, London, N.W.10
(W. Scrubs Lane) Tel. LADBroke 1724

They have a separate microphone stage and separate amplification for speech and music. Outputs match 3, 6, 12 ohm speakers.

MODEL AC16, 6 valve, P/P output of 9 watts.

MODEL AC16, 3 valve, P/P output.

MODEL AC16, 5 watt, P/P output, Feedback over 3 stages, £12/10/6.

MODEL AC16, 20 watt, P/P output, Feedback over 3 stages, £19/10/6.

All are complete with cases and chrome handles.

THROAT NIKES. Carbon type, 3 ohm code, operate on 3.5v. dry battery, useful for telephone operators. Complete, £1/6/6.

Complete range of accessories available, also tape recorders, amplifiers, etc. Stamp for list. All amplifiers ready for use and carriage paid. Terms available.

MAGNETIC RELAYS

BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.

Coil Winding and Tropicalizing. Spring Sets and Coils supplied separately if required.

Send for Price List or quotation.

KAYE ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.

Havelock Works, Havelock Place, Harrow, Middlesex.

MAR. 1432.
WE ARE NOW in a position to provide a printed circuits (or wiring) service for the electronics industry. Printed circuits are coming into greater use daily: new applications are constantly being found, such as radio and T.V. receivers, high quality amplifiers, filter networks, transistor and hearing aid amplifiers, telephone switchboard wiring, computer panels, and a host of other items. This new technique enables production to be increased greatly at reduced cost, while eliminating the possibility of human error. Our technicians will be pleased to discuss this matter with professional radio engineers who are interested.
Ersin Multicore Solder is now supplied with 5 cores of flux, unless otherwise ordered. Thin solder walls and extra fast flux make this solder suitable for high-speed soldering processes. In many cases economies can be made by using an alloy of lower tin content. Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is available in a variety of alloys. Different types of flux can be incorporated to suit special processes.

**Radio & T/V Service Engineers’ 1 lb. reel**

This is a special economy pack for Service Engineers and Workshops using a good deal of solder, contains approx. 167 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 50/50 alloy Ersin Multicore Solder on a 1-lb. reel. Cat. ref. R5018, 15/- each (subject).

**Liquid & Jelly Flux**

Ersin Flux is supplied in liquid form for dipping purposes, when cored solder cannot be used. High viscosity red jelly is now available for processes where flux with better properties of adherence is needed. M.O.S. approval for Size 12 tins 4, 6 cm., suitable.

**Tape Solders**

When using Ersin Multicore Solder in tape form, only a match is needed to make a sound joint. Available on 31-lb. reels for factory use in widths from 1/4 to 1/2 and thicknesses from 0.005.

**Printed Circuits**

A COMPLETE SOLDERING PROCESS HAS BEEN DEVELOPED BY MULTICORE LABORATORIES. ASK FOR PUBLICATION REF. P.C.L. 100.

**Ultra Fine Gauges**

In addition to the 9 gauges (from 10 to 22 s.w.g.) supplied on 1-lb. and 7-lb. reels, Ersin Multicore Solder can now also be supplied to special order in even gauges between 24 and 34 s.w.g. on 1-lb. reels.

**Automatic Soldering Head**

This machine feeds 1/8 to 1/8 of 13 to 19 s.w.g. Multicore Solder each time the electric iron descends. Supplied with or without motor or for installation to existing drive.

**Bib Wire Stripper and Cutter**

This handy 3-in-1 tool strips insulation without nicking the wire; cuts wire cleanly; splits plastic extruded twin flex. Adjustable to most thicknesses by turning a screw. 3/6 (subject). THE BIB WIRE STRIPPER IS AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

**Publications**

Laboratory Engineers and Technicians are invited to write (on their firm’s letterhead) for the latest edition of Modern Solders. Contains data on melting points, gauges, alloys, etc.

**Arax Multicore Solder**

For all metal fabrications, except aluminium. The non-rosin flux has a residue that can easily be removed with water. 3 alloys, 9 gauges on 7-lb. and 1-lb. reels and 1/4 carton in 4 specifications.

**Solder Rings**

Ersin and Arax Multicore Solder is made up in best jointed rings at no extra cost. Rings 1"-2" dia. and 10-22 s.w.g. (according to diameters) supplied from stock; other sizes to special order.

**Radio & T/V Service Engineers’ 1 lb. reel**

This is a special economy pack for Service Engineers and Workshops using a good deal of solder, contains approx. 167 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 50/50 alloy Ersin Multicore Solder on a 1-lb. reel. Cat. ref. R5018, 15/- each (subject).

**Liquid & Jelly Flux**

Ersin Flux is supplied in liquid form for dipping purposes, when cored solder cannot be used. High viscosity red jelly is now available for processes where flux with better properties of adherence is needed. M.O.S. approval for Size 12 tins 4, 6 cm., suitable.

**Tape Solders**

When using Ersin Multicore Solder in tape form, only a match is needed to make a sound joint. Available on 31-lb. reels for factory use in widths from 1/4 to 1/2 and thicknesses from 0.005.

**Printed Circuits**

A COMPLETE SOLDERING PROCESS HAS BEEN DEVELOPED BY MULTICORE LABORATORIES. ASK FOR PUBLICATION REF. P.C.L. 100.

**Ultra Fine Gauges**

In addition to the 9 gauges (from 10 to 22 s.w.g.) supplied on 1-lb. and 7-lb. reels, Ersin Multicore Solder can now also be supplied to special order in even gauges between 24 and 34 s.w.g. on 1-lb. reels.

**Automatic Soldering Head**

This machine feeds 1/8 to 1/8 of 13 to 19 s.w.g. Multicore Solder each time the electric iron descends. Supplied with or without motor or for installation to existing drive.

**Bib Wire Stripper and Cutter**

This handy 3-in-1 tool strips insulation without nicking the wire; cuts wire cleanly; splits plastic extruded twin flex. Adjustable to most thicknesses by turning a screw. 3/6 (subject). THE BIB WIRE STRIPPER IS AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

**Publications**

Laboratory Engineers and Technicians are invited to write (on their firm’s letterhead) for the latest edition of Modern Solders. Contains data on melting points, gauges, alloys, etc.